This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

600045165R

2184 - d - 1 : Suff.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

S

IN THE PRESS AND TO BE COMPLETED EARLY IN 1882.

The Visitations of Suffolk

OF

1561, 1577, and 1612, See also if Devon Visitation 1564. 22. 2, F.T. Colby, privately printed Exeter, 1881, 8°. Comes in. Offered by Quaritch for 21/- by Jan. 1882.

WITH AN

APPENDIX OF ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES, NOTES & AN INDEX.

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

Price to persons Subscribing on or before the 1st March next, 18s. post free, to be paid on delivery of the work.

Subscribers' names received by Mr. WILLIAM POLLARD, ~~North Street, Exeter.~~

Gowin Addl. Suffolk

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Visitations of Suffolk

MADE BY

Herbey, *Clarenceux*, 1561, Cooke, *Clarenceux*, 1577,

AND

Raven, *Richmond Herald*, 1612,

WITH NOTES AND AN APPENDIX OF ADDITIONAL

Suffolk Pedigrees,

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·

EDITED BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

EXETER:
Privately printed for the Editor by
WILLIAM POLLARD, NORTH STREET
1882.

2184. Suff.

Digitized by Google

BODLEIAN LIBRARY
15 JAN 97
OXFORD

Digitized by Google

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PEDIGREES.

	PAGE
ALLEN of Bury St. Edmund's	179
ALLEN of Fornham All Saints'	84
ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmund's	1
APLETON of Kettlebaston	108
APULTON of Waldingfield	85, 180
ARMIGER of Monewden	108, 214
ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield	2
ASHFIELD of Stowlangtoft	181
ATWOOD of Aspall	2
BACON of Drinkstone	110
BACON of Hessett	110
BACON of Redgrave	2, 109
BACON of Shrubland	109
BALDWIN of Mildenhall	111
BALLET of Codenham	111
BAMBURGH of Rendlesham	3
BARBER of Bury St. Edmund's	85
BARKER of Parham	182
BARKER of Suffolk	112
BARKER of Trimley	112
BARKER, *alias* Chapman, *see* CHAPMAN	
BARNARD of Akenham	3
BARNARDESTON of Kedington	112
BARRETT of Westhall	4
BARROW of Westhorpe	113
BARWIKE of Westhorpe	86
BATEMAN of Flixton	4
BAYMAN of Marlsford	183
BEALE of Woodbridge	184
BEART of Ipswich	184
BEAUMONT of Harkstead	5
BEDINGFIELD of Gislingham	114
BELL of Bury St. Edmund's	114
BELL of Beyton	6
BLAKEY of Huntingfield	184
BLENNERHASSETT of Barsham	7
BLODWELL of Great Thurlow	8, 86
BLOSSE of Ipswich	114
BOGAS of Denham Hall	115
BOHUN of Chelmondiston	10
BOKINGE of Ashbokinge	86
BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund's	115
BOLDERO of Barton	116
BOLDERO of Pakenham	116
BOLNEY of Wetheringsett	10
BOLTON of Woodbridge	185
BOREHED of Wilby	116
BOROW of Wickhambrook	185
BOTTRY of Bury St. Edmund's	87
BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith	116
BREND of Beccles	11
BREWSE of Wenham	117
BREWSTER of Wrentham	117
BROCKETT of Westleton	11
BROOKE of Aspall	118
BROOKE of Nacton	118, 185
BROOKE of Worlingworth	118
BROWNE of Leiston	186
BULBROKE of Drinkstone	119
BULL of Sproughton	119
BURLZ of Debden	120
BURWELL of Sutton	119
BURYE of Worlingham	12
CAGE of Pakenham	186
CANDYSHE of Grimston	12
CANTRELL of Bury St. Edmund's	121
CARDINALL of Hadleigh	121
CARDINALL of Wenham	121
CAREW of Bury St. Edmund's	187
CASTILTON of Ratlesden	87
CASTON of Ipswich	122
CHAPMAN, *alias* Barker of Sibton	122
CHAPMAN, *alias* Felton, *see* FELTON	
CHEKE of Bludhall	13
CHEKE of Debenham	187
CHESTON of Mildenhall	123
CHETHAM of Livermere	13
CHETTINGE of Bury St. Edmund's	123

Digitized by Google

PAGE

CHETTINGE of Wortham - - 14
CHITTOKE of Wortham - - 88
CLAXTON of Chediston and Great Livermere - 14, 123, 124
CLENCHE of Bealings - - 125
CLENCHE of Stanton - - 125
CLENCHE of Thiseldon Hall - 124
CLOPTON of Groton - - 125
CLOPTON of Kedington - - 16
CLOPTON of Kentwell - 15, 126
CLOPTON of Melford - - 17
COGGESHALL of Fornham St. Martin 126
COKETT of Ampton - - 187
COLBYE of Beccles - - 18
COLBYE of Brundish - - 17
COLBYE of Harkstead - - 127
COLLETT of Grundisburgh - - 18
COLLINGE of Bury St. Edmund's - 88
COLT of Long Melford - - 18
COLVILE of Parham - - 127
CONYERS of Halesworth - - 154
COO of Boxford - - 128
COO of Groton - - 89
COOKE of Badwell Ash - - 128
COOKE of Langham - - 89
COOKE of Linsted - 19, 128
COPPINGER of Buxhall - 20, 129
COPULDYKE of Horham - - 20
CORDELL of Long Melford - - 20
CORNWALLYS of Brome - - 21
COTTON of Barton - - 129
COTTON of Ipswich - - 130
CRANE of Stonham - - 22
CROCHRODE of Cavendish - - 130
CROFTES of Ixworth - - 131
CROFTES of Saxham - - 96
CUDDON of Shaddinfield - - 131
CUDDON of Weston - - 23
CUTLER of Eye - - 23
CUTLER of Sproughton - - 188

DADE of Shaddinfield - - 132
DANIELL of Acton - 24, 132
DANIELL of Stoke by Clare - - 25
DANVERS of Clare - - 90
DARLEY of Bury St. Edmund's - 133
DEBDEN of Brampton - - 133
DERAUGH of Badingham - - 189
DRURY of Hawstead - - 91
DRURY of Rougham - - 133
DUKE of Brampton - - 25
DUKE of Worlingham - - 26

EDGAR of Glemham - - 134
EDGAR of Shelland - - 134
EDON of Sudbury - 27, 135
ELMY of Metfield - - 135
EVERARD of Hawkedon - - 189
EVERARD of Linsted - 27, 92, 136
EVERTON of Battisford - - 28

FASTOLFE of Ipswich - - 136
FASTOLFE of Pettaw - - 28
FASTOLFE of ... - - 136
FELGATE of Stonham Aspall - 92
FELTHAM of Mutford - - 137
FELTON of Playford - - 190
FELTON *alias* Chapman of Glemsford - 191
FERNELEY of West Creating 29, 137
FISKE of Laxfield - - 191
FORSTER of Sylham - - 29
FORTH of Hadleigh - - 137
FOSTER of ... - - 30
FOSTER of Cobdock - - 30
FRAMLINGHAM of Debenham - 192
FRERE of Occolt - - 138
FULNETBY of Glemsford - - 30
FUTTER of Stanton - - 138

GARDENER of Stowmarket - - 92
GARDINER of Collombyn Hall - 31
GARDINER of Wrentham - - 31
GARNEYS of Kenton - 32, 139
GARNEYS of Mendlesham - - 33
GARNON, *see* CANDYSHE - -
GATE of Bury St. Edmund's - 139
GAWDYE of Mendham - - 33
GEE of Mildenhall - - 140
GISLINGHAM of Stuston - - 92
GLEMHAM of Glemham - 34, 140
GOLDING of Poslingford - - 93
GOLDINGHAM of Belsted - - 35
GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston - - 140
GOODINGE of Ipswich - 94, 141 *bis*
GORDON of Assington - - 141
GOSNOLD, GOSNELL of Otley - 36
GREENE of Lavenham - - 193
GREY of Eye - - 95

Digitized by Google

PAGE

GROME of Lavenham - - 95
GROVE of Aspall - - 142
GROVE of Ipswich - - 142
GURDON, *see* GORDON - -
GYBON of Darsham - - 37

HALL of Ipswich - - 193
HANBY of Ipswich - - 194
HANHAM of Hitcham - - 142
HARBOTTLE of Crowfield - - 37
HARE of Brewsyard - - 37
HARMAN of Layham - - 143
HERBERD, *see* YAXLEY - -
HERVYE of Ickworth - - 38
HERVYE of Oulton - - 39
HIGATT of Rendlesham - 39, 143
HIGHAM of Barrow - - 40
HIGHAM of Cooling - 42, 143
HIGHAM of Gifford - 41, 144
HILDERSHAM of Moulton - - 42
HILL of Bury St. Edmund's - - 144
HOBART of Monk's Illeigh - - 145
HOLT of Bury St. Edmunds - - 42
HONNINGE of Carleton - - 96
HOPTON of Westwood - - 43
HOVELL of Ashfield - - 194
HOVELL, *alias* Smith of Ashfield - 145
HOWE of Stowmarket - 97, 146
HUMERSTON of Dunwich - - 146
HUNT of Bradley - - 146

JACKSON of Shelland - - 147
JENNEY of Herringfleet - - 45
JENNEY of Knotishall - - 44
JENNYNGS of Denington - - 46
JERMY of Brightwell - - 196
JERMYN of Giffords - - 147
JERMYN of Rushbrook - 75, 197
JERNEGAN of Somerleyton - - 46
JETER of Lowestoft - - 147
JOHNSON of Lavenham - - 97

KEMPE of Beccles - - 148
KEMPE of Cavendish - - 48
KENE of North Cove - 48, 148
KITSON of Hengrave - - 48
KNAPP of Hintlesham - - 148
KNAPP of Stoke juxta Ipswich - 149
KNIGHTON of Little Bradley - 49

PAGE

LAMBE of Barnhambrook - - 200
LAMBE of Trimley - 49, 149
LANCKASTER of Lidgate and Bury St. Edmund's - - 201
LANYE of Cratfield - - 50
LANYE of Ipswich - - 149
LATYMER of Freston - - 50
LEEDES of Oulton - - 150
LETE of Bury St. Edmund's - - 150
LOVEDAY of Chediston - - 150
LUCAS of Bury St. Edmund's - - 51
LUCAS of Saxham - - 51

MALBY of Stonham Aspall - - 151
MALLOWES of Bury St. Edmund's - 202
MANNOKE of Stoke juxta Nayland - 151
MARTIN of Chellesworth - - 152
MARTIN of Long Melford - 52, 152
MAWE of Rendlesham - - 152
MELL of Bramfield - - 52
MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's - 153
MINSTERCHAMBER of Stuston - 98
MOORE of Stansted - - 52
MORYS of Helmingham - - 98
MUSKET of Harleston - - 153

NAUNTON of Letheringham - - 153
NEWTON of Braisworth - - 53
NICHOLLS of Brundish - - 53
NOONE of Martlesham - - 53
NORTON of Halesworth - 54, 154
NUN of Tostock - - - 154

PARKER of Erwarton - -
PARKER of Hawstead - - 15
PARKER of Walsham le Willows - 155
PARKIN of Aldham - - 202
PARTRIDGE of Finborow - - 99
PAYNE of Hengrave - - 55
PAYNE of Nowton - - 156
PAYNE of Worlington - - 156
PAYTON of Bury St. Edmund's - 55
PENNING of Kettleborough - - 157
PETYT of Shipmeadow - - 56
PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's - 157
PLAYNE of Preston - - 158
PLAYTER of Soterley - 56, 158
PLEASANCE of Tuddenham 99, 158

Digitized by Google

PAGE

POLEY of Badley - - 58, 159
POLEY of Boxted - - 57, 99
POLEY of Collombyn Hall - - 159
POLEY of (?) Stowmarket - - 59
PRATT of Ipswich - - 100
PRETTY of Eye - - - 159
PRETTYMAN of Bacton and Thorndon 203

RADCLIFFE of Hundon - - 59
RAVEN of Creating - - 160
REDE of Beccles - - - 59
REDE of Weston and Walpole - 160
REEVE of Bury St. Edmund's 60, 161
REIGNOLDE of Shotley - - 60
REVE *alias* Wright *see* WRIGHT -
RISBY of Thorpe Morieux - - 100
ROKEWODE of Coldham Hall - 101
ROLFE of Hadleigh - - 204
ROSER of Hacheston - - 101
ROUS of Cransford - - 62
ROUS of Denington - 61, 161
ROUS of Worlingworth - - 161
RUSHBROOK of Rushbrook - - 197
RUSHE of Chapmans - - 63
RYCE of Preston - - - 205
RYVETT of Brandeston - - 162
RYVETT of Bricett - - 63
RYVETT of Ratlesden - 162, 206
RYVETT of Rishangles - - 162

SAMPSON of Kersey - - 206
SAYRE of Bacton - - - 163
SCOTT of Leiston - - - 63
SCRIVENER of Sibton - - 163
SEKFORD of Little Bealings - 64
SEKFORD of Sekford - - 64
SHANKE of Beccles - - 163
SHARDELOW of Kessingland - 164
SHAW of Dalinghoo - - 164
SHERMAN of Brewsyard - - 164
SINGLETON of Mendlesham - 164
SMITH of Gorleston - - 206
SMITH of Hundon - - 165
SMITH of Nettlestead - - 165
SMYTH of Cavendish - - 65
SMYTH of Denston - - 65
SMYTHE of Halesworth - 65, 165
SMITH *alias* Hovell *see* HOVELL -
SNELLING of Ipswich - - 165

PAGE

SOMERSET of Badmonsfield - 66
SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew Ilketshall - 166
SOUTHWELL of Barham - 66, 166
SPENCER of Rendlesham - 67, 167
SPRINGE of Lavenham - - 67
SPRINGE of Pakenham - - 167
STANNOW of Beccles - - 168
STANTON of Chediston - - 102
STEYNINGE of Earl Soham - 68
STONER of ... - - - 77
STOTEVILL of Dalham - - 68
STOTEVILL of Debenham - - 103
SULYARD of Wetherden - 69, 168
SYDNOR of Blundeston - - 169

TALKERNE of Withersfield - - 103
TALMACHE of Helmingham 70, 169
TASBURGH of Ilketshall - - 71
TASBURGH of South Elmham - 71
TASSELL of Bury St. Edmund's - 72
TAYLOR of Gaseley and Lidgate - 207
TENDRING of Brockdish - - 181
THROCKMORTON of South Elmham - 208
THURSTON of Hoxne - - 169
TOPSFIELD of Great Thurlow - 103
TURNER of Great Thurlow - - 170
TURNOR of Little Wratting - - 72
TYLNEY of Shelley - 73, 170
TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham - 170
TYRRELL of Gipping - 74, 171

UFFLET of Somerleyton - - 172

VERE of Stradbroke - - 74
VERE of ... - - 80
VESY of Aldham - - 172
VESY of Hintlesham - 104, 173
VYNOR of St. Lawrence - - 209

WADE of Brundish - - 173
WALDEGRAVE of Smallbridge - 75
WALLER of Ramsholt - - 209
WALLER of Wortham - - 95
WARBURTON of Melford - - 76
WARDE of Homersfield - - 173
WARNER of Cratfield - - 174
WARNER of Parham - - 174
WARNER of Wingfield - - 174
WARREN of Newton - - 76

Digitized by Google

PAGE

WARREN of Thurlow - - 175
WELBECK of Higham - - 105
WENTWORTH of Mendham - 78
WENTWORTH of Nettlestead - 77
WENTWORTH of Somerleyton - 175
WINCOLD of Waldingfield - - 106
WINGFIELD of Brantham Hall and Ipswich - - 176
WINGFIELD of Crowfield - - 175
WINGFIELD of Letheringham - 79
WINTHORPE of Groton - - 176
WISEMAN of Thornham - - 210
WOLRICH, WORLICH of Cooling - 106

PAGE

WRIGHT of Bury St. Edmund's - 81
WRIGHT *alias* Reve of Suffolk - 177
WRIGHT *alias* Reve of Thwaite 81, 177
WROTH of Hemnall Hall - - 210
WROTTE of Grinton - - 211
WYNEVE of Brettenham - - 211
WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich - - 82
WYTHIPOOL of Rendlesham - 178

YAXLEY *alias* Herberd of Mellis - 83
YAXLEY *alias* Herberd of Yaxley - 82
YERMOUTH of Henstead - - 107

NOTANDA 213
INDEX of Names and Arms 215—230.

FURTHER NOTANDA.

Page 188. For *Ada*, read a da.

Page 196. For *Fishe* read Fiske.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

The Visitation of Suffolk, made by William Hervey, Esq., *otherwise called* Clarenceulx, Principal Herald and King of Arms of the South, East, and West parts of England, from the River of Trent Southward, begun the 17th day of July, 1561. 3 Q. Eliz.

The Visitation is taken from Harl. MS. 1103, and is now arranged alphabetically, as being more convenient for reference.

Additions to the Visitation appearing in the MS. are bracketed. Notes to the text are given in parentheses.

(Twenty-one of the pedigrees in this Visitation with additions thereto, "from Family Documents, Original Wills, Jermyn, Davy, and other MSS., &c.," were edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., 2 vols., 8vo., London, 1866-1871; they are denoted by an asterisk in this volume).

ALDEBOROUGH, BOROUGH OF, *Arms.*

This shippe in the waves of the Sea, all Sayles bearinge, with a Lyon rampant in the Mayne Sayle is assigned and graunted unto the Baylyffs and Burgerses of the Borough of Aldeborough, by me, William Hervye, *alias* Clarencieulx, King of Armes, to use for the Common Seale for ever hereafter; Given in this Visitation at Aldeborough the XX of October in the year of Our Lord 1561.—John Fox and John Wygnall.

ANDREWES *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend engrailed cotised Sable between two lions rampant of the second, three mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A dove Azure holding in the beak a branch Vert, fructed Or.*

EDMOND ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . and had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, gent., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Eme* (*Amy*), da. to *(Thomas) Heywarde (Hewar* of Oxborough, co. Norf., gent.,) and by her hath issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

THOMAS ANDREWES of Bury St. Edmond's, Esq., mar. [*Susan*, dau. of *Thomas Allein* of London].

Digitized by Google

ARROWSMITH *of Huntingfield Hall.*

ARMS: *Gules, two broad arrows in saltire, points downwards, Or, feathered Argent, between four lions' heads erased and crowned of the second* (Arrowsmith), impaling Brandon quartering Bruyn.

Another shield: Arrowsmith, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Or, three bars Gules, in chief three martlets Azure* (Moulton); 2 and 3, *Ermine, a bend engrailed Gules, between two martlets Sable* (Tyllyard.)

NICHOLAS ARROWSMITH of Huntingfield Hall, co. Suff., Esq., mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, sister to *Charles Brandon*, Duke of Suffolk, and by her had *no issue*; after, the said Nicholas mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, dau. of *John Moulton* of Thorington, co. Suff., gent., and of *Margaret* his wife, da. of *John Tyllyard* of Thorington, gent.

(It appears that the name was originally SMITH.—See *Suckling's Suff.*, vol. ii, pp. 411, 417, and 418. Anne was mar. 2 to *John Paston* of Sporle, co. Norf., Esq., by whom she had issue, Bridget; and 3 to *Edward Bedingfield* of Oxborough, co. Norf., Esq. She died 1595; Bridget mar. *Edward Coke*, Esq.)

ATWOOD *of Aspall.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a lion rampant Argent between five acorns Or* (Atwood); 2 and 3, *Sable, three butterflies Or* (Sabyan.)

WILLIAM ATWOOD of Staughton, co. Bedf., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *John Sabyan*, and sister and heir to *William Sabyan* her brother, of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—REIGNOLD, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

REIGNOLD ATWOOD, of London, gent., son and heir to William and Elizabeth his wife, mar. *Ellen*, dau. to . . . . *Harpur* of Cheshire, and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM ATWOOD of Aspall, co. Suff., gent., mar. Elizabeth, da. to *William Tingwicke*, co. Gloc., and by her hath issue—Reignold Atwood, and Elizabeth.

BACON *of Redgrave.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, on a chief Argent two mullets Sable* (Bacon). 2 and 3, *Barry of six Or and Azure, a bend Gules* (Quaplode) impaling, Quarterly of Eight, 1 and 8—Cooke and seven quarterings as under Cooke in "Essex Visitations," *Harl. Soc.*, p. 39.

ROBERT BACON of Drinkston, Suff., gent., mar. *Elenor*, da. of *John Cage* of Pakenham, co. Suff., and by her had issue—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; James, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sharpe* of Bury St. Edmond's; Anne, mar. to *Robert Blackman* of Bury St. Edmond's.

SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave, co. Suff., Kt., Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, second son to Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William Ferneley* of

Digitized by Google

London, and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; (see Bacon of Redgrave, *in the Vis. of* 1612), Nathaniel, second son; Edward, third son; Elizabeth; Anne; and Elizabeth; after, the said Sir Nicholas Bacon, mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Anthony Cooke*, of Gedy (Gidea) Hall, co. Essex, Kt., and by her hath issue—Anthony, fourth son; Francis, fifth son.

BAMBURGH *of Rendlesham.*

ARMS: *Sable, on a fess Or between three pheons Argent, as many fleurs de lis Gules* (Bamburgh) impaling *Argent, on a saltire Azure between four griffins' heads erased Gules, a leopard's head between four lozenges Or* (Alverd.) (Instead of the above, the arms given in the original are—*Argent, a pheon Sable, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.)*

ROBERT BAMBURGH of Stykforth (Stickford), co. Linc., gent., mar. *Agnes*, sister to *Sir Thomas Rushe* of Chapmans, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; and John, died *sans issue.*

WILLIAM BAMBURGH of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent., second son to Robert, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Alverd (Alured* or *Alred*, see Pedigree of Bamburgh in the Vis. of Yorkshire, 1584, by Foster, p. 85, also Pedigree of *Alred* at p. 144 of the same book, and *Harl. MS.* 1560, p. 187 B), of Ipswich, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Matthew, third son; Robert, fourth son; Dorothe, mar. to *Edmond Higatt* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent.;—after, the said William Bamburgh mar., to his second wife, *Frances Walden*, dau. to *John Lamb* of Trimley, co. Suff,, and by her as yet hath *no issue.*

(Harl. MS., 1560, 64 B gives THOMAS, son of William, a son, SIR WILLIAM BAMBURGH of co. YORK, Kt., who mar. . . . da. of *William (? Robert) Forth* of Butley Abbey.

BARNARD *of Akenham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a bear salient Sable, muzzled Or* (Barnard). 2 and 3, *Gules, three pikes in pale within a bordure engrailed Argent* (Lilling) impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a fess dancetté Ermine between three thistles slipped Argent leaved Vert* (Bassett). 2 and 3 *Or, a chevron Sable. (See the previous Pedigree of this Family in* "Essex Visitations," *Harl. Soc.*, p. 617.)

WILLIAM BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . *Waller* of Ramsholte, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—PHILIP, son and heir; Rignold, second son; Thomas, third son; Anne, first mar. to . . . *Bolton*, after to . . . *Hawkin*; Meryell, mar. to . . . *Cuddon* of Weston, co. Suff.

PHILIP BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, first mar. *Anne Robsert*, da. of *Sir* (William) *Carew* of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Kt., and by

Digitized by Google

her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Margaret, mar., first, to *Robert Whetstone* of London, after, to *Robert Browne* of Northampton, Gent.; Mary, mar. to *William Bramforde* of Fylstowe (Felixstowe), co. Suff., Esq., Sergeant at Armes;—after, the said Philip mar. *Alys*, da. of *Richard Bishop* of Yarmouth, and by her had *no issue*.

FRANCIS BARNARD of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Philip, mar. *Jane* (widow of *Robert*) *Darcye*, da. to *John Bassett* of Chishall, co. Essex, Esq., and by her hath *no issue*.

BARRETT *of Westhall.*

ARMS: *Argent, a bend Azure between three buckles lozengy Gules, an annulet for difference.*

JOHN BARRETT of Blythborough, co. Suff., Gent., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; a da. mar. to *Geferye Kempe* of Woodbridge.

WILLIAM BARRETT of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. Margaret, da. and heir to . . . *Love* of Westhall, and by her had issue, WILLIAM, son and heir; Christopher, second son; Richard, third son; Jane (? Joane), mar. to *Philip Southalls* of St. Andrew's Ilketshall, co. Suff., gent., after to *Robert Skete*, thirdly, to *James Jetter* of Leystoff (Lowestoft); Agnes, mar. to *Robert Canon* of Wrentham; Alice, mar. to *James Barne*; Audrey, mar. to *William Barker* of Southwold, after to *Robert Bardwell*; Frances, mar. to *Nicholas Horuse* of Franstinton (Frostenden); Dorothe, mar. to *Robert Barker* of Southwold.

WILLIAM BARRETT of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jane*, da. to *William Claxton* of Chediston, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—Hamond Barrett, son and heir; William, second son; Thomas, third son; Eleanor; Katherin; and Margaret;—after, the said William Barrett, mar. to his second wife, *Margaret* (widow of *William*) *Wingfield*, da. to . . (*Thomas*) *Pettishall* of Norwich, and by her hath issue—

OWEN BARRETT.

BATEMAN *of Flixton.*

ARMS: *Sable, three crescents Ermine within a bordure engrailed Argent.*

WILLIAM BATEMAN, Bailiff of Norwich, Lord of the Manor of Tivetsall named Bateman's in co. Norf., gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—SIR BARTHOLOMEW, son and heir; William, second son, Bishop of Norwich, 1344-1355.

SIR BARTHOLOMEW BATEMAN of Flixton, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to William, mar. *Pernell*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Sir Bartholomew, mar., and had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Maude*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Mawde*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Alice*, da. of . . . *Darsham*, and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; Katherin; and Elizabeth.

THOMAS BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; William and Richard, which died *young*; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Swarson (? Swardeston)*; Olyff, mar. to . . . *Codenham*, in co. Suff.; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Dockett (? Duckett)* of Worlingworth, co. Suff., gent.; . . . mar. to . . . *Poley*.

ROBERT BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret* da. to . . . *Eton (Eyton)* of Eton (Eyton), co. Salop, gent., and by her had issue, THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Billingforde* of Blackford Hall, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas, second son; James, third son; Anne, mar. to *William Elyott*, of co. Leic., Esq.; Alice, mar. to *Roger Dockett* of Worlingworth, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, mar. to *John Neele*, of co. Leic.; Susan, unm.

GEORGE BATEMAN of Flixton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Olyffe*, da. to *John Tasburgh* of St. Peter's in South Elmham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—Thomas Bateman, son and heir; and Elizabeth.

BEAUMONT *of Beaumont Hall in Harkstead.*

ARMS: Quarterly 1 and 4, *Azure a lion rampant within an orle of eight fleurs de lis Or* (Beaumont). 2 and 3, *Azure a fess between two chevrons Argent* impaling Browne quartering Vere.

CREST: *A lion passant Or.*

(Written *Beamounte* throughout.)

HENRY, LORD BEAUMONT came into England with Isabel of France and was her nere Cosen, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Alexander, Earl Bohun* in Scotland, and heir to the third part of the Earldom of Winchester, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Elenor*, da. of *Henry, Earl of Lancaster*, and by her had issue—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BEAUMONT, son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John* (Vere) *Earl of Oxford*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS Beaumont of Bacqueville (in France), second son, which Thomas had issue John and Thomas, and John had issue John and George, and George had issue William and Edward, and William had issue Richard Beaumont of Gaulbye, son to William and heir to Coleorton (Cold Overton, co. Leic.)

Digitized by Google

JOHN BEAUMONT, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Katherin*, dau. . . . . *Everingham* of Laxton in Claye, and by her had issue, HENRY, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir.

HENRY BEAUMONT, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to the *Lord Willoughby*, and by her had issue—John, Viscount Beaumont, son and heir; HENRY, second son.

HENRY BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, co. Staff., Esq., second son to Henry, mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue, SIR HENRY Beaumont, Kt.

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, Kt., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Elyanor*, da. of *John, Baron Dudley*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; JAMES, second son.

JOHN BEAUMONT of Wednesbury, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Mytton*, Esq., and had no issue male, but three da.'s, viz.—Eleanor, mar. to *Homfry Babington*; Dorothe, mar. to *Humfry Cumberforde*; Agnes, mar. to *William Babington*.

JAMES BEAUMONT, second son to Henry and heir male to his brother John, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Tendringe*, and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BEAUMONT of Beaumont Hall in Hasted (Harksted), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Browne* of Abbess Roding, co. Essex, Esq., and of *Audrey* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Henry Vere* of Addington, co. Northton, Kt., and by her hath issue, John Beaumont, son and heir.

(It is probable that this John Beaumont, son and heir, died early, *s.p.* and that his mother, Anne, survived him and his father, for, in 1567, she settled the Manor of Harkstead on the marriage of *Richard Coningsby* with *Dorothy Glemham*. Richard Coningsby died in 1591, leaving a son, *Beaumont Coningsby*, who mar. a Dorothy . . . and had a da. *Dorothea*, who mar. *John Cocks* of London, merchant, and of Harkstead. See *Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica*, vol. i, p. 239.)

BELL *of Beyton.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a chevron engrailed Vert between three talbots' heads erased Gules, as many trefoils slipped Or.*

ROGER BELL of Hawleye, co. Suff., gent., mar., to his first wife, *Maryan*, da. to . . . and by her had issue—ROGER, son and heir; after, he mar. his second wife *Alys*, da. of . . . *Stokes*; thirdly, he mar. *Rose*, da. of . . . *Brame* (? Braham *or* Brome), and by her hath issue—James; Nicholas (See Vis. of 1612); Anthony; and Edmond.

ROGER BELL of Baghton (Beyton) co. Suff., gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Stotevill* of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—Thomas, son and heir; Anne; and Rose.

Digitized by Google

BLENNERHASSETT *of Barham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6, *Gules, a chevron Ermine between three dolphins embowed Argent, an annulet for difference* (Blennerhassett). 2, *Argent, three escucheons Sable* (Lowdham). 3, *Gules, a pall reversed Ermine* (Kelvedon). 4, *Azure, a lion rampant gardant Azure, murally crowned Or* (Covert,) 5, *Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Or, a crescent Gules for difference* (Skelton) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, fretty Argent* (Ichingham). 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitche Sable* (Tye); two and three, *Sable, a bend engrailed between two cotises Or.*

CREST: *A wolf sejant Gules.*

RALPHE BLENNERHASSETT of Frens, co. Norf., Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Lowdham*, of . . . co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Lowdham and Jane his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Kelvedon*, of (Kelvedon Hall in Great) Brasted, co. Essex; and the aforesaid Ralphe and Jane his wife had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT of Frens, Esq., son and heir to Ralphe, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *Thomas Higham* of Higham Green (parish of Gazeley), co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Robert, second son; Margaret, Prioress of Campsey; after, the said John Blennerhassett mar., to his second wife, *Jane*, da. of *Sir Thomas Tyndall* in Norf., Kt., and by her had issue—John, which died *sans issue*; and Mary; Jane; Anne; and Ellen. Mary, the eldest da., mar. *Robert Warner* of Besthorpe, co. Norf., gent.; Jane mar. *Sir Philip Calthorpe, Kt.*; Anne mar. *Sir Henry Grey* of Wrest, co. North'ton *(Belford)*, Kt.; and Ellen mar. *Mylles Hubberd*, second son to Sir James Hubberd of Norf., Kt.

SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSETT, son and heir to John, first mar. *Jane*, da. of . . . *Sutton*, and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; EDWARD, second son; Jane, mar. to *John Meulx* of Kingston in the Isle of Wight, which Jane died *sans issue.*

GEORGE BLENNERHASSETT, son and heir to Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife . . . da. and one of the heirs of *John Covert* of Sussex, and by her had issue—one only da., Mary, which mar. to *Thomas Culpeper*, second son to . . . . *Culpeper* of Wakehurst in Kent; after, the said George mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, sister to *Sir George Jermyne*, Kt., and by her had *no issue.*

EDWARD BLENNERHASSETT, second son to Sir Thomas, Kt., and brother to George, mar. the widow of ... *Dade* of Wilton, co. Norf., and died *sans issue.*

After the said SIR THOMAS BLENNERHASSET mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *John Braham* of Wetheringsett, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—John, a Clerk, third son; and JOHN, fourth son; Elizabeth; Agnes; Anne; Margaret; and Katherin;—Elizabeth, eldest da. to Sir Thomas and Margaret, first mar. to *Lyonell Lowthe*, cousin and heir to *Thomas Lowthe* of Sawtrey Bealmes, co. Hunts, Esq., and by him had issue; *Margaret Lowthe*, mar. to *Francis Clopton* of Melford Park in co. Suff., and

Digitized by Google

by him had *no issue*; Agnes, second da. to Sir Thomas and Margaret, mar. to *Sir Anthony Rous* of Denington, co. Suff.; Anne, mar. first to *George Duke* of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., after, to *Peter Rede*; Margaret, mar. to *John Spilman*, the Judge, and by him had issue—John Spilman, which mar. to the da. of *Sir Clement Higham, Kt.*; after, the said Margaret mar. to *John Eyre* of Bury St. Edmond and by him had *no issue*; Katherin, the fifth da. mar. to *John Gosnolde*, son and heir apparent to Robert Gosnolde of Otley, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had *no issue*; after the said Katherin mar. to *Anthony Wingfield* of Sibton, fourth son to Sir Anthony Wingfield, and by him hath issue—Ursula; and Margaret.

JOHN BLENNERHASSETT of Barham, co. Suff., Esq., fourth son and heir to Sir Thomas and Margaret his wife, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—one only da., Elizabeth;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Edward Ichingham* of Barsham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue—Thomas Blennerhassett, son and heir; Edward, second son; John, third son; George, fourth son; Ralph, fifth son; Ellyn; Katherin; Margaret; and Frances.

BLODWELL *of Great Thurlow.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1 and 6, *Per pale Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Sable* (Blodwell). 2, Notbeame. 3, Peche. 4, Hinkley. 5, *Gules on a chevron between three crows Azure beaked and legged Gules as many cinquefoils Or* (Caldebeke.)

CREST: *A demi lion rampant per pale indented Argent and Gules, langued Azure.*

GEFFREY BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke* and *Cecil* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hinkley* and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Notbeame* and *Katherine* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Gilbert Peche, Kt.*; and the said Geffrey Blodwell and Margaret his wife had issue—HENRY, son and heir: Edward, second son.

HENRY BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, son and heir to Geffrey, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Edmond Bardolfe* in co. Hertf., Esq., and by her hath issue—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to Lewes Blodwell; and Elizabeth, mar. to *George Tracye* of Melton, co. Suff., gent.

JOHN BLODWELL, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Drurye* of Besthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir: Robert, second son; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Hildersham* of Stetchworth. co. Cambr., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *William Walpole* of Little Thurlow, co. Suff., Esq.

WILLIAM BLODWELL of Thurlow Magna, son and heir to John Blodwell, mar. *Edith*, da. of *John Bastard* of Watlington, co. Norf., gent., and by her hath issue—Anne; Mary; Martha; Margaret; and Frances.

Digitized by Google

(The name is clearly not Bladwell, and is derived from Blodwell in the parish of Llanyblodwell near Oswestry, co. Salop. See Pedigree of Blodwell of Blodwell, *Vis. of Salop*, 1584, *Harl. MS.* 1241, fol. 160. *Add. MS.* 14,393 professes to give this Pedigree for eight generations before Geffrey Blodwell, but the authenticity to this extent, at all events, is certainly questionable, especially with reference to the Pedigree of Blodwell in the Vis. of Salop above mentioned). The Pedigree is continued in the Add. MS. referred to, down to 1754 thus :—

William Bladwell of Great Thurlow, Esq. He was bur. 23 Dec. 29 Eliz. = Edith, da. of John Bastard of Watlington, co. Norf., Esq.

- 2. Thomas Bladwell.
- Ann, Mary, Martha, Margaret, and Jane; she was buried 6 Feb. 14 Eliz.
- Gyles Bladwell of Great Thurlow, son and heir. = Susanna, da. of ... Downing of Grimston, co. Norf. (She mar. 2 Thomas Layer).
  - William Bladwell of Swannington, co. Norfolk, Esq. = Barbara, da. of ... Pickering of Cringleford, co. Norf.
    - (Anne, da. of William Bladwell of Swannington, mar. John Symonds of Suffield, See *Vis. of Norf.* 1563, vol. i, p. 420).
    - Sir John Bladwell, Kt., died *without issue*, unm. 14 Oct. 1680 (æt. 64. M.I. in Rougham Church, Norf.)
    - Martha, da. of Sir John Stepney of ... co. Pembroke, Bart.
    - William Bladwell, Esq., Lord of Swannington. = Phillipa, da. of Thomas Brown of Elsing, co. Norf.
      - William Bladwell, died *without issue* = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Allen of Winchingham, gent.
      - Jane, ux. ... Smith in Ireland.
      - Barbara. — Martha
      - John Bladwell of Swannington, Esq. = Elizabeth, da. of Charles Dartiqueneve, Esq.
        - Henrietta, 1 da. ux. Rev. William Hemmings of Earlsoham in Suff.
        - Elizabeth, 2 da., ux. Edward Butler of London.
        - 3. William Bladwell, late Captain of the Rose man of war, now living, 1754. = ... da. of ... and widow of ..... Whitfield of .....
        - Ann, only da. and heir, ux. Richard Knight of Attelbrigg, co. Norf.
        - Charles Blodwell of Swannington. = Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Allen of Winchingham, gent. ARMS: *Or, a bend Gules, over all a fess Azure.*
          - 2. John Bladwell of London, gent., now Lord of the Manor of Swannington, and now living, 1754. = Rebecca, da. of Jonathan Burrow of Burrow-Brig, co. York, citizen and mercer, living 1754. ARMS: *Argent, on a saltire Sable, five swans of the field.*
            - Charles Le Grys, of Morton, co. Norf., Esq. ARMS: *Quarterly Or and Gules, on a bend Argent three boars passant Sable.* = Elizabeth Bladwell, only da.
            - William Bladwell, died at 14 years of age.
            - John Bladwell, only son and heir apparent, now living.
            - George Ogilvie, Esq., an Ensign in the 3rd Regt. of Foot Guards, now living, 1754. ARMS: *Argent, a lion passant gardant Gules crowned with an imperial crown Or.* = Maria Rebecca Barbara Bradwell, only da., now living, 1754.
              - William Augustus Ogilvie, son and heir, now living, 1763.
              - Ann Rebecca Ogilvie, died young.
            - Charles, Mary, and Ann, all *died young.*

Digitized by Google

BOHUN *of Fressingfield and Chelmondiston.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a crescent Ermine within an orle of eight martlets Or* (BOHUN). 2 and 3, *Vert, nine fleurs-de-lis Argent*, 3, 3, 3 (DALINGHOO).

JOHN BOHUN of Fressingfield, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alys*, da. and heir of *Robert Dalinghoo* of Fressingfield, gent., and by her had issue—RICHARD, son and heir; EDMOND, second son.

RICHARD BOHUN of Fressingfield, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Hervye* of Stradbroke, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

EDMOND BOHUN, second son to John, mar. . . . da. of . . . *Dade*, and by her had issue—Agnes, mar. to *Robert Cook*, and had issue; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Lanye*; Olyve, mar. to . . . *Wolfe*; Frances. mar. to *John Smith*; Margery, mar. to *John Pennynge*.

NICHOLAS BOHUN of Fressingfield, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Roger Debden* of Brampton, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Cooke* of Linsted, co. Suff., and had issue—Nicholas *Cooke*, which mar. *Lettys*, da. of *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, Kt.

NICHOLAS BOHUN of Chelmondiston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Nicholas, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. of *John Wingfield* of Dunham Magna, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Humfry, second son; William, third son; and Elizabeth:—after, the said Nicholas mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. to *Edward Latimer* of Freston, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—Anne; and Katherin.

FRANCIS BOHUN, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Eliza.* da. to *Edmond Knyvett* of Ashwelthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and of *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Bourchier, Lord Berners*, and by her had issue, Nicholas, son and heir; and John, second son.

BOLNEY *of Wetheringsett.*

ARMS: *Or, in chief two mullets, and in base a crescent Gules, a crescent Sable for difference.* (See *Misc. Genealog. et Heraldica*, vol. i, p. 304, as to grant of a crest to John Bolney of Bolney, Esq.)

BARTHOLOMEW BOLNEY of Bolney, co. Sussex, Esq.; mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—John, which died *sans issue;* Edward, second son; RICHARD, third son.

RICHARD BOLNEY of Bolney, third son to Bartholomew, mar. *Anne*, sister of *Ralphe St. Leger* of Kent, and by her had issue—John, son and heir, which died *without issue;* Ralph, second son, which died *without issue;* James Bolney, third son, which

Digitized by Google

lived and had issue; BARTHOLOMEW, fourth son; Anthony, fifth son; Richard, sixth son; which both died *without issue.*

BARTHOLOMEW BOLNEY of Wetheringsett, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. to *William Hatche* of Senoke, co. Kent, and by her hath issue—JOHN BOLNEY, son and heir; Bartholomew, second son; Gabriel, third son; Anne, mar. to *William Raynebow* of Ipswich; Mary, unm.; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Rivet* of Rishangles, co. Suff.; Grace; and Elizabeth.

BREND *of Beccles.*

ARMS: 1, GARNEYS impaling Rede. 2, *Argent, on a chevron between three sinister hands arched Sable as many spear-heads of the field* (Brend), impaling Rede. 3, *Per chevron Or and Azure, in chief three estoiles of the second, in base a cockatrice of the first* (Browne), impaling Rede.

EDWARD REDE of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . and had issue, URSELLA.

URSELLA, da. to Edward Rede of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq., mar. to her first husband, *Thomas Garneys* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had no issue;—after the said Ursella mar. to her second husband, THOMAS BROWNE of Attelborough, co. Norf., gent., and by him had issue—Anne, da. and heir, mar. to *Edward Croftes* of . . . co. Hertf., Kt.;—thirdly, the said Ursella mar. to SIR JOHN BREND of Beccles co. Suff., Kt., and by him had issue—John Brend, son and heir; William, second son;—fourthly, the said Ursella mar. to *Thomas Colbye* of Brundyche, co. Suff., Esq.

BROCKETT *of Westleton.*

ARMS: Quarterly. 1 and 4, *Or, a cross flory Sable* (BROCKETT). 2, *Argent, three inescucheons Gules.* 3, *Or, on a pile Azure a griffin statant of the field, a martlet for difference.*

JOHN BROCKETT of Brockett Hall, co. Hertf., Esq., mar. *Dorothe*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Hewson*, and by her had issue—Sir John Brockett, Kt., son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Edward, third son; ROBERT, fourth son; Jane, mar. to *William Copwoode*; Lucye, mar. to . . . *Hoo* of Walden, co. Hertf.

ROBERT BROCKETT of Westleton, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to John Brockett, mar. first, *Margaret*, da. to *William Gilbert*, and by her had issue, two daughters, which died *sans issue*;—after the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Henry Farrar* of Bromefield, and by her hath issue—Alice.

Digitized by Google

BURYE *of Worlingham.*

ARMS: *Ermine, on a bend Gules three fleurs de lis Or, each charged with as many pellets* (Burye), impaling *Argent three helmets Sable.*

JOHN BURYE of Harwich, a younger son of Thomas Burye of Raylye, co. Essex, gent., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Creaton* of Washbroke *besyde* Ipswich, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Ralph, third son.

JOHN BURYE of Washbroke, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Christian*, da. to *John Amys*, and by her hath issue, Jone, which died sans issue;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Agnes*, da. to . . . *Cade*, and by her had issue—John Burye, son and heir; Robert, second son; Rose, mar. to *William Wade* of Essex; Jone, mar. to *Henry Cuttys* (Curteis) of Lincolnshire.

JOHN BURYE of Worlingham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elianor*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Gavell* of Kyrkbye, co. Norf., and by her had issue—Richard Bury, son and heir; William, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth; Anne, promised to *John Ulvestofte*; Martha.

CANDYSHE *of Grimston.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Argent, three piles wavy Gules, the middle one reversed* (Garnon). 2, *Sable, a chevron Or between three cups uncovered Argent* (Candish). 3, *Barry of eight Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Or crowned per pale of the first and second* (Brandon). 4, *Sable two bars Ermine between nine guttes d'eau* (Potton).

CREST: *A wolf's head couped Azure collared and ringed Or.*

ROGER *or* ROBERT GARNON of Grimston Hall (in Trimley St. Martin), co. Suff., mar. . . . da. and heir of *John Potton* otherwise called *Candishe*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir, with others.

JOHN GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to Roger, mar. *Christian*, da. of . . . in co. . . . and by her had issue—ROGER, son and heir; JOHN, second son; *Elenor*, mar. to . . . *Bishope*; Sara, mar. to . . . *Chamberleyne.*

ROGER GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to John, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Geffrey Stratton*, and by her had issue no heir male, but only Margaret, mar. to *William Lowney.*

JOHN GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to John, and brother and heir to Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and after, heir to *Sir William Brandon*, Kt., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of . . . and by her had issue—John, son and heir; William, second son; AUGUSTIN, third son; Thomas, fourth; Elizabeth; Anne; and Jane.

Digitized by Google

AUGUSTIN GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE, third son, and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . and by her had issue—RICHARD, son and heir; Edward, second son; Anne; Elizabeth; and Katherin.

SIR RICHARD GARNON *alias* CANDYSHE of Grimston, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Augustin, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Edward Grimston*, Esq., and by her had issue—RICHARD CANDYSHE, son and heir; John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Brightley*; Anne, mar. to . . . *Sands*; Marye, mar. to . . . *Thorne*.

RICHARD CANDYSHE, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Beatrice*, da of . . . *Golde* in co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Felton* of Playford, co. Suff., Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *John St. Clere*, co. Essex, Esq.

WILLIAM CANDYSHE of Grimston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Thomas, Lord Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., and by her had issue —William, son and heir; Augustin, second son; Thomas, third son; Marye; Beatrice; and Margaret.

CHEKE *of Bludhall.*

ARMS: *Argent, a cock Gules.*

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, co. Suff., mar. . . . da. of . . . in co. . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Ralph, second son.

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Bacon* of Baconthorpe, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond, third son; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Ashfield* of Stowlangtoft, co. Suff., gent.

ROBERT CHEKE of Bludhall, gent., mar. first, *Margaret*, sister to *Philip Tylney*, and by her had *no issue*:—after, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Richard Fitz Williams*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *Elias Gason* of Ickham, co. Kent, gent.

JOHN CHEKE of Bludhall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Cecyll*, da. of *John Southwell* of Barham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—John Cheke, son and heir.

*CHETHAM *of Livermere.*

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Gules between three fleams Sable* (Chetham) impaling *Vert, a mermaid Or* (Prestwich).

CREST: *A griffin passant regardant Gules wings endorsed and membered Or.*

(Both arms and crest are charged with *a crescent on a crescent for difference*).

JOHN CHETHAM of Nuthurst, co. Lanc,, Esq., mar. a da. of . . . *Prestwich* of Holme Hall, co. Lanc, Esq., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir; and ELLYS, second son.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS CHETHAM, son and heir, to John, mar. the da. of . . . *Hopwood* in co. Lanc., Esq., and by her had issue—John, son and heir; Ralfe, second son; Alys, unm.; and Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Birchehall* in co. Lanc.

ELLYS CHETHAM, second son to John Chetham, mar. *Jone*, da. and heir of *Richard Jakes* of Midleton, co. Lanc., gent., and by her hath issue—Thomas, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Margery; and Elizabeth.

JOHN CHETHAM (of Livermere), second son to Ellys, mar. *Katherin*, da. of . . . *Richmond* of Leadnam, co. Norf., and hath issue—John; and Katherin.

CHETTINGE *of Wortham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, *Argent and Azure, on a bend Gules, between two talbots' heads erased Or in the second and third quarters, three quatrefoils of the last.*

ROBERT CHETTINGE of Diss, co. Norf., gent., mar. . . . and had issue—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY CHETTINGE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Bridgett*, da. to *Robert Wright* of Bront Bradfylde (Bradfield Combust), co. Suff., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Dorothy, mar. to *Thomas Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq.; Bridgett, mar. to *Francis Boldero* of Pakenham, co. Suff.

GEORGE CHETTINGE of Wortham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Henry, mar. . . .

CLAXTON *of Chediston and Livermere.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Gules, a fess Argent between two hedgehogs of the second, one in base, the other in the dexter quarter in chief, the sinister quarter barry of ten of the second and Azure, on a canton Sable three martlets of the second* (Claxton). 2, *Argent, a fess quarterly Azure and Gules between three mascles Sable* (Kirkman). 3, *Azure, three piles wavy meeting near the base, a canton Ermine* (Stafford). 4, *Gules a bend Vair doubly cotised Or* (Gardiner), impaling *Or, two bars Azure, in chief three escallops Gules* (Clarke).

CREST: *A hedgehog Sable, bezantée.*

HAMLETT CLAXTON of Claxton Hall, co. Norf., Esq., mar. and had issue—HAMOND, son and heir.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Claxton Hall, Esq., son and heir to Hamlett, mar. . . . da. and heir to . . . *Kirkman* of Wissett, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Hamond, mar. . . . da. and heir of . . . *Stafford* of Cheston, Esq., and . . . his wife, da. and heir

Digitized by Google

of . . . *Gardiner* of Cokeley, co. Suff., gent., and the said William Claxton had by her issue—HAMOND, son and heir.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., mar. *Alice*, da. to *John Cockett* of Ampton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Marsham* of Norwich; another da. mar. to . . . *Wilkins*; and another, mar. to . . . *Stubbes*.

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., son and heir to Hamond, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Throgmorton* of Allhallows in South Elmham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; HAMOND, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Barrett* of Westhall, co. Suff., gent; Margaret, first mar. to *Jeffery Noloffe*, after to *Anthony Lovedaye*.

JOHN CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston), Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mary*, da. to . . . *Brown* of Norf., and by her had issue—HAMOND, son and heir; and Elizabeth;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Elianor*, da. to *Thomas Sydney* of Walsingham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—Thomasin.

HAMOND CLAXTON, son and heir of John, remaineth in the custodye of Hamond Claxton and is the age of 21 years.

HAMOND CLAXTON of Great Livermere, co. Suff., Esq., second son to William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Thomas Clarke* of Okey (Oake), co. Som'sett, Esq., and by her hath issue—John Claxton, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Lyonell, fifth son; Elizabeth; Anthonye; and Katherin.

*CLOPTON *of Kentwell.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6. 1, *Sable, a bend between two cotises dancetée Or* (Clopton). 2, *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, over all a fess counter-compony Or and Azure* (Mylde). 3, *Gules, a saltire between four crosses patée Or* (Francis). 4, *Chequy Argent and Gules a cross Azure* (Roydon). 5, *Argent, a bend within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Knevitt). 6, *Argent, three lions rampant Gules* (Belhouse) impaling JERMYN. Also another shield impaling *Gules, three crescents Or* (Peryent).

CREST: *A wolf's head per pale Or and Azure.*

MOTTO: "*Dor en avant.*"

. . . CLOPTON of . . , co. Suff., mar. the da. of . . . *Grey* of Buckenham Castle, co. Norf., and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Chewyt*, and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Cockerell*, and had issue—. . . CLOPTON, his son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Trussell*, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON, Kt., his son and heir, which mar. . . . da. of . . . *Pigott*, and had issue—SIR THOMAS CLOPTON, son and heir; a da. mar. to . . . *Erpingham*; and another to *Walcote*.

SIR THOMAS CLOPTON of Kentwell, mar. Katherin, da. and heir of . . . *Mylde* of Clare, co. Suff., who brought to her husband the manor of Kentwell in Suff., and

Digitized by Google

had issue—. . . CLOPTON, son and heir, which mar. the da. of . . . *Eustace*, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON, Kt.

SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Kt., son and heir, mar. the da. and heir of *Hellyas Francis* of Norf., and by her had issue—JOHN Clopton, Esq. ; a da. mar. to . . . *Harleston* ; another to . . . *Denston*.

JOHN CLOPTON of Kentwell, Esq., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Alice*, da. of *(Sir Robert) Darcy* of Maldon, co. Essex, and had issue—SIR WILLIAM Clopton, Kt.; Sir Edmond Clopton, second son, Kt. of the Rodes ; Edward Clopton, third son, (*see pedigree of* WOOD of Fulborne, *Vis. of Cambs*, 1619) ; a da. mar. . . . *Rookwood*; and another da. to . . . *Curson*.

SIR WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. . . . da. of . . . *(Margaret*, da. of *Sir William*, see Vis. of Warw. 1619) *Marrow* of Stepney, co. Midd., and by her hath issue—John Clopton ; William Clopton *(See* Pedigree of Clopton of Kedington) ; and Robert Clopton, a priest ; a da., mar. to *Sir Geffrey Gates ;* another *(Anne)* mar. to *Richard Poley* of Boxted ; the third, mar. to . . . *Austyn* :—the said Sir William mar. to his second wife *Thomasin*, sister and heir to *Edward Knevitt* of Stanway, co. Essex, and by her hath issue—Francis Clopton ; and Richard Clopton (see Pedigree of Clopton of Groton in Vis. of 1612), *unto whom is descended the moytie of the lands of Edward Knevitt.*

JOHN CLOPTON of Kentwell, son and heir to Sir William Clopton, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Roydon* of Essex, which Roydon mar. *Margaret*, the sister and coheir with Thomasin her sister, and the only heirs of Edward *Knevitt* their brother, and by her had issue—WILLIAM Clopton, son and heir ; John Clopton, second son ; Anthony Clopton, third son ; George, fourth son (see Pedigree of Clopton of Melford) ; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Colman* ; Grissell, mar. to *Thomas West*, gent.

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—Francis, son and heir ; William, second son ; Elizabeth ; Anne ; and Margaret ;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Marye*, da. of *George Peryent*, and by her had issue—George ; THOMAS (see Clopton of Kentwell in Vis. of 1612) ; and Bridget.

FRANCIS CLOPTON, son and heir of William Clopton.

CLOPTON *of Kedington.*

ARMS : Quarterly, 1, Clopton, *a crescent on a mullet for difference.* 2, Mylde. 3, Francis. 4, *Per pale Azure and Gules three chevrons Argent voided and counterchanged of the field* (Saye).

CREST : Clapton, *a crescent on a mullet for difference.*

WILLIAM CLOPTON, second son to Sir William Clopton of Kentwell, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Thomas Saye* of Lyston Hall, co, Essex,

Digitized by Google

Knt., and by her had issue — William, son and heir; FRANCIS, second son.

FRANCIS CLOPTON of Kedington, co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, *Olyffe*, da. of . . . *Gavell* of Norf., gent., and by her had *no issue*; after, he mar. to his second wife, *Lora*, da. of *Sir Roger Wentworth*, and by her had *no issue*; thirdly, he mar. *Dame Ladye Barnardiston*, da. of *Sir Edmond Walsingham*, and by her had *no issue*; fourthly, he mar. *Elizabeth Brokesbye*, da. to *Sir Thomas Barnardiston*, and as yet hath *no issue*.

CLOPTON *of Melford.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, as in CLOPTON of Kentwell, *over all a mullet for difference*, impaling *Gules on a fess Argent between three plates each charged with a peacock's head erased Azure as many mascles Sable* (Peacock).

CREST: Clopton, *a mullet for difference.*

GEORGE CLOPTON, third son to John Clopton, of Melford, mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Stephen Peacock*, mayor of London (1532), and by her hath issue—George, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond, third son; Francis; Thomas, mar. . . .

COLBYE *of Brundish.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops within a bordure also engrailed Or* (Colby.); 2 and 3, *Argent, three torteaux in bend between two cottises Gules* (Ives) impaling *Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Gules durally crowned Or within an orle of cross crosslets of the second* (Brewse.)

ROBERT COLBYE of Swarson (Swardeston) co. Norf., gent., mar. . . . niece of *Earl Spencer*, and by her had issue—JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., gent., who mar. [1]*Avelyn*, da. . . . *Pelham*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., gent., mar. *Isabel*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Ives* of Finborough, co. Suff., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; Henry, fourth son; Anne, mar. to *Robert Nycolles (Nicholls)* of Brundish; Margaret, mar. to *Henry Bonde*; Alys, mar. to . . . *Barrett* of Blythborough.

JOHN COLBYE of Brundish, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Alis*, da. and heir of *John Brewse*, third son to Sir Thomas Brewse, and by her had issue—John Colbye, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Francis, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Anne, mar. to

[1] See Pedigree of COLBYE in "Vis. of Norf." 1563. *Norf. Arch. Soc.*, vol. i, p. 95

Digitized by Google

William Blennerhassett; Elizabeth, mar. to *Giles Tenderlove;* Margery, mar. to *James Standish;* Margaret, mar. to *John Browne* of Darsham; Dorothe, mar. to *William Parmetter (l Parmenter)* of . . . ; Anne, mar. to *John Jennyngs* of . . . . (Denyngton) Alice, unm.

COLBYE *of Beccles.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, COLBYE; 2, IVES; 3, BREWSE, impaling REDE *with a crescent Ermine for difference.*

CREST: *An arm in armour embowed, proper garnished Or holding a broken sword Argent hilt and pomel Or.*

SIR JOHN COLBYE of Swarson (Swardeston), co. Norf., Kt., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN COLBYE of Banham, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Avelin*, da. of ... *Pelham*, co. Suff., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

This pedigree continues as in the previous pedigree to the end, but calls Anne, da. of John, who mar. John Jennyngs, *Mary*, and adds the following—

THOMAS COLBYE of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Ursella, Lady Brend*, da. to *Edward Rede* of Norwich, co. Norf., Esq.

COLLETT *of Grundisburgh.*

ARMS: *Sable, on a chevron between three hinds statant Argent, as many annulets of the field, a crescent for difference.*

WILLIAM COLLETT of Wendover, co. Bucks, mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN COLLETT of London, mercer, son and heir to William Collett, mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Thomas Wall* of London, Salter, and by her had issue—Thomas, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Michael, third son; Alys, mar. to *Thomas Johnson* of London; Katherin, mar. to *John Gambull*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Hugh Throgmorton* of Warwickshire.

WILLIAM COLLETT of Gromesborough (Grundisburgh), co. Suff., gent., mar. Ann, da. to . . . *Symple* of Hackney, and by her had issue—William Collett, son and heir; and William, second son; Dorothe; and Alys.

*COLT *of Long Melford.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a fess between three colts in full speed sable* (Colt); 2 and 3, *Gyronny of eight Azure and Ermine* (Trusbut) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per bend Argent and Gules three roses, also in bend counterchanged* (Mackwilliam); 2, *Argent, a bend cotised Sable* (English); 3, *Argent, a chevron three dice sable each charged with as many aces of the field* (Gastinthorpe).

Digitized by Google

. . . COWLTE of Carlyll, mar. the da. of . . . *Girlington*, and had by her issue—THOMAS Cowlte, son and heir.

THOMAS COWLTE, son and heir. of . . . Cowlte, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of . . . *Trusbut*, of co. Norf., and by her had issue—JOHN Cowlte, son and heir.

JOHN COWLTE (of Colts Hall in Cavendish, co. Suff. See *Vis. of Essex* 1634), son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir John Elrington* in co. Midd., and by her had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Thomas Cowlte, second son; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Moore*, Kt.; Alys, mar. to *Edward Bugge* of Harlow, co. Essex; Bridget, mar. to *Lawrence Foster* of co. Cambs.; Mary, mar. to *William Kempe* of Essex

GEORGE COWLTE of Long Melford, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Macwilliam* of Stamborne, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Anne, mar. to *Henry Britton* of Essex; Elizabeth, mar. to *Leonard Smith* of Shuldham, co. Norf.

HENRY COWLTE, son and heir to George, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Conyshe* of North Mymes, co. Hertf., and by her had issue—George, son and heir; John second son; Edward, third son; Francis, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Jane; Elizabeth; Anne; and Mary.

COOKE *of Linsted.*

ARMS: *Or, a chevron engrailed Gules between three cinquefoils pierced Azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant Argent* [impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent a fess between three leopards' heads Sable* (Lee); 2 and 3, *Argent on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased Sable as many trefoils slipped Or* (Lee.)]

CREST: *An antelope's head erased Or charged with torteaux, tusked, horned, and tufted, Gules.*

THOMAS COOKE of Stradbroke, co. Suff., mar. and had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM COOKE, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to . . . *Cockerell*, and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert Cooke of Cratfield (see PENNING), second son.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Richard Bacon* of Harleston, co. Norf., gent., and by her had issue—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted, gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Nicholas Bohun* of Fressingfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *George Thimblethorpe* of Norf.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Kene* of Thrandeston; Ursula, mar. to *John Reade* of Weston, co. Suff., gent.; Grace, mar. to *Thomas Hungate* of Wetherden, co. Suff.; and Susan, unm.

NICHOLAS COOKE of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to William, mar. *Lettice*, da. to *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, Kt., and by her had issue—Owen, son and heir; and Katherin Cooke.

Digitized by Google

COPINGER *of Buxhall.*

Arms: *Or, three bends Gules, on a fess Azure as many plates.*

Crest: *A ram's head erased Sable.*

Walter Copinger of Buxall, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Beatrix*, da. of . . *Asherst*, and by her had issue—**John**, son and heir; Thomasin, mar. to *Ralph Symonds* of London, Fishmonger.

John Copinger, son and heir to Walter, mar. Jane, da. of *William Bonde* of London, Clerk of the Green Cloth to Henry VII, and by her had issue—**Henry** Copinger, son and heir; Sir Ralph Copinger, Kt., second son; Thomasin, mar. first to *Ralph Johnson* of Raynham in Kent [and after to *Martin James* of Smerden in Kent]; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Wilkins* of Kent [and after to *Sir Roger Manwode*, Kt.]

Henry Copinger, son and heir to John, mar. Agnes, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbrooke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—**Thomas** Copinger, son and heir; William, second son; Ambrose, third son; Edmond, fourth son; **Henry**, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Ralph, seventh son; John, eighth son; Edward, ninth son; Ursella; Susan; and Frances.

Thomas Copinger, son and heir.

COPULDYKE *of Horham.*

Arms: *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets Gules.*

Leonard Copuldyke of Horham, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Symon Richmond* of Stradbrooke, co. Suffolk, and by her had issue—**Francis** Copuldyke, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Agas* in co. Linc.;—the said Leonard mar. to his second wife, *Thomasin Gavell* of Kirby Cane, co. Norf., and by her had issue—John Copuldyke.

Francis Copuldyke, son and heir to Leonard, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Carver*, otherwise *Wright*, of Stradbroke, co. Suff., and hath issue—Edward, son and heir; George, second son; Bridgett; Katherin; Alys; Elizabeth; Dorothe; Mary.

*CORDELL *of Long Melford.*

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three griffins' heads erased Argent* (Cordell); 2 and 3, *Paly of six Ermine and Azure a chevron between three lions rampant gardant Or* impaling **Clopton**.

Crest: *A cockatrice wings close Vert combed and wattled Gules ducally gorged Or.*

John Cordell of Long Melford, mar. *Eme*, dau. of . . . *Webbe* of Kimbolton, co. North'ton (Hunts.,) Esq., and by her hath issue—**Sir William**, Kt.; Francis, second

Digitized by Google

son; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; Thomasin, mar. to *Gilbert Cayor (Gager)*; Jane, mar. to *Richard Alington* of Horshed, co. Cambs., Esq.

SIR WILLIAM CORDELL, Kt., Master of the Rolls, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Richard Clopton* of Melford, co. Suff., Esq.

CORNWALLYS *of Brome.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, *Sable, guttee d'eau, on a fess dancetté Argent three Cornish choughs of the first* (Cornwallis); 2, *Sable, three bars gemmelles Argent, on a canton of the second a crescent of the field* (Buckton); 3, *Sable, a cross flory Or;* 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Sable* (Tye); 5, *Argent, two chevrons Azure within a bordure engrailed Gules, a crescent for difference* (Tyrrell); 6, *Azure, a chevron between three storks Argent, membered Gules* (Stamford); impaling Jernegan quartering Fitz Osborne.

CREST: *On a mount Vert a stag lodged regardant Argent attired Or gorged with a chaplet of laurel Vert, and vulned on the shoulder Gules.*

THOMAS CORNWALLYS, London, merchant, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Hansard*, and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir.

This Thomas Cornwallys, the merchant, was Shrive of London in the tyme of King Richard the second (1378), *and born in Ireland, from whence this surname cometh, where, as at this day, be found yet divers of that name, as it apereth by a deed indented the* 42 *yere of King Edward the third, and that this Thomas gave the same armes which the House doth now beare, with a fess dauncye, the lyke whereof is graven in stone upon the church porch of Otley near Brome, nevertheless, they do now beare and of long tyme have borne the fess playne; this deed indented with the seale of armes and the escuchion upon the porch as is aforesaid, I, William Harvye, al's Clancl' Kinge of Armes, did see in my Visitation made in Anno Dom.* 1561.

(He died in 1384 and was bur. at S. Margaret's in the Vintry).

JOHN CORNWALLYS, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Phillippe*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Buckton* of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Cornwallys, mar. *Phillippe*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Tyrrell* of Downham, co. Essex, Esq., and by her hath issue—John, son and heir; Edward, second son; Robert, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; Katherin, mar. to *Francis Frewsmere*; which John, Edward, and Robert died all three *without issue*, and left William, their brother, heir.

WILLIAM CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Esq., fourth son and heir to Thomas Cornwallys, mar. *Eliza*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Stamford*, Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, Archdeacon of Norf., second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . . *Singleton*; Affra, mar. to *Sir Anthony Aucher* of Otterdon, co. Kent, Kt.; Dorothy,

Digitized by Google

mar. to *John Head* of Kent; Katherin, a nonne of Elstow; Prudence, mar. to *Royden Eden*; Edith, mar. to . . . *Barwyke.*

SIR JOHN CORNWALLYS, of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir of William, mar. Mary, da. of *Edward Sulyard* of Otes, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue—SIR THOMAS, Kt., son and heir; Henry, second son; Richard, third son; William, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Blennerhassett*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Kent* of Suff.; Mary, mar. to *William Halse* of Devonsh.

This Sir John Cornwallys, Knt., was at the Torney of Morlay in Brytaine with the Duke of Norfolk, and there made knight upon the winning of the Town [t'pe H. 8] about the 46th year of his age; he was by King Henry the 8th called to be Steward of the Household to Prince Edward his son, in the which Office after he had served 6 years he died, and lyeth buried in Barkhamsted in Bucks (Herts.)

SIR THOMAS CORNWALLYS of Brome, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Jernegan* of Somerleyton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Kitson* of Hengrave, co. Suff., Esq.; Alys; Mary; and Anne.

This Sir Thomas Cornwallys, Kt., was Shrive of Suff. and Norf. at the tyme of Queen Mary's Entrye to her Crowne, and, for some acceptable service done unto Her Majesty in that troublesome tyme, he was called to be of Her Privy Council, and, after, made Treasurer of Calles, from where he was revoced not fully two months before the suppressing of the said towne by the French, and made Comtroller of Her Majesty's Household, and so remained till the death of the most Noble and Vertuous Sovereign Queen Mary.

*CRANE *of Stonham.*

ARMS: *Argent, a fess between three crosses botonnée fitchée Gules* (Crane) impaling Jermyn.

CREST: *A crane proper.*

WILLIAM CRANE, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Forrecy*, and had issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT CRANE of Stonham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Thomas Grene* of Cretinge, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; JOHN second son.

ROBERT CRANE, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Andrew Ogard*, Kt., of Buckenham ad Castrum, and by her had issue—George, which died, his father living, *without issue*,

JOHN CRANE, brother and heir to Robert, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Calthorpe*, and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; Edward; and others, which died *without issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Martin* of Melford.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT CRANE, son and heir to John, mar. . . . da. of *Southwell* of Rising, co. Norf., and by her had issue—ROBERT, son and heir; and Anthony; Dorothe, mar. to *Thomas Moulton* of Deerham, co. Norf.;—secondly, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Jane*, da. of . . . *White* of Essex, and by her hath issue—John; Elizabeth, mar. to *Edmond Markaunt*; Gryssell, mar. to *Robert Bogas*; and Anne, unm.

ROBERT CRANE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Bridget*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jernyne*, Kt., and hath issue by her—Henry, son and heir; Robert, second son; Bridget, first mar. to *Henry Clopton*, after to *John Warberton*: Ursula, mar. to *Henry Smithe* of of Stanhow, co. Norf.: Elizabeth, mar. to *Edward Wright* (*alias* Reve) of Thwayt, son and heir of John Wright of Thwayt, co. Suff., and had issue—Robert Wright; John Wright; Bridgett; and Frances; Agnes, fourth da., mar. to *John Smythe* of of Halesworth; Anne, Elizabeth, and Mary, unm.

CUDDON *of Weston.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules, in base a crescent of the second, on a chief Azure, three bezants* (Codun); 2 and 3, *Argent, a fess dancetté Gules, between three eagles displayed Sable* (Newman.)

THOMAS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to . . . . *Newman* of Kessingland, co. Suff., and by her had issue—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Meryell*, da. to *Philip Barnard* of Akenham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—FRANCIS, son and heir; Peter, second son; Robert, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Richard, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Jenney* of Fritton, and had issue—Thomas Jenney; Sacra Jenney; George; Anthony Jenney; and Ursella Jenney. After, the said Anne mar. to *Anthony Brampton* of Oxnead, co. Norf.; Ursella Codun, mar. to *Thomas Spanye* of Norf., and hath issue—Edward Spanye.

FRANCIS CODUN of Weston, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothy*, da. to *Christopher Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—Thomas Codun, son and heir; Edward, second son.

CUTLER *of Eye.*

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, three griffins' heads erased Or* (Cutler); 2 and 3, *Argent, three tridents erect Sable* (Worthington) impaling *Gules, on a chevron engrailed Or between three fleurs de lis Argent, as many chess rooks Sable* (Mymyng).

Another Shield: Impaling Quarterly, *Argent and Ermine, over all on a bend Gules three lions' heads erased of the first* (Carden.)

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased Or, ducally gorged Gules.*

HUGH CUTLER of London, gent., mar. *Alys*, da. and heir to *William Worthington* of

Digitized by Google

. . . . co. Derby, gent., and by her had issue—William, son and heir; Andrew, second son; NICHOLAS, third son.

NICHOLAS CUTLER of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., third son to Hugh, mar. to his first wife, *Eleanor*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Mymes (? Mymyng)* of Windrush, co. Gloc., Esq., and by her had issue, Charles, son and heir; Henry, second son; Frances; and Eleanor;—FRANCES, eldest da. of the said Nicholas Cutler, mar. *William Honnynge*, one of the Clerks of the Signet, and hath by him issue,—Edward; William; Henry; Nicholas; John; Thomas; and Frances;—ELEANOR, second da. of the said Nicholas, first mar. to *Francis Ernley*, son and heir to William Ernley of Oakham (? Oakley, near Eye) co. Suff., Esq., and by him had *no issue*;—after, the said Eleanor mar. her second husband, *John Wiseman* of Thornham, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas; Edmond; and Nicholas, which died young *sans issue*; Mary and Barbara, yet living and co-heirs;—thirdly, the said Eleanor mar. *Anthony Rushe* of Chapmans, co. Suff., Esq., and by him had issue, Anthony, son and heir; Francis, second son; Eleanor;—after, the said Nicholas, mar. to his second wife, *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Carden* of the Isle of Shepye, co. Kent.

*DANIELL *of Acton.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Quarterly one and four, Argent a pale fusily, Sable*, 2 and 3, *Argent, a tiger passant regardant Sable* (Daniell); 2 and 3, *Gules three chevrons Ermine* (Baynard); *a crescent for difference*, impaling *Gules semée of cross crosslets three luciés hauriant Argent* (Lucy).

Another shield: Quarterly, Daniell and Baynard, impaling Quarterly, 1, *Azure, a chevron between two covered cups Or* (Butler); 2, *Sable, three lozenges Argent* (Whitaker); 3, *Argent, three leopards' heads Sable*; 4, *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed Sable.*

CREST: *A tiger passant regardant Sable, a crescent for difference.*

THOMAS DANYELL, Kt., created Lord of Raywyer (? Rathwair, *or* Rathmore, co. Meath) by King Edward the fourth, mar. . . . sister to *Thomas, Duke of Norfolk*, and had issue—EDMOND Danyell, son and heir.

EDMOND DANYELL, son and heir to Thomas, Lord Danyell, mar. *Grace*, da. and heir of Sir Richard *Baynarde*, Kt., and had issue—Edmund, son and heir; John, second son; THOMAS, third son; George, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Margaret, mar. to . . . *Grene* of Witham, co. Essex; Jane, mar. to *Sir John Jermyn* of Metfield, co. Suff.; Elizabeth, Abbess of Mallyn (Malling, co. Kent); Katherine, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS DANYELL of Acton, third son to Edmond mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to Sir Edmond *Lucye* of . . . co. Warw., Kt., and by her hath issue—EDMOND, son and heir;—after, the said Thomas Danyell mar. to his second wife, *Frances*, da. to John *Butler* of Coventry, co. Warw., which Frances was mar. to *Edmond Felton* of Pentlow, co. Essex, and had issue by him—George Felton, son and heir; Dunston Felton; Edmond Felton; John Felton; William Felton; William Felton; and Anne Felton.

Digitized by Google

EDMOND DANYELL of Acton, son and heir to Thomas Danyell of Acton, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Weste* of Cornard, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue—John Danyell, son and heir, [who mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *Edmond Tirrell*, Esq.,]; Thomas Danyell, second son [in the Low Countries]; Mary; Grysell; Anne; and Barbara; [Edmond Danyell, third son, died young and without issue; James Danyell, fourth son of the said Edmond, mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *Roger Martin* of Long Melford]. (*See continuation of this pedigree in the Vis. of* 1612.)

DANIELL *of Stoke juxta Clare.*

ARMS: Daniell *without the Baynard quartering.*

CREST: Daniell *with a martlet for difference.*

PYRSE DANYELL of Daresbury Hall, co. Chesh., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her had issue—George, son and heir; Peyrse Danyell, second son; Randolfe, third son; HUGH, fourth son.

HUGH DANYELL of Stoke *juxta* Clare. co. Suff., gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *John Coote* of Horinger, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue—GEORGE, son and heir; Agnes, mar. to *Charles Rattlyffe* of Hundon, co. Suff., gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Tyrrell* of Heron, co. Essex, gent.; Jone, mar. to *Richard Copshefe* of Coxsale (Coggeshall), co. Essex.

GEORGE DANYELL of Stoke *juxta* Clare, son and heir to Hugh Danyell, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to . . . *Baylye* of Ipswich, and at this time had no issue living.

DUKE *of Brampton.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Azure, a chevron between three sterns close Argent membered Gules* (Duke.) 2, *Azure, an eagle displayed argent membered Or* (Parke.) 3, *Gules, a fess between two chevrons Or a canton Ermine* (Woodwell ? Ikensale). 4, *Sable on a fess between two chevrons Or, a gimmal ring of the field* (Baynard) impaling Jermyn.

CREST: *A sword Argent hilt Or stuck in a plume of five feathers three Azure two Argent.*

WALTER DUKE of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., mar., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir.

ROGER DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Walter, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Roger, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

JOHN DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. ..., da. and heir of ... *Parke* of Ilketsall, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Woodwell* (the arms given are those of *Ikensale*, according to Burke), and by her had issue, a da. mar. to ... *Normanville*;—after, the said Thomas mar., to his second wife, ... da. and heir to ... *Baynard* of Spekshall, co. Suff., gent., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John; ROBERT (see next Pedigree); Thomas—fourth son—a Priest; and four da's., one mar. to ... *Grey;* another (Mary), to *Robert Herward* of Bootton in Norf., gent.; another to ... *Frense* of Dickelborough, co. Norf.; and Margaret, fourth da., mar. to *George Cuddon.*

WILLIAM DUKE of Brampton, Esq., mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *Sir Edmond Jenney* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; and three da's., the eldest mar. to ... *Bellingham;* Jane, mar. to ... *Lewgare;* Mary, mar. to ... *Bateman.*

GEORGE DUKE of Brampton, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Thomas Blennerhassett* of Frenze, co. Norf., Kt., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; George, second son; John, third son; Thomazin, mar. to *William Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff. Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Michael Spelman*, of Narborough, co. Norf., gent.; Katherin and Mary, unm.

EDWARD DUKE of Shadingfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn*, of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath. issue, Ambrose Duke, son and heir.

DUKE *of Worlingham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1, Duke, *a crescent for difference.* 2, Parke. 3, Woodwell (?Ikensale.) 4, Baynard. 5, *Per pale indented Or and Sable, six martlets counterchanged, two, two, and two* (Wrenn). 6, *Argent, three piles wavy meeting near the base Gules* (Coo) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, on a cross Sable five lions rampant, Or* (Walle.) 2, *Gules, three garbs Or* (Gavell.) 3, *Or, two bars Gules, in chief three torteaux, over all a bend Sable* (Wases.)

Commences with John, son of Robert Duke, and thus continues:—

ROBERT DUKE of Worlingham, co. Suff., gent., second *(sic)* son to Thomas (son and heir of John), mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Wrenn* and *Mary* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Coo*, and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Erasmus, second son; Mary and Elizabeth.

JOHN DUKE of Worlingham, Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *Ralfe Walle*, of Alby in Norf., and of *Phillippe* his wife, da. and heir to ... *Gavell* and his wife, da. and heir of ... *Wases* of Norf.; and the said John and Thomasin had issue,—Edward Duke, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

DUNWICH, BOROUGH OF, *Arms of.*

A Seal of lozenge shape, representing a ship of three masts, each mast ensigned with a flag of St. George, the sails furled; on the dexter side of the flag of the mainmast a star of six points, on the sinister a crescent or half moon, below the ship four fish hauriant, 3, 1.

These are the Owlde and Auntyent Seale of Long Tyme used by the Baylyffs and Burgesses of the Borough and Corperacon of Dunwiche, and, at this present, ROBERT COPPIN and THOMAS COWPER, Baylyffs of the same Towne.

*EDON *of Sudbury.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess Gules between two chevrons Azure each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs Or* (Edon) impaling *Per pale Argent and Gules* (Waldegrave.)

THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, co. Suffolk., Esq., mar. *Gryssell*, da. to *Edward Waldegrave* of Sudbury, Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas Edon, son and heir: William, second son; Richard, third son; Elizabeth, eldest da. mar. to *William Barnes*, son and heir to William Barnes of Thobye, co. Essex, Esq.; Anne, second da.; and Gryssell, third da.

EVERARD *of Linsted.*

ARMS: *Gules, on a fess argent between three estoiles Argent as many mullets Sable*, impaling Gawdye.

CREST: *A man's head affrontée couped at the shoulders Argent having on a cap Or, fretty Sable.*

JOHN EVERARD of Linsted, co. Suff., gent., mar. . . . da. and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Olyve*, da. of *William Parker* of Honynge, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—RALPH, son and heir; Henry, second son; Olyve, mar. to ... *Gavell* of Kyrkbye, in Norf., Esq.

RALPH EVERARD of Linsted, Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Mawde*, da. of *Thomas Comberford* of Comberford, co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Grey* of Martin (Merton), co. Norf.; Olyve and Marye, unm.

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted, Esq., son and heir to Ralph, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Thomas Gawdye*, Serjeant-at-law (constitutus 6 Edw. VI, 1552), and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Bassingborne, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Ralph, fifth son; Anne; and Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

EVERTON *of Battisford.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess between three crosses patonce Sable, as many fleurs de lis of the field.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Or armed and billitée Sable.*

WILLIAM EVERTON of Downsley, co. Staff., gent., mar. *Maude*, da. to *Humfrey Swinnerton* of Hilton, co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Humfrey, second son; Roger, third son; Elizabeth and Clement.

THOMAS EVERTON of Downsley, gent., son and heir to William, mar. ... da. of ... *Este* of Yardley, co. Worc., and by her had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Henry, third son.

HUMFREY EVERTON of Downsley, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. to *William Bardwell* of West Harling, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN Everton, son and heir.

JOHN EVERTON of Newton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Humfrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Eyre* of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Badbye*, of Bury St. Edmond; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Spelman* of Stow, co. Norf., gent.; Mary, mar. to *Robert Camocke*, of Essex.

GEORGE EVERTON of Battisford, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Crystoferson* of London, Doctor in Physic, and as yet hath *no issue* by her.

NOTE.—Part of this Pedigree is entered elsewhere in the MS. as EVERDON.

FASTOLFE *of Pettaw.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Quarterly *Or and Azure* (Fastolfe). 2, *Azure, a fess Or* (Mandeville.) 3, *Sable, a cross flory Or* (Braham). 4, *Argent, a bend between six cross crosslets fitché Sable* (Tye) impaling Quarterly, 1, *Argent, on a fess between three inescucheons Gules, as many mullets Or* (Bacon, d'Avilers *augmented by the fess as charged.)* 2, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three cinquefoils of the last* (Hildersham). 2 and 3, *Gules, a chevron Or gutté Sable between three leopards' heads of the second* (Hewson.)

JOHN FASTOLFE de Castre, co. Norf., Esq., mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Alexander, second son; Hugh, third son.

NICHOLAS FASTOLFE de Castre, co, Norf., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; Alexander, third son.

NICHOLAS FASTOLFE, second son to Nicholas, mar. *Margery*, da. and heir of *Sir Richard Mandeville*, and by her had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS FASTOLFE, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Braham*, Kt., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Edmond, second son; THOMAS, third son; which John and Edmond died *sans issue.*

Digitized by Google

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Ipswich, third son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Reignolde Rous* of Denington, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue—JOHN, son and heir; and John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to a merchant of Callys; Agnes, mar. to *Edward Broke* of Aspall, co. Suff., Esq.; Pernell, mar, ... *Hobson*, in co. Midd.

JOHN FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elenor*, da. to *James Tyrell* and *Anne* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hottofte* of Collombine Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Daundy*, of Crettingham; and Elizabeth, unm.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Lettyce Kerbye*, da. to ... *Weste* of Sudbury, and by her had issue, Edward; Henry; and Dorothe.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of Pettaw, co. Suff,, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Esq., and of *Dorothe* his wife, da. and heir to *Thomas Hildersham* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of ... *Hewson* of Swaffham, co. Cambr,, Esq.; and the said Thomas Fastolfe and Alice his wife hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir (*see Vis. of* 1612); Margaret; Katherin; Elizabeth; Anne; and Dorothe.

FERNELEY *of West Creating.*

ARMS: *Or, on a bend vert, three bucks' head cabossed Argent attired of the field* impaling *Azure, on a chevron Or three magpies proper* (Holdich.)

CREST: *A talbot passant Gules through fern Vert collared and lined Argent.*

WILLIAM FERNELEY of West Creatinge, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Robert (? Edmond) Daundy* of Ipswich, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Gresham*, Kt., Jane, mar. to *Nicholas Bacon*, Esq., after, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.

THOMAS FERNELEY, son and heir to William Ferneley, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *Robert Holdich*, of Ranworth, co. Norf., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Anne; Audrey; and Margaret.

FORSTER *of Sylham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure a lion rampant Argent guttée Or* (Forster.) 2 and 3, *Azure a fess between two chevrons Argent* (Tendring) *an annulet for difference.*

ROBERT FORSTER of Birch, co. Essex, gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Tendring*, co. Essex, and by her had issue—George, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; MICHAEL, fourth son; William, fifth son; Margaret, first mar. to *Gregory Bassett*, after, to *Eustace Salyard* of Runwell, co.

Digitized by Google

Essex, Esq.; Bridget, mar. to *George Christmas* of Colchester, co. Essex, Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Southwell* of Barham, co. Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. *Thomas Tyrrell* of Rettendon, co. Essex, gent.; Katherine, mar, to ... Phyloll *(Filioll)*.

MICHAEL FORSTER of Sylham, co. Suff., gent., fourth son to Robert, mar. *Alice Lace*, da. to *John Smithe* of Hoxon, and by her hath as yet *no issue*, (according to Harl. MS., 1560, 68[b], this Alice was *da.* of *Thomas Lacye* and *widow* of John Smithe.)

FOSTER *of* . . . . . .

LAWRENCE FOSTER of Botsame, co. Cambs., gent.; mar. *Bridget*, da. of *John Colte* of Roydon, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; William, third son; Thomas Foster, fourth son.

THOMAS FOSTER, second son to Lawrence, mar. *Christian*, da. to *Edmond Knevett* of Ashwellthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Lawrence, son and heir; Richard, second son; William, third son; Jane; Alys; and Susan.

FOSTER *of Cobdock.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three bugle horns Sable* (Foster). 2 and 3, *Sable, three pheons Argent* (Foster).

RICHARD FOSTER of Evelith, in the p'sh of Shifnall, co. Salop, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Michael Selman*, in co. Staff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; WILLIAM, second son; Michael, third son; Anthony, fourth son.

WILLIAM FOSTER of Copdock, co. Suff., Esq., second son to Richard, mar. *Marlyon*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Spencer* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Alys, mar. to *Humfrey Brewster* of Rushmere, co. Suff., gent.; Katherin, mar. to *Richard Bellamye*, son and heir to William Bellamye of Harrow Hill, co. Midd. Esq.; Marie, unm.

ROBERT FOSTER of Copdock, son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Christopher Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir.

*FULNETBYE *of Glemsford.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, three crescents Argent, a chief Ermine* (Fulnetbye). 2 and 3, *Argent, three towers Gules* (Towers) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a chevron Ermine between three round buckles Argent the tongues hanging downwards* (Bradbury). 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three chess rooks Sable* (Anlabye *or* Rockhill.)

JOHN FULNETBYE of Fulnetbye, co. Linc., Esq., mar. *Jane*, sister to *Sir Robert*

Digitized by Google

Dymoke, of Scrylbe (Scrivelsby), co. Linc., Kt., and had by her issue,—GODFREY, son and heir; Everard, second son; Edward, third son.

GODFREY FULNETBYE, son and heir to John, mar. ... da. of *Vincent Grantham* of Brasbridge, co. Linc., Esq., and had issue,—John, which mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Goodricke*, of Kyrkeby, co. Linc. Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son, and heir; CHRISTOPHER, second son; Marmaduke, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Edward Overton*; Katheren, mar. to ... *Wylkes*.

CHRISTOPHER FULNETBYE of Glenford (Glemsford), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. da. to *William Bradbury* of Littlebury, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—Barbara.

GARDINER *of Collombyn Hall.*

ARMS: Smyth.

THOMAS GARDYNER of London, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Thomas Blunte* of Kinlett, co. Salop, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN Gardyner, son and heir.

JOHN GARDYNER of Collombyn Hall, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Smyth* of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., and as yet hath *no issue*.

GARDINER *of Walberswick and Wrentham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per fess Argent and Sable, a pale and three griffins' heads erased, one, two, all counterchanged* (Gardiner.) 2 and 3, (Mell.)

CREST: *An elephant's head Ermine eared Sable armed Or.*

WILLIAM GARDYNER of co. Linc., gent., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT GARDYNER of Walsberwick (Walberswick), co. Suff., gent., mar. Alys, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir.

JOHN GARDYNER of Walsberwick, gent., mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *John Mell*, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Henry, third son; Katherine, mar. to *John Howlett* of Southwolde in co. Suff.

ROBERT GARDYNER of Wrentham, co. Suff., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margery*, da. and heir to *Richard Sponnier* (Harl. MS. 1560 *Sponer*), of Easton Bavent, co. Suff., and by her hath issue, Timothy; after, the said Robert mar. to his second wife, *Thomazin*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Tykhull* of London, and merchant of the Staple, and as yet hath by her *no issue*.

Digitized by Google

GARNEYS *of Kenton.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 12, 1, *Argent, a chevron engrailed Azure between three escallops Sable* (Garneys.) 2, *Gules, three rams' heads, cabosed Argent* (Ramsey). 3, *Sable, two bars Or, in chief three cinquefoils of the second* (Wellytham.) 4, *Sable, a chevron between three cinquefoils Or* (Kenton.) 5, Francis. 6, *Azure, two lions passant gardant Or* (Denston). 7, *Argent, on a chevron Sable a cross crosslet of the field* (Wauton.) 8, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three pheons Sable* (Sulyard.) 9, *Gules, a chevron between three talbots sejant Argent* (Hungate.) 10, *Azure, three boars passant Or* (Bacon.) 11, *Sable, a bend Argent* (Antingham.) 12, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or* (Baynard.)

CREST: *A cubit arm erased grasping a scimetar embrued all proper hilt and pomel Or.*

ROBERT GARNEYS of Beccles, co. Suff., mar. *Katherin*, da. of ... *Broke*, and by her had issue—PIERS, son and heir.

PIERS GARNEYS, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Ralph Ramsey* and of *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of Sir *Roger Wellytham* and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Kenton* of Kenton Hall, co. Suff., Esq.; which Piers and Anne had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond Garneys, second son.

THOMAS GARNEYS of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Piers, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Hugh Francis*, and by her had issue, —JOHN, son and heir; RICHARD, second son *(see next Pedigree)*; Margaret, mar. to *John Bishop* of Norwich.

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard*, Kt., and *Agnes* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Hungate*, in co., York, Esq., which Elizabeth was cousin and heir of the whole blood to Sir William Sulyard, Kt.; and the said John Garneys and Elizabeth had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Edward Grimstone*; Myrabell, mar. to *Thomas Poley* of Badley; Elizabeth, mar. to *Anthony Yarley* of Melles; Alice, mar. to *William Thwaytes*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Wiseman* of Thornham, co. Suff.

ROBERT GARNEYS of Kenton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Bacon*, son and heir of John Bacon of Baconthorpe, co. Norf., and of *Margaret* his wife; da. and heir of *Robert Baynard* of Spettishall, co. Suff., Esq., which John Bacon was son and heir to John Bacon son and heir to Sir Roger Bacon, Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas Bacon, Kt., and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of Sir *Thomas Antingham*, Kt.; and the said Robert Garneys and Anne his wife had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *James Calthrop* of Cockthorpe, co. Norf.; Anne, first mar. to *Richard Adamporte* (Harl. MS.

Digitized by Google

1560, *Damport*), after to *Robert Bacon*, thirdly to *Jerrys Wentworth* of Wentworth, co. York.; Margaret, first mar. to *Edward Ferys (Walter*, third Baron Ferrers, first) *Viscount Hereford*, after to *John, Lord Willoughby* of Parham.

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Edward Rokewode* of Euston, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; NICHOLAS, third son (see *Vis.* of 1612); Alice, mar. to *Thomas Brampton*; Elizabeth and Anne, unm.

THOMAS GARNEYS of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Frances*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt., and as yet hath *no issue*.

GARNEYS *of Mendlesham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 9, 1 to 7 incl. as under the last Pedigree. 8, *Gules, on a chevron Ermine three martlets Sable* (Topsfield.) 9, *Sable, on a fess between three fleurs de lis Argent, as many escallops Gules* (Church,) impaling Tyrrell, quartering Coggeshall, Borgatt, and Flambert.

(This Pedigree commences with the first three generations of the last Pedigree and thus continues):—

RICHARD GARNEYS of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., second son to Thomas Garneys, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *William Topsfield* of Gislingham, co. Suff., Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Richard le Churche* of Gislingham; and the said Richard and Elizabeth had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Sir Francis Garneys, Kt. of the Rodes, second son; Thomas, a priest, third son; John, fourth son; Dorothe, mar. to *John Downes*, of Melton, co. Norf.: Anne, mar. to *Thomas Shirlande* of Mendlesham.

JOHN GARNEYS of Mendlesham, Esq., son and heir to Richard Garneys, mar. *Ursula*, da. to *Thomas Barney* of Readham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD GARNEYS of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Garneys, mar. *Margery*, da. to *James Tyrrell* of Colombyn Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath as yet *no issue*.

GAWDYE *of Mendham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Vert, a tortoise passant Argent* (Gawdye). 2, Bassingborne, [3, *Purpure, a lion rampant Or ducally crowned Argent* 4, *Argent, a saltire sable between twelve trefoils Gules slipped Vert* (Sergeaux).] 5, *Argent, three bends Gules, a crescent for difference*, impaling Quarterly of 6, 1, *Gules, a chevron Azure between two crosses patée Argent in chief and as many bezants in pale, in base* (? Wauton.

Digitized by Google

2, *Gules, a goat salient Argent attired Or* (Bardwell.) 3, *Azure an inescucheon within an orle of eight martlets Or.* 4, *Quarterly Or and Gules in the first quarter an eagle displayed Vert of the second.* 5, *Sable, a pale lozengy Argent.* 6, *Ermine on a chief sable three crosses patée Argent.*

CRESTS: 1, *A wolf passant per pale Argent and Gules a crescent for difference.* 2, *On a chapeau Gules turned up Ermine, two swords erect on their hilts Argent.*

THOMAS GAWDYE of Harlston, co. Norf., Esq., mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir;—after, the said Thomas mar. his second wife, *Anne*, da. to ... *Bennett* of Rushall in co. Norf., and by her had issue, Thomas; and Margaret, mar. to *John Plumb*;—thirdly, the said Thomas mar. to his third wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Oliver Shyres*, and by her hath issue,—Frances; and Katherin.

THOMAS GAWDYE of Redenhall, co. Norf., Esq., Serjeant-at-Law, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Bassingborne* of Hatfelde, co. Hertf., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; BASSINGBORNE, second son; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Everard* of Linsted, co. Suff.;—after, the said Thomas Gawdye mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Steynynge*, da. to *John Harris* of Devonshire, and by her had issue,—Anthony;—thirdly, the said Thomas mar. to his third wife, *Dame Katherine Hastings*, da. to ... *L'Estrange* of Hunstanton, co. Norf., and by her had *no issue*.

BASSINGBORNE GAWDYE of Mendham, co. Suff., gent., second son to Thomas Gawdye by his first wife, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Wauton* of Tudenham, co. Norf., Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and sole heir of *Robert Bardwell* of West Harling, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—Bassingborne Gawdye, son and heir; Philip, second son.

GLEMHAM *of Glemham.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three torteaux* (Glemham). 2, *Azure, three boars statant in pale Or* (Bacon.) 3, Brandon. 4, *Sable, a bend Argent* (Antingham.) 5, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or* (Baynard.)

WILLIAM GLEMHAM in co. Suff., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . co. . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Rose*, da. to *Sir Phelip* and sister to William Phelip, Lord Bardolphe, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Sir Henry Rochforde*, in co. Kent, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elenor*, da. and after heir to *Sir William Brandon*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir; William, second son; Henry, third son; Katherine, unm.; Anne, mar. to [*Henry*] *Palgrave*; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Jeffrey* of Stansfield, co. Suff., gent., and had issue a da. and heir, mar. to *Sir Philip Tylney*.

SIR JOHN GLEMHAM of Glemham, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Bacon* of Baconsthorpe, co. Norf., Esq., and heir to John Bacon and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Baynard* of Spettishall, co. Suff., Esq.; which John Bacon was son and heir to John Bacon, son and heir to Sir Roger Bacon, Kt., son and heir to Thomas Bacon, Kt., and of *Alys* his wife, da. and heir to *Sir Bartholomew Antingham*, Kt., and the said Sir John Glemham and Elizabeth his wife had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Edward, second son; Francis, third son; Eliza, mar. to *Robert Lovedaye* of Cheston (Chedeston), co. Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *James Hubberd* of Norf.

CHRISTOPHER GLEMHAM of Glenham, Esq., son and heir to Sir John Glemham, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and sister to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Wentworth*, second son to Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Mary, unm.

THOMAS GLEMHAM of Glemham, Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Anye*, da. to *Sir Henry Parker*, son and heir to the Lord Morley.

GOLDINGHAM *of Belsted.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend wavy Gules.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased Or.*

JOHN GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. of . . . *Lowthe*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Allyn, second son; Thomas, third son;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Thomasyn*, da. and one of the heirs of . . . *Golde* (struck out in orig.) of Benningham Hall (in Occold) in co. Suff., and by her had issue,—

JOHN GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to . . . *Spelman* of Norf., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir.

CHRISTOPHER GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, *Alys*, da. to . . . *Fernham* of . . . and by her had issue,—THOMAS son and heir; Francis, second son;—after, the said Christopher mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Sir William Rous* of Dennyngton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue

Digitized by Google

—Anthony; Henry; William; Jonas; and Francis; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Foster* of Cobdock, co. Suff., Esq.; Mary and Hansard, unm.

THOMAS GOLDINGHAM of Belsted, Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Henry Chetting* of Wortham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Thomas, second son; and Mary; [Bridgett, mar. to *Edward Littlebury* of Hagworthingham, co. Linc., gent.; Dorothe; and Anne, died both *sans issue*.

CHRISTOPHER GOLDINGHAM of Goldingham Hall, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of . . . *Alleyn* of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, gent., and by her hath issue, — Edward, eldest son and heir; Elizabeth; and Mary.]

GOSNOLD, GOSNELL *of Otley.*

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale crenellée Or and Azure* (Gosnell.) 2 and 3, *Argent a fleur de lis Sable thereon three bezants* impaling *Sable three martlets Argent* (Naunton.)

CREST.—*A bull's head.*

JOHN GOSNELL of Otley, co. Suff., mar. . . . da. of . . . and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Katherin, mar. to *William Gardyner* of Otley; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Cadye* of Ipswich.

JOHN GOSNELL of Otley, son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to . . . *Kebell*, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Edmond and William, twins; Alice, mar. first to *Thomas Merrell* of Whepstead; secondly she mar. to *Thomas Weble* of Dedham; thirdly, to *John Beriffe* of Bridgelay (? Brightlingsea); Margaret, mar. *William Cardinall* of Wenham co. Essex.

ROBERT GOSNELL of Otley, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. first, *Agnes*, da. to *John Hill* of Ashe, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; Katherin, mar. to *Thomas Golding* of Poslingford in Suff.; Jone, mar. to *John Golding* of Walter Belchamp who died *sans issue*; Crysen, mar. *James Ryvett* of Mendlesham; secondly, the said Robert mar. *Anne Bacon*, da. of *Richard Doggett*, and by her hath *no issue*.

ROBERT GOSNELL, second son and heir to Robert, mar. *Marie*, da. of *Robert Vesye* of Hadley, and by her had issue, ROBERT, son and heir; Anthony, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; Alys; Katherine; Dorothye; Mary; Agnes Cecyll; Judith.

ROBERT GOSNELL (of Otley) son and heir to Robert, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *William Naunton* of Alderton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Robert, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

GYBON *of Darsham.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant Sable, over all two tilting spears in saltire Gules headed Azure.*

THOMAS GYBON of co. Lanc., gent., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son.

JOHN GYBON of Helmingham, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Julian*, da. of . . . *Ireland* of Fremyngham (? Framlingham), and by her had issue,—REIGNOLD Gybon, son and heir; John, second son; Julyan, mar. to *Thomas Borched* of Denyngton, co. Suff.

REIGNOLD GYBON of Fremyngham, gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Scugyon* of Wenham, co. Suff., and *Ceyll* his wife, da. of . . . *Holande* of Fremyngham, co. Suff., Esq., and *Fynett* his wife, da. to *Sir John Ratclyffe* of Framsden, co., Suff., Kt., and the said Reignold and Alys had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. first to *John Browne*; after, to *Thomas Heath*; Alice, mar. to *John Cooper* of Attleborough.

JOHN GYBON of Darsham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Reignold, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Lyman* of Starston, co. Norf., gent., and by her hath issue,—Bryan, son and heir; Francis, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; and Elianor.

HARBOTTLE *of Crowfield.*

ARMS.—*Azure, three icicles bendwise Or, within a bordure engrailed Ermine.*

CREST.—*A demi falcon Or with wings expanded barry wavy of six Argent and Azure.*

RICHARD HERBOTTLE of Lycham (Litcham), co. Norf., mar. *Alys*, da. . . . *Master*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *John Powte* of Lycham; Jelyan, mar. to *Richard Rookes*; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Brand*.

JOHN HERBOTTLE of Crowfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Jone*, da. of . . . *Clarke* of Pagelsham, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Jone, mar. to *Thomas Risbye* of Lavenham, co. Suff., and hath issue,—Robert; Eliza; and Jone.

HARE *of Brewsyard.*

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules two bars and a chief indented Or* (Hare.) 2 and 3, *Gyronny of twelve Or and Azure* (Bassingborne.)

SIR NICHOLAS HARE, Kt., Master of the Requests *temp.* Kinge Henry 8 and King

Digitized by Google

Edward 6, and Master of the Rolls *temp.* Queen Mary, mar. *Katherin*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Bassingborne* of Wodhall in co. Hertf., Esq., and by her had issue,—MICHAEL, son and heir; Robert, second son; William, third son; Thomazyn, unm.; Audrey, mar. to *Thomas Tymperley* of Hintlesham, co. Suff., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Rowse* of Henham, co. Suff., Esq.

MICHAEL HARE of Brewsyard, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Nicholas, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Hubberd* of Haleshall, in co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue;—after, the said Michael mar. to *Marye*, fourth da. of *Sir Thomas Brudenell* of Deane in co. Northampton, Kt., and hath issue.

*HERVYE *of Ickworth.*

(See an elaborate account of this Family in Suffolk Archæological Society Proceedings, Vol. ii, p, 293-420.)

ARMS.—[Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules on a bend Argent, three trefoils slipped Vert* (HERVYE.) 2, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent within a bordure gobony of the second and first* (NYERNUTE.) 3, *Argent on a chief Vert a mullet between two taus Or* (DRURY.)]

CREST.—*A demi leopard passant Sable spotted Or in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped Vert.*

JOHN HERVYE of Thirlye, co. Bedf., Esq., mar *Joane*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir John Nyernute*, Kt., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS HERVYE, son and heir to John, mar. Jone, da. of . . . and had issue, —GEORGE, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Elizabeth *(Isabel)* mar. to *John Light* of Edinge *(Leigh* of Addington, co. Surrey. He died 24 April, 1502. Isabel died 8 Jan., 1544. See SURREY ARCHÆOLOGICAL COLL., Vol. vii, pp. 82, 83.)

SIR GEORGE HERVYE, Kt., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth (Margaret)*, da. of *John Stanforde*, and died *without issue of his body lawfully begotten.*

THOMAS HERVYE, second brother and heir male to George, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *Henry Drury* of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—John; Symon; and WILLIAM; which John and Symon died *without issue* (as to this *see* SURREY ARCH. COLL. *as above*, p. 81.)

WILLIAM HERVYE, third son and heir to Thomas, mar. Jane, da. of . . . *Cokett*, and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Nicholas Hervye, Kt., second son; Francis, third son: Anthonye, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to . . . *Gybon* of Sudbury; Jane, mar. to . . . *Vynnes*; and Margaret, mar. to . . . *Pratt.*

JOHN HERVYE of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Henry Pope*, of Mildenhall, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; John, second son; Nicholas, third son; Clement and Thomas, twins, the fourth and fifth sons; Robert, sixth son; Francis, seventh son; Christopher, eighth

Digitized by Google

son; John, ninth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Rogers*; Mary, unm.; and Anne first mar. to *Robert Lysley* of Felton, co. Norf., Esq.; after, to *Rafe Eldercare* (Eldercave *in orig.*) Esq.; Ursula, mar. to *Henry Vesye* of Cambridge; Bridget, first mar. to *John Wrott*; after, to *Thomas Espayne* of Berlingham, co. Norf.

WILLIAM HERVYE of Ickworth, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Poley* of Boxted, co. Suff. Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Frances, second son; and Ursella and Elizabeth.

HERVYE *of Oulton.*

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Hervye, *in sinister chief a fleur de lis Ermine.* 2, *Sable a boar's head couped at the neck Argent* (Borched.) 3, *Argent three eagles' heads erased Sable beaked Or* (Yellen.)

CREST.—*A demi leopard rampant Sable spotted Or holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped Vert.*

JOHN HERVYE of Cokeley, co. Suff., gent., mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *William Borchel* of Westhall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT HERVYE of Westhall, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Margery*, da. of . . . and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; and two das., Jone, mar. first to *William Hare*, after, to *William Wade* of Owlton, co. Suff.; the second, mar. to *William Brewster* of Rushmere, co. Suff.

JOHN HERVYE of Owlton, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir to *John Yellen* of London, merchant, and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Bedell* of Writtle, co. Essex, Esq.; Anne, mar. to *William Cordell* of Monkesholme (Monk Soham), co. Suff., gent.; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sparke* of Norwich, after to *Richard Brampton* of Norf.; Martha, mar. to *William Girlinge* of Soterley, co. Suff.

GEORGE HERVYE of Owlton, Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Christopher Plater* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Anne; and Mary.

HIGATT *of Rendlesham.*

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars Argent, on a bend Or a torteaux between two leopards' faces Sable, a crescent for difference* (Higatt) [impaling Bamburgh.]

. . . . . HIGATT of Fearinge, co. Essex, gent., mar. . . . . and by her had issue,—Reignold, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Anne, mar. to *John Pagett.*

Digitized by Google

THOMAS HIGATT of Asheldon, co. Essex, second son to . . . mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Arthur* of Much Baddow, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir ; Margaret, mar. to *Walter Gardner* of Charsfield, co. Suff. ; Jone, mar. to *Thomas Axdowne* of Essex ; Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Cooke* of Asheldon, co. Essex.

EDMUND HIGATT of Rendlesham, co. Suff., gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *William Bamburgh* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—Francis, son and heir ; and Elizabeth.

*HIGHAM *of Barrow.*

ARMS.—Quarterly as in next Pedigree.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham (Green, parish of Gazeley), co. Suff., Esq., mar. . . . da. of . . . *Boys*, Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, eldest son.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. . . . da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Gifford's, co. (Suff.), Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, eldest son ; CLEMENT, second son *(see next Pedigree)* ; William, a Clerk, third son ; Richard, Serjeant-at-the-Law, fourth son ; Katherine, mar. to . . . *West* of Grays (in Great Cornard), in Suff., gent. ; Anne, mar to *John Blennerhasset* of Frense, co. Norf., Esq.; . . . . mar. to . . . . *Walton* ; . . . . mar. to *Cokett* of Hampton (Ampton), co. Suff., Esq,

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Thomas Cotton* of Landwade, co. Cambr., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, eldest son, which died *sans issue* ; JOHN, second son ; Richard, third son ; CLEMENT, fourth son ; Robert, fifth son ; Anne, mar. to *John Harleston* of Essex, Esq.

JOHN HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary* da. and heir to . . *Terynghan* of . . . and by her had issue,—THOMAS, eldest son ; John, second son ; Edmond, third son ; Mary, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to John, mar. *Fyllys*, da. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, eldest son ; George, second son ; Francis, third son ; Henry, fourth son ; John, fifth son ; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Randall* ; Bridgett, mar. to *Thomas Bures*.

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, Esq., eldest son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Martha*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Ann ; and Susan.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Laname (Lavenham), co. Suff., Esq., fourth son to Thomas, mar. *Mawde*, da. to *Laurence Cooke*, and by her had issue, CLEMENT, eldest son ; Thomas, second son ; John, third son ; William, fourth son ; Edmond, fifth son.

SIR CLEMENT HIGHAM of Barowe, co. Suff, Kt., eldest son and heir to Clement, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *Thomas Monnynge* of Bury St. Edmond's, and by

Digitized by Google

her had issue,—Vincent, which died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. first to *Henry Eden* of Bury, after to *Robert Kempe* of Essex, and by Eden had Anne and Elizabeth, and by Kempe had issue, William Kempe, Mary, Brigett, Margaret and Dorothe; Margaret Higham, mar. to *Humfrey Moseley* of London, Gent., and issue by her, Richard, William, and Mary Moseley; Anne Higham, mar. to *William Turner* of Wratting, co. Suff., and hath issue, Anne Turner; Luce Higham, mar., first to *John Buknam*, and by him had *no issue*, after, to *Francis Stonnerd* of Stapleford, co. Essex, and hath issue, Clement, Powle, and Anne Stonnerd; Frances Higham, as yet unm.;—after, the said Sir Clement Higham, Kt., mar., to his second wife, *Anne Bures*, widow to Henry Bures of Acton, co. Suff., and da. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, eldest son; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Judith, mar. to *John Spelman* of Narborough, co. Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Clement Spelman; Dorothe Higham, mar. to *Charles Framyngham* of Debenham, co. Suff., Esq.

JOHN HIGHAM, eldest son and heir apparent to Sir Clement Higham, Kt., mar. *Anne*, eldest da. to *Edmond Wright* of Bradfield, co. Essex, Esq.

*HIGHAM *of Giffords.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess countercompony Or and Azure between three horses' heads erased Argent* (Higham). 2 and 3, *Gules a chevron engrailed Ermine between three falcons displayed Argent beaked and membered Or* (Francis), impaling, *Argent three lions rampant and a chief Gules* (Yelverton).

THOMAS HIGHAM of Higham, co. Suff., mar ..., da. and heir of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Giffords, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir *(see last Pedigree)*; CLEMENT, second son; William, a Clarke, third son; Richard, Sergeant at Law, fourth son; Katherin, mar. to ... *West* of Greys (in Great Cornard) in Suff.; Jane, mar. to *John Blenkerhassett* of Frens; ..., mar. to ... *Walton* ... mar. to ... *Cokett* of Ampton, co. Suff.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Cotton* of Landwade, co. Cambr, Esq., and had issue,—Clement, which died, his father living, *sans issue*; WILLIAM Higham, son and heir; Richard, second son; John, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Rokewode* of Coldham Hall, co. Suff.; Jone, mar. to ... *Bucke* of Melford; Margaret, mar. first to ... *Midleton*, after to ... *Joyner*, thirdly, to ... *Rodes*; Audrey, mar. to *Thomas St. George* of Cambs.

WILLIAM HIGHAM, son and heir to Clement, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Mordant* of Hempsted, co. Essex, Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Clement, second son; Richard, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Thorpe* of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, Gent.

JOHN HIGHAM, son and heir to William, mar. *Martha*, da. to *William Yelverton* of Rougham, co. Norf., Esq., widow of *Thomas Fincham* of Norf., and had issue by her,—Clement, son and heir Jone; Martha; and Elizabeth; [and three others that died young.]

Digitized by Google

HIGHAM *of Branches in Cooling.*

ARMS : *Or a chevron Sable over all a bend engrailed Argent.*

CREST : *A talbot passant Sable collared and lined Or.*

THOMAS HIGHAM of Goldhanger, co. Essex, Esq., mar. and had issue, ANTHONY, son and heir.

ANTHONY HIGHAM, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Playter* of Soterley Hall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, ROBERT, son and heir ; and Jane.

ROBERT HIGHAM of Branches, parish of Cooling, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Anthony, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Worliche* of Wickhambrook, and by her had issue, Lora ; Anne ; Martha.; and Elizabeth.

HILDERSHAM *of Moulton.*

ARMS : *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three cinquefoils of the last charged in the middle with a torteaux, a crescent for difference.*

THOMAS HILDERSHAM of Ely in Cambr., mar. and had issue, RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HILDERSHAM, son and heir to Thomas, mar. ... *Rattlyffe* of Stetchworth, co. Cambr., and had issue,—THOMAS, his son and heir ; William, second son ; a da., mar. to ... *Toseland* of co. Hunts. ; another, mar. to *Edward Altham*, Shryve of London (1531) ; and Grace, a nonne.

THOMAS HILDERSHAM, son and heir to Richard, mar. to his first wife ..., da. and heir of ... *Hewson* of Swaffham, co. Cambs., and had issue—two daughters ; the one mar. to *John Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Gent. ; the other to ... *Rabett* of Suff., Gent. :—The said Thomas Hildersham mar. to his second wife *Margaret*, da. of ... *Harleston* of Essex, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; RICHARD, second son ; and William, third son.

RICHARD HILDERSHAM of Molton, co. Suff., Gent, second son to Thomas, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Taylor* in co. Cambr., and they had issue,—Edward, son and heir ; Clement, second son ; John, third son ; and Richard, fourth son.

*HOLT *of Bury St. Edmund's*

ARMS : Quarterly of 8,—1 and 8, *Argent, on a bend engrailed Sable three fleurs de lis of the field* (Holt). 2, *Argent, three boars in pale Sable (two and one in the mouth of each a piece of gristle.* Vis. of Lanc. 1533, *Chetham Soc.*) (Gristlehurst). 3, *Argent a chevron Sable between three towers Gules.* (Sumpter). 4, *Vair, a bend Gules* (Brockhole). 5, *Argent three water bougets Gules* (Roos). 6, *Ermine a fess dancetée Gules.* 7, *Argent two chevrons Azure a label of three points Gules.*

CREST : *An arm erect couped at the elbow habited per pale Azure and Gules, in the hand Argent a pheon Sable.*

Digitized by Google

RALFE HOWLTE of Grystlehurst, co. Lanc., Esq., mar. *Ellen*, da. and heir of *John Sumpter* and *Margery* his wife, which Margery was (da. and heir of *Jeffrey Brockhole* and *Heline* his wife, *Harl. MS.* 1177) da. and heir of *John le Roos*, Kt., and they had issue,—James, son and heir; and ALLYN; with others.

ALLYN HOWLTE, second son to Ralph, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Searle*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, eldest son; Robert, second son; William, third son.

JOHN HOWLTE of Bury, eldest son and heir to Allyn, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Richard Coote* of Norton, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HOWLTE of Bury, son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of *William Roper* of Cheshire, and by her had issue,—Anne, mar. to *Henry Collen* of Norwich (*Collinge* of Bury St. Edmund's); Elizabeth, mar. to *Anthony Butler*, brother to Sir John Butler of Herts.

HOPTON *of Westwood.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, *Ermine, two bars Sable, on each three mullets Argent* (Hopton). 2, *Argent, on a bend Gules three muscles Or* (Perte). 3, *Argent, a chevron Azure a label of three points Ermine* (Swillington). 4, *Gules a griffin segreant Argent* (Ross, ? Roys). [5, *Argent, on a bend Sable three owls of the field* (Savill). 6, *Gules two bars gemelles Argent a chief of the last* (Thornhill). 7, *Argent, three chevronels Gules a label of as many points throughout Azure* (Barrington)], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure fretty Argent* (Ichingham) 2 and 3, *Sable a bend engrailed Or cotised of the second* (Willington).

CREST: *A griffin passant Argent, holding in the dexter claw a pellet.*

ROBERT HOPTON, Esq., mar. ... da. of ... *Skargill*, and by her had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir, and two other sons and daughters, the one mar. to ... *Scrope*, and the other mar. to ... *Verdon*.

SIR THOMAS HOPTON, Kt., son and heir to Robert, mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Perte* in co. York, Esq., and by her hath issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir.

SIR JOHN HOPTON of Westwode, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. and heir to *Sir Roger Swillington* in co. York, Kt. and of ... his wife, da. and heir to ... *Rosse* (? Roys) of Wissett, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HOPTON of Westwode, Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. to his first wife ... da. of ... *Hevenyngham*, and by her had no issue;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. and heir to *Sir John Savill* in co. York, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR WILLIAM, Kt., son and heir; Isabel, mar. to *Sir John Jermy*; ..., mar. to *Sir John Breuse* of Wenham, co. Suff., Kt.;—after, the said Sir John Hopton mar. to his third wife, *Thomasin*, da. of *John Barington* of Rayley, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—Robert.

SIR WILLIAM HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Roger Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR

Digitized by Google

GEORGE, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Sir Philip Bothe* of Shrubland, co. Suff., Kt.; Agnes, mar. to *Sir ... Clere* of Norf., Kt.; and Audrey, which died *young*.

SIR GEORGE HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. ..., da. of ... *Southill* of Yorkshire, and by her had issue,—SIR ARTHUR, Kt., son and heir.

SIR ARTHUR HOPTON of Westwode, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Maude*, da. of *Sir Edward Dymocke*, and by her had no issue;—after, the said Sir Arthur mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Davye Owen* of Cowdrye, co. Sussex, Kt., and by her hath issue,—SIR OWEN, Kt., son and heir; Robert Hopton, second son; Thomas, third son; Charles, fourth son; John, fifth son; Frances Hopton, first mar. to ... *Jeromye*, after to *Sir Thomas Nevill* of ..., co. York, Kt.; Mary, mar. first to *Richard Gorney* of Cory Mallett, co. Somerset, Esq., after to *William Butler* of ..., co. Som'sett; *Margaret*, first mar. to *Anthony Cokett* of North Myms, co. Hertf., after to Arthur Robsert, son natural to *Sir John Robsert*. (Harl. MS. 1560, fol. 83, mentions another da., Dorothy, mar. to ... *Berrye* of Norwich, and their issue,—Sir Benjamin Berrye, *s.p.*)

SIR OWEN HOPTON of Westwode, Kt., son and heir to Sir Arthur, mar. *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Edward Ichingham*, and by her hath issue,—Arthur, son and heir; George, second son; Ralph, third son; Mary, and Cecyll.

IPSWICH, *Borough of, Arms.*

These be the armes belonginge of aunciente to the Borowgh and Towne of YPSWICHE and to the Baylyffe, Burgesses and Comynaltie of the same, and at this p'sent vysytacon weare Baylyffs of the same Toune, JOHN GARDINER and GEFFREY GILBERT.

Per pale Gules and Azure in the dexter a lion rampant gardant Or clawed of the second, on the sinister three demi hulks of ships joined to the impaled line of the last (so blazoned by Burke).

JENNEY *of Knotishall.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 10,—1, *Ermine, a bend Gules cotised Or* (Jenney). 2, *Sable, a chevron between three round buckles points upwards Argent* (Bokell). 3, *Vert, three sinister hands Argent each holding a falcon Or* (Leyston). 4, *Azure, a cross between four wolves' heads couped Or* (Garrard). 5, *Argent, two bars and a canton Gules over all on a bend Sable, an annulet of the field* (Boyse). 6, *Ermine on a chief Sable three crosses patée Or* (Wichingham). 7, *Ermine two chevrons Sable* (Illey). 8, *Gules a fleur de lis and in chief a label of three points Or* (Plumstead). 9, *Argent, three round buckles in bend Sable cotised of the last* (Jerningham). 10, *Quarterly, Or and Azure, over all on a bend Gules three escallops of the first* (Fastolfe) impaling Peyton.

CREST: *On a glove in fess Argent a falcon belled proper.*

Digitized by Google

EDMOND JENNY of Knotyshall, co. Suff., Esq., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM JENNY, Esq., son and heir to Edmond, mar ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN JENNY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Mawde*, da. and heir of *John Bokell*, Esq. and ... his wife, da. and heir of *John Leyston* and *William Garrard*, Esq., which John Jenny and Mawde had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; JOHN, second son; and a da.

SIR WILLIAM JENNY of Knotyshall, Kt., one of the Justices of the King's Bench, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Cawse*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Margery, mar. to *Sir Christopher, Lord Willoughby*; Eleanor, first mar. to *Sir Robert Brewse*, after to *Sir Robert Fenye* (Fienes).

SIR EDMOND JENNEY of Knotyshall, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Robert Boyse*, Esq., and *Jone* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Wichingham*, Esq., which Robert was son and heir to Sir Roger Boyse, Kt., and *Sybell* his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Illey*, Kt., son and heir to Edmond Illey and *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *John Plumstead*, Kt., and the said Sir John Boyse, Kt., and Margaret his wife, da. and heir of *Robert Jernyngham* alias *Honyng*; which said Sir Edmond Jenney and Katherine had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Sir Christopher Jenney, Kt., second son; John, third son; Jane, mar. to *William Playters* of Soterley; Elizabeth; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Billingford*; Rose; Thomazine; and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM JENNEY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to Sir Edmond, mar. to his first wife ..., da. of *Sir Robert Clere* of Ormesby, co. Norf., Kt.. and by her had issue,—four children, which dyed all *sans issue*; after, the said William Jenney mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Bretton* of London, and by her had issue, Francis, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

FRANCIS JENNEY of Knotyshall, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Robert Peyten* of Islam, co. Cambr., Kt., and by her had issue,—ARTHUR, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Christopher, third son; William, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Anne; Mary; Elizabeth; Martha; Bridgett; Margaret;—after, the said Francis Jenney mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Robert Brograve* of Beknam, co. Kent, and by her hath *no issue*.

ARTHUR JENNEY, son and heir to Francis, mar. *Ele*, da. to *George Jernygan* of Somerletowne, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; ... a da.

JENNEY *of Herringfleet.*

ARMS: Quarterly 1 Jenney, 2 Bokell, 3 Leyston, 4 Garrard, *a crescent for difference*, impaling Quarterly 1 and 4, *Quarterly Azure and Gules a cross Ermine* (Barney). 2, *Gules a chevron engrailed between three garbs Argent*. 3, *Gules a chevron between three eagles displayed Argent*.

SIR WILLIAM JENNEY of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt. son and heir to John, mar.

Digitized by Google

Elizabeth, da. to *Sir Thomas Cawse*, and by her had issue,—Sir Edmond, son and heir; RICHARD, second son.

RICHARD JENNEY of Heringfleet, co. Suff., Gent., second son to Sir William, mar. *Elizabeth Wolverstone*, da. to ... *Sekforde* of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT JENNEY of Heringfleet, Gent., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Marye*, da. to *John Barney* of Reedham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Humfrey, fourth son; Margaret; Anne; Elizabeth; and Frances.

JENNYNGS *of Denington.*

ARMS: *Or, on a fess Vert between three halberts Azure, staves Gules a fleur de lis of the field between two demi roses palewise Argent* (Jennyngs) impaling Colbye quartering Brewse.

CREST: *A demi savage Sable collared Or wreathed round the temples of the last and Vert, holding in the dexter hand a halbert Azure, staff Gules.*

SYMON JENNYNGS of the Towne of Calleys, Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ..., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Richard, second son.

JOHN JENNYNGS (of Denyngton, co. Suff., Esq.) son and heir to Symon, mar. to his first wife *Jane*, da. of *John Lewys*, and by her had issue,—Thomas Jennyngs, son and heir; Avys; and Susan;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife *Mary*, da. of *John Colbye* of Brundyshe, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Francis, second son; John, third son; George, fourth son; Michael, fifth son; Margaret; and Anne.

JERNEGAN (JERNINGHAM) *of Somerleyton.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 8—1, *Argent, three buckles lozengy Gules* (Jernegan of Somerleyton). 2, *Gules a cross engrailed Argent* (Inglethorpe). 3, *Gules, three bars gemelles Or, a canton Argent* (Fitz Osborne) 4, *Argent a unicorn sedient Sable* (Harling). 5, *Or, six fleurs de lis Azure* (Mortimer). 6, *Argent, on a chevron between two couple closes indented Sable three escallops Or* (Gonvile). 7, *Gules, a pall reversed Ermine* (Kelvedon) 8, *Sable, a lion rampant between six cinquefoils Argent* (Clifton).

ARMS (of Jernegan of Costessy Hall): Quarterly of 9—the first eight as above; 9, *Azure, a cross between four leopards' faces Or* (Kingston).

CREST: *Out of a coronet Or a demi falcon displayed Argent.*

SIR WILLIAM JERNEGAN of Horeham, co. Suff, Kt., mar. [*Isabella*, da. of *Thomas Aspall* of Aspall] and had issue,—SIR HUBBERD, son and heir.

SIR HUBBERD JERNEGAN of Horeham, Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Mawde*, da. to ... *Harlinge*, and, after, heir, and by her had issue,—SIR HUGH, son and heir.

SIR HUGH JERNEGAN of Horeham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Hubberd, mar. *Ellen*,

Digitized by Google

da. and heir to *Sir Thomas Inglethorpe*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR WALTER, son and heir; Jane, mar. to *John Leyston*.

SIR WALTER JERNEGAN of Somerleton, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Hugh, mar. *Isabel*, da. and heir to *Sir Peter Fitz Osborne* of Somerleton, Kt., and by her had issue,—PETER, son and heir.

SIR PETER JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir Walter, mar. *Ellen*, da. of *Sir Roger Huntingfelde*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir Peter, mar. *Agatha*, da. of *Sir ... Shelton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Jane Lowdham*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir William Kelvedon*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Jane, mar. to *Sir Gilbert Debenham*, Kt.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of Sir *Thomas Vise de Lou*, Kt., and by her had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Gonvyle*; Alice, mar. to *John Clereshye*.

SIR THOMAS JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Lowe*, da. of ... *Apleyard*, Esq., and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; and Margaret.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Sir John Darell* of Kent., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Isabel*, da. and heir of *Sir Jervis Clifton*, Kt., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Sir Richard, second son; one da., mar. to ... *Palmer*; the second, mar. to ... *Scott* of Kymberley; the third to ... *Haslake* of Norf.

EDWARD JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Sir Edmond Bedingfelde* in co. Norf., Kt. and by her had issue,—JOHN Jernegan, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Oliffe, third son; Sir Robert, Kt., fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; Margaret, mar. first to *Edward, Lord Grey*, secondly, to ... *Barkley*, thirdly, to *Edmond Bellingham*;—after, the said Edward Jernegan mar. to his second wife, *Marye*, da. to *Richard Scroope* of Bolton, and by her had issue,—Sir Henry Jernegan; Ferdinando; Edmond; and Mary.

SIR JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Kt., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Bridgett*, da. to *Sir Robert Drury* of Hawsted, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt.; Eliza, mar. to *Sir John Salyard* of Wetherdon, co. Suff., Kt.

GEORGE JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Esq., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Eley*, da. of Sir *John Spelman* of Narborough, co. Norf., Kt., and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Henry Frowyke* of Gunnersbury, co. Midd., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Walter, third son; Thomas, fourth son; George, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Eley, mar. to *Arthur Jennye* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Esq.,; Anne, mar. to *Symon Broke*; Elizabeth; and Margaret.

JOHN JERNEGAN of Somerleton, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *George, Lord Cobham*, and by her hath issue,—Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

*KEMPE *of Cavendish.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent on a chevron Gules between three estoiles Azure, an annulet Or for difference* (Kempe). [2 and 3, *Sable a cross voided Or* (Apulderfield).]

ROBERT KEMPE of Spanyshall in the p'sh of Finchingfield, co. Essex, Esq., mar. ... da. and one of the heirs of ... *Apulderfield* in co. Kent, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM KEMPE, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Cowlt (see ped. of* COLT, p. 18) of Cowlthall in co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Henry, third son; John, fourth son; GEORGE, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Wright* of Norwich; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Downes*, after to ... *Rushbrook*; Margerye, mar. to *George Cavendish* of Glemsford, co. Suff.

GEORGE KEMPE of Cavendish, co. Suff., fifth son to William Kempe, mar. *Margery*, the da. to ... *Large*, and by her hath issue,—Alys Kempe; and Jane Kempe.

KENE *of North Cove.*

ARMS: *Azure, a talbot passant Or, on a chief indented Argent, three crosses flory Sable.*

CREST: *A hind's head erased Or pelletée.*

ROBERT KENE of Thrandeston, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Bridgett*, da. to ... *Hogeson* of Yorkshire, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Charnoke* of London; Ellen, mar. to *John Sutton* of Wisbich, co. Norf.; Katherin and Alice, unm.

JOHN KENE of North Cove, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *William Cooke* of Linsted, co. Suff., Gent., and by her hath issue,—John Kene, son and heir; Nicholas Kene, second son; and Anne.

*KITSON *of Hengrave.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Paly of six Argent and Azure, on a chief Gules three bezants* (Dovington). 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron between three mullets Gules* (Pye).

JOHN DOVINGTON of ..., co. York, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Pye*, and by her had issue,—Margaret, da. and sole heir.

Margaret, da. and sole heir of John, first mar. to *Sir Thomas Kytson* of Hengrave, co. Suff., Kt., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Katherin, mar. to *Sir John Spencer* of Wormleyton, co. Warw., Kt.; Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Thomas Pakington* of Hampton Lovett, co. Worc., Kt.; Frances, mar. to *John, Lord Fitz Warren*, son and heir to John, Earl of Bath; Anne, mar. to *William Springe*, son and heir to Sir John Springe of Cockfield, co. Suff., Kt.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS KYTSON, son and heir to Sir Thomas Kytson, mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William, Lord Paget*, which died sans issue ;—after, the said Thomas Kytson mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Cornwallys* of Brome, co. Suff., Kt.

KATHERIN, mar. to SIR JOHN SPENCER, hath issue,—John, son and heir ; Thomas, second son ; William, third son ; Richard, fourth son.

DOROTHE, mar. to SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON, hath issue,—John, son and heir ; Henry, second son ; Robert, third son ; Thomas, fourth son ; Margaret ; and Katherin.

FRANCES, mar. to JOHN, LORD FITZ WARREN, which died, his father living, hath issue,—John (altered to William *in orig.*), son and heir ; Anne ; and Dorothe.

After, the said Dame Margaret Kytson mar. to her second husband, *Sir Richard Longe* of Draycott, co. Wilts, Kt., and hath by him issue, Henry, son and heir ; Jane ; Katherin ; and Mary.

Thirdly, the said Dame Margaret mar. to her third husband, *the Right Hon. John* (Bourchier), *Earl of Bath*, and had by him issue,—Lady Susan ; and Lady Bridget.

KNIGHTON *of Little Bradley.*

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Barry of eight Or and Azure, on a canton Gules a ton of the first* (Knighton). 2 and 3, Underhill, impaling Browne *(as in Visitations of Essex, Hard. Soc.*, p. 165).

CREST : *Out of a coronet Or two dragons' heads and necks in saltire proper.*

THOMAS KNIGHTON of Bayford, co. Hertf., Esq., mar. ..., da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Underhill* of Harveys in Little Bradley, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; John, second son.

THOMAS KNIGHTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. of ... *Bull*, of co. Hertf., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir ; Anne, mar. to *Richard Hunte* of Ashen, co. Essex.

FRANCIS KNIGHTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. ..., da. of *Sir Weston Browne* of Abbess Rodinge, co. Essex, Kt., and by her hath issue.

LAMBE *of Trimley.*

ARMS : *Sable, on a fess Or between three cinquefoils Ermine, a lion passant Gules between two mullets of the field.*

CREST : *A demi lion rampant Gules, holding in the dexter paw a mullet Sable.*

JOHN LAMBE of Trimley, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—*John*, son and heir ; RICHARD, second son ; Cecylle, mar. to *Richard Hare* of Fawknam (Falkenham), co. Suff. ; Alys, mar. to *Roger Hungate* of Trimley.

RICHARD LAMBE, second son to John Lambe of Trimley, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Thomas Forde* of Trimley, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Thomas, second

Digitized by Google

son; Edmond, third son; Cecylle, mar. to *William Markant* of Fawkenam; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Symond*; Cecylle, the younger, mar. to *Edmond Knapp*.

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Winifred*, da. to *William Grislinge* of London, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, third son; Elizabeth; and Frances.

LANYE *of Cratfield.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a bend between two fleurs de lis Gules a lion passant of the field* (Lanye). 2, *Or, a chevron engrailed Gules between three cinquefoils Azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant Argent* (Cooke). 3, Bohun; impaling, *Sable a chevron Ermine between three Catherine wheels Argent* (Aslake).

CREST: *A mermaid Argent, tail and hair Or, tied round the temple with two ribbons of the first and Vert, holding in her dexter hand a hawk's bell of the second hung to two strings of the first and third.*

RICHARD LANYE of London, Gent., mar. *Margaret*, eldest da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Cooke* of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., and *Agnes* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Bohun* of Fressingfield in the said co., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard, second son; Francis, third son; Anne, mar. to *Edward Wyllaye* of (Bishop) Stortford, co. Hertf.; Faith, mar. *William Sherman* of London.

JOHN LANYE of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Richard and Margaret, mar. to his first wife, *Katherin*, da. to *Anthony Yaxley* of Mellis, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; James, second son; Thomas, third son; Benjamin, fourth son; Anne, unm.;—after, the said John Lanye mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Blennerhassett*, da. to Sir *William Aslake* of Norf., and as yet hath no issue.

LATYMER *of Freston.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure a chevron between a cinquefoil pierced and three cross crosslets in chief and four in base Argent* (Latymer). 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Sable a fess wavy between three wolves' heads couped Or* (Wolverstone) *two and three Argent, on a chevron Sable three cinquefoils* (Freston).

WILLIAM LATYMER of Freston, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Thomas Wolverstone* of Freston, Gent., son and heir to Roger Wolverstone and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Thomas Freston* of Freston, Esq., and the said William and Elizabeth had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LATYMER of Freston, son and heir to William, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edward Bokinge* of Ashebokinge, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Roger, second son; William, Dean of Peterborough, third son; Cecylle, mar. to *Roger Aldred* of Lopham, co. Norf.; and Elye.

Digitized by Google

EDWARD LATYMER of Freston, son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Christopher Thwayts* of Manningtree, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Nicholas Bohun* of Chelmondestone; Cecylle, mar. to *John Franke*; Margaret, mar. to *Anthenye Clare*; Justin, mar. to *Francis Themelthorpe.*

CHRISTOPHER LATYMER, son and heir to Edward, mar. Eliza, da. of *Richard Wingfield*, and by her hath issue, Anne.

*LUCAS *of Saxham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Argent, a fess between six annulets Gules* (Lucas). 2, *Gules, on a bend Argent seven billets Sable*, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1 (Morieux). 3, *Gules a chevron Ermine between three eagles' heads erased Or* (Geddinge). 4, *Azure, three cherromels Or* (Aspall). 5, *Argent a fess between two chevrons Gules* (Peche) impaling JERMYN.

CREST: *A dragon's head Gules out of a coronet Or.*

THOMAS LUCAS of Saxham, co. Suff, Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Keymes* of Wales by Ragland Castle, and by her hath issue,—JASPER, son and heir; HENRY second son *(see the next pedigree)*; John, third son.

JASPER LUCAS, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margery*, da. and heir of *Robert Geddinge*, and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Humfrey Conisbye*; Jane, mar. to ...

THOMAS LUCAS, son and heir to Jasper and Margery his wife, mar. *Mary*, da. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff, Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Clement, second son; and Anne.

LUCAS *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: Lucas quartering Morieux, *a crescent for difference.*

THOMAS LUCAS of Saxham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Keymes* of Wales by Ragland Castle, and by her hath issue,—JASPER, son and heir *(see the previous pedigree)*; HENRY, second son; John, third son; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Barnardiston* in co. Suff., Kt.; and Lettys Lucas, sister to Anne, mar. to *John Greenfield* of Exeter, co. Devon, Esq.

HENRY LUCAS, second son to Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Mary*, da. to *Edward Grene* of Bury St. Edmond, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Clement, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Gabryell, sixth son; Edward, seventh son; William, eighth son; Jasper, ninth son; Mary, mar. to *Edward Slegg* of Comberton, co. Cambs., Gent.; and Katherin, unm.;—after, the said Henry mar. to his second wife, *Alyce*, da. of *Symon Bradocke* of Horam, co. Suff., Gent., and by her had issue,—Francis; Henry; Thomas; Martha, unm.

EDMOND LUCAS (of Bury St. Edmund's), son and heir to Henry Lucas, second son to Thomas Lucas, of Saxham, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Sir Thomas Nevill* of Essex, and of Dame *Mary* his wife, da. and coheir of *Sir Thomas Teye* of Owld Howlte in Essex, and by her hath issue.

Digitized by Google

*MARTIN *of Long Melford.*

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three muscles Sable within a bordure engrailed Gules* (Martin) impaling *Or four bends Azure* (Forth).

CREST: *A marten passant proper.*

RICHARD MARTIN of Long Melford, co. Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... (*Mountford*, Vis. of 1612), and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Lawrence, second son; John, third son.

ROGER MARTIN, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Alys*, da. of ... Ford (*Forth*) of Hadley, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD MARTIN, son and heir of Roger, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. of ... *Edon* of London, and by her had issue,—ROGER;—after, he mar. to his second wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Crane* of Chilton, and by her had *no issue.*

ROGER MARTIN, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and hath by her issue Roger; William; Richard; and Mary.

MELL *of Bramfield.*

ARMS: *Or, a fret Gules interlaced by an annulet Azure all within a bordure of the first charged with twelve bezants.*

JOHN MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. of ... *Elingham* of Elingham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son; WILLIAM, third son; and others.

WILLIAM MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Gent., third son and heir to John, mar. to his first wife, ... da. of ... *Dunmowe*, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Ellen*, da. to *John Wolsey*, and by her had issue,—John Mell, second son of William.

WILLIAM MELL of Bramfield, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothe*, da. to *John Gillett*, and by her had issue,—Roger Mell, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Philip, third son; Ellen and Anne, unm.

MOORE *of Stansted.*

ARMS: *Or, a chevron engrailed Ermine between three Moors' heads couped at the shoulders Sable wreathed about the temples Argent and Gules the ends of the wreath tied in knots.*

CREST: *A wolf's head erased Gules gorged with a collar Sable spiked and ringed Or.*

JOHN MOORE of Stanstead, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Poley* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD Moore, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *William Baker* of Bury St. Edmond; ..., mar. first to *John Gipps* of Horinger; after to ... *Forde* of Nowton.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD MOORE, son and heir to John Moore, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Francis Payton* of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—CHRISTOPHER Moore, son and heir; and Anne, mar. to *Thomas Keble* of Brockleye.

CHRISTOPHER MOORE of Stansted, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Alys*, da. of *John Harte* of Stoke Ferry, co. Norf., and by her hath issue,—Anne and Alys.

NEWTON *of Braisworth.*

ARMS: *Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with a cross patée of the field* (Newton) impaling quarterly 1 and 4, Wingfield; 2, Bovill; 3, Gawsell quartering Warren, as under Wingfield.

THOMAS NEWTON of Swell, co. Somerset, mar. *Pleasans*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Boyes* of Harrow Hill, co. Midd., Gent., and by her had issue,—ALEXANDER, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Rochester* of Terling, co. Essex, Esq.; Mawde, mar. to *John Beele.*

ALEXANDER NEWTON of Braiseworth, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Humfrey Wingfield* of Brantham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Richard, which died *young.*

NICHOLLS (NYCOLLS) *of Brundish.*

ARMS: *Gules, a chevron between three trefoils slipped Or, a crescent for difference.*

GEORGE NYCOLLS of Southwolde, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Alys*, da. of ..., co. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN NYCOLLS of Tanington, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to George, mar. ..., da. of ..., and had issue,—George, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; John, third son.

ROBERT NYCOLL of Brundish, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Colbye* of Brundish, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lewes, second son; Erasmus, third son; Isabel, mar. to ..., in co. Suff.; Anne, mar. to ... *Chetwynd* of Shropshire; Dorothy, mar. to ... *Goldingham* of Banham, co. Norf., Gent.

JOHN NYCOLLS of Brundish, Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Cecyll*, da. to *Walter Merell* of Maningtree, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; John, second son; Anne; Susan; Jane; Dorothe.

NOONE *of Martlesham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, a cross engrailed Vert* (Noone); 2, *Argent, a fess Gules between six fleurs de lis Sable* (Barr of Kent); 3, *Sable a lion rampant Argent* (Verdowne, Verdon) impaling Jermyn.

Digitized by Google

SIR IMBERT NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf. Kt., mar. ... da. and heir of *John Verdowne* (Verdon) of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir.

EDMOND NOONE, son and heir to Sir Imbert, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, Kt., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Thomasine*, da. to ... *Tyrrell* of ... in Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, Esq., son and heir to Sir Henry, Kt., mar. *Ursula*, da. to ... *Ramsburye*, and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. ..., da. of ... *Darbye* of Cheshire, and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Lewis Wingfield* of Hampshire.

HENRY NOONE of Shelfhanger, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Henry Noone, mar. *Elizabeth*, eldest da. to *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Mary; Olyffe; mar. to *John Edmonds*.

FRANCIS NOONE of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, fourth da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Pelsse* of Clopton, co. Suff.; Beatrice, unm.

THOMAS NOONE, son and heir to Francis Noone.

NORTON *of Halesworth.*

EGBERT CONYERS, mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir.

ROGER CONYERS, son and heir to Egbert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and only heir to *Richard Norton*, and so changed his name from CONYERS to NORTON, and had issue,—*Adam*, son and heir.

ADAM NORTON, son and heir to Roger, mar. *Alys*, da. and heir of (Ralph) *Nunneyke*, and had issue,—Sir Richard Norton, Kt., son and heir, of whom Richard Norton, is descended that mar. the da. of *Richard, Lord Latimer*; and JOHN, second son.

JOHN NORTON, second son of Adam, mar. and had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir.

ANTHONY NORTON, son heir to John, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who went into Suffolk and there died.

THOMAS NORTON, son and heir to Anthony, mar. and had issue,—ANDREW, son heir.

ANDREW NORTON, son and heir to Thomas, mar. and had issue,—WALTER, son and heir.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth, co. Suff., son and heir to Andrew, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Purpett*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT NORTON of Halesworth, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Marie*, da. to *Richard Copcott* of Pirton in co. Hertf., and by her had issue,—WALTER, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; Jone.

Digitized by Google

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *Sir Henry Bedingfield*, Kt.

(See the Vis. of 1612, also the Pedigree of Norton in Plantagenet-Harrison's *History of Yorkshire*, vol. i, 108, in which Roger Conyers is said to be son of *Adam* Conyers).

ORFORD, TOWN OF, *Arms.*

ARMS: *Argent, a tower triple towered Or issuing from the hull of a ship Sable.*

This is the common seal appertaining to the Corporation of the town of Orford, granted first to them by King Edward the Third, and so from King to King, ratified and confirmed, as may appear by their Letters Patent from the Queen's Majesty that now is, bearing date the 10th day of February in the second year of Her Majesty's reign.

*PAYNE *of Hengrave.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess engrailed Gules between three martlets Sable, as many muscles Or within a bordure also engrailed of the second charged with fourteen bezants.*

CREST: *A wolf's head erased Azure bezantée.*

THOMAS PAYNE of Market Bosworth, co. Leic., Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Pultney*, Kt., and by her hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son; EDMOND, third son.

EDMOND PAYNE, third son to Sir Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Walton* of Leic., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM Payne, son and heir; with others.

WILLIAM PAYNE of Hengrave, co. Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Thomas Ashe* of Thurlow, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas; NICHOLAS; George; Edward; ANTHONY; Agathe, mar. to *John Pratt* of Dunton, co. Cambs.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Oliver Sparrow* of Chedber, co. Suff.; and Agnes, mar. to *Henry Gatewarde* of Spynney, co. Cambs.; Anne, mar. to *John Cookfoote* of Radwinter, co. Essex.

HENRY PAYNE, son and heir to William Payne, maryed.

*PAYTON *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable a cross engrailed Or in dexter chief a mullet Argent* (Payton). 2 and 3, *Argent three piles wavy meeting at the base Gules* (Gernon).

THOMAS PAYTON of ..., co. Suff., Esq., mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS.

FRANCIS PAYTON, son and heir to Thomas Payton, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to ..., and hath issue,—CHRISTOPHER Payton, son and heir; EDMOND, second son; Anne, mar. to *Richard Moore*; Elizabeth, died *sans issue.*

Digitized by Google

CHRISTOPHER (of Bury St. Edmund's), son and heir to Francis, mar. *Jone*, da. to *Thomas Mildmay* of Essex, and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Christopher; Henry; Francis; Anne; Elizabeth; Rose; Mary; Margaret; Martha.

THOMAS PAYTON, son and heir to Christopher Payton, of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Esq, mar. Lady *Cecil*, da. to *John Bourchier*, Earl of Bath.

EDMOND PAYTON, second son to Francis, mar. to his first wife, *Joyce*, da. and heir to *Nicholas Grantham* in co. Linc., Esq., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Edmond mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to ... *Powntes* (Poyntz), and by her hath issue, Susan.

PETYT *of Shipmeadow.*

ARMS: *Ermine, a cherron Gules between three cock pheasants' heads erased Azure.*

CREST: *A demi swan displayed Argent, beaked Gules, between two battle axes Vert. ("An untrue informacon," Harl. MS.* 1177).

ROBERT PETYT of Canterbury, co. Kent, Esq., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT PETYT of Lowth, co. Linc., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PETYT of Blofield, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. Anne, bastard da. to the Lord Segrave, and by her had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Robert, second son.

EDWARD PETYT of Cawston, co. Norf., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, second da. and one of the heirs of *William Cooke* of Lowdham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edmond, second son; and six da. which died all sans issue.

THOMAS PETYT of Shepemedow, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *William Cannon* of Stoke by Ipswich, and by her had issue—Robert Petit, son and heir.

ROBERT PETYT of Shepemedow, Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Marye*, da. to *Edward Downes* of Worlingham, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son.

PLAYTER *of Soterley.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three bendlets wavy Azure* (Playter). 2, *Argent a cherron Sable between three mullets pierced Gules* (Dennys). 3, *Vert a lion rampant Argent, ducally crowned Or* (Bryseworth) impaling JERMYN.

CREST: *A hawk regardant Argent, winged Azure, belled Or.*

THOMAS PLATER of Thorndon, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Anne*, sister and heir to *Roger Dennys* of Tanington, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edmond, third son; John, fourth son; and Agnes.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM PLATER of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Thomas and Anne, mar. *Jane*, da. to *Sir Edmond Jenney* of Knotishall, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—CHRISTOPHER, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; George, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Mary, mar. to *John Tylney* of Witfourthe (? Witchford), co. Cambs., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Robert Higham* of ..., co. Essex, Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Richard Clopton* of Long Melford, co. Suff., Gent.

CHRISTOPHER PLATER of Sotterley, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothy*, da. of *William Aslake* of Ellow, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Frances, third son; Jane, mar. to *George Hervye* of Owlton, co. Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Sage* of Thorpe, co. Norf.; Frances, died young;—after, the said Christopher mar. his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *William Rede* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Augustin; Francis; Henry; Margaret, mar. *John Throgmorton* of Claxton, co. Norf., Esq.; Anne, mar. *Gabriel Kent* of Horeham, co. Suff., after to (Robert) *Stanton*; Dorothe, mar. to *Francis Cuddon* of Weston, co. Suff., Gent.; Thomasin, unm.

THOMAS PLATER of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Christopher, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; George, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Frances, unm.

WILLIAM PLATER, son and heir to Thomas mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *George Duke* of Brampton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir.

*POLEY *of Boxted.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1 and 8, *Or, a lion rampant Sable* (Poley); 2, *Argent, on a bend Sable three cross crosslets of the field* (Poley); 3, *Sable, a chevron engrailed Or between three mullets pierced Argent* (Badwell); 4, *Azure, a saltire between four billets Or* (Lyose); 5, *Or, a chevron between three leopards' faces Gules* (Hervy); 6, *Ermine, on a cross Gules five escallops Or* (Weyland); 7, *Gules, three fusils in fess Ermine between as many martlets Argent* (Rokehill) impaling, *Or, a chevron between three fusils Ermines* (Shaa).

THOMAS POLEY of Codreth, co. Hertford, mar. to his first wife, *Mawde*, da. and heir of *John Gislingham*, and by her had issue,—Richard *(see next pedigree)*, son and heir; John, second son, a priest; Anne Poley, mar. to *Nicholas Lovell*, Gent.; Rose Poley, mar. to ...;—the said Thomas Poley mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Badwell* of Boxted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS Poley; Anne and Abeline, died *sans issue*.

THOMAS POLEY, son and heir to Thomas and Anne his wife, mar. *Alice*, da. and one of the heirs of *Geffrey Rokehill* of Wormingford, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN POLEY (of Wormingford), son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Sir*

Digitized by Google

Richard Whethill, Kt., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Anthony, second son; George, a priest and parson of Attleborough; Barbara, mar. to ... *Darell* of Kent; Jane, mar. to ... *Baker*.

RICHARD POLEY (of Boxted), son and heir to John, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir William Clopton* of Melford, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN POLEY, son and heir; Richard; and Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Cornewall* of Haverill, co. Suff., Gent.

JOHN POLEY, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margery*, da. to *John Blyant* of Ringshall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM Poley, son and heir; Richard Poley, second son; Gyles Poley, third son, Cutberd Poley, fourth son; Thomas Poley, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Worlyche* in co. Suff., Esq. [and Elizabeth, mar. to *William Hervey* of Ickworth].

WILLIAM POLEY, son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, the da. and sole heir to *Edmond Shaa* of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, Esq., and by her had issue,—John Poley, son and heir; Anne; Mary; Martha; and Alyce.

POLEY *of Badley.*

THOMAS POLEY of Codreth, co. Hertf., Esq., first mar. *Mawde*, da. and heir of *John Gislingham*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD Poley, son and heir; John Poley, a priest, second son; Anne Poley, mar. to *Nicholas Lovell*, Gent.; Rose Poley;—the said Thomas Poley mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. and heir of *Thomas Badwell* of Boxted, and had issue,—Thomas Poley.

RICHARD POLEY (of Stoke Ash), son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, eldest da. to *Symon Blyant* of Thornham *beside* Stoke, and had by her issue,—SYMON, son and heir; John, second son.

SYMON POLEY, son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Alkoke* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq., and had by her issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Edmond, second son.

HENRY POLEY (of Badley), son and heir to Symon, mar. *Constance*, da. and heir of *William Geddinge* of Icklingham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; WILLIAM *(see next pedigree)*, second son.

EDMOND POLEY, son and heir to Henry, mar. *Myrabell*, da. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; EDMOND, third son (see pedigree of POLEY of Columbine Hall in the Vis. of 1612); Richard, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Aldham* of Brome; Dorothe, mar. to *Edward Walker*, co. Som'set, Esq.; Margaret, mar. to *Robert Knapp* of Needham; Anne, mar. to ... *Ketylborow*; Constance, mar. to *Nicholas Crispe*; Margery, mar. to *Thomas Blunte* of Kythermynster (Kidderminster), co. Worc.; Jane, mar. to *John Dunken*; Myrabell, mar. to *William Boyse* of Nettelstead.

JOHN POLEY, son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Thomas, Lord Wentworth*, and by her had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Richard, second son; Thomas, third son; Susan; Margaret; Myrabell; Mary; and Martha. [The said Margaret mar. to *Thomas Palmer* of Wingham, co. Kent, Esq.]

Digitized by Google

POLEY *of (?) Stowmarket.*

ARMS: Poley, impaling, *per pale Or and Azure a chevron between three eagles displayed all countercharged on a chief Gules as many lozenges Ermine* (Fayre).

SYMOND POLEY, son and heir of Richard Poley, mar. ... da. and heir of *Edmond Alkoke*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; one Edmond, second son.

HENRY POLEY, son and heir to Symond, mar. *Constance*, da. and heir of *William Geddinge* of Icklingham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Edmond, son and heir *(see last pedigree)*; and WILLIAM, second son.

WILLIAM POLEY, second son to Henry, mar. *Katherin*, da. of ... *Larke* of Thetford, co. Norf., Gent., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, da. and heir; Constance, mar. to *Bryse Rokewood* of Euston, co. Suff., and died *sans issue*; Margaret, mar. to *Stephen Heywarde* of Bury.

THOMAS POLEY, son and heir to William, mar. *Julyan*, da. and heir of *John Fayre* of London, Esq., and widow of *Thomas Spring* of Pakenham, co. Suff., Esq.

RADCLIFFE, RATCLIFE, RATTLYFFE *of Hundon.*

ARMS: *Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, at the upper end a crescent Or, charged with a torteaux*, impaling Rookwood.

CREST: *A bull's head erased, Sable, armed Or, ducally gorged, lined and ringed Argent, charged with a torteaux on a crescent as in the Arms.*

JOHN RATTLYFFE of co. Lanc., mar. ... da. of ... *Dalton* in co. Lanc., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Robert, second son; Roger, third son; Radolphe, fourth son; CHARLES, fifth son; a da. mar. to *Lewysse* ... *(Letwise)*.

CHARLES RATLYFFE of Hundon, co. Suff., Gent., fifth son to John Rattlyffe of co. Lanc., mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Hugh Danyell* of Stoke, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Charles, second son; Jane, mar. to *William Malbone*, merchant, of London; Margaret and Ellen; Phillip, mar. to *Nicholas King* of Hundon.

JOHN RATLYFFE, son and heir to Charles, mar. *Frances*, da. to *Robert Rokewode* of Lenham (Lavenham) in co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; John second son.

REDE *of Beccles and Weston.*

ARMS: *Azure, on a bend wavy Or three Cornish choughs Sable within a bordure engrailed Argent, charged with a torteaux and a hurt alternately.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Argent, attired Or, between two palm branches Vert leaved of the last, charged on the neck with three bars gemelles of the second.*

JOHN REDE, Mayor of Norwich, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Ludlow*, and by her had

Digitized by Google

issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, a priest, second son; Edward, third son; Edmond, fourth son; and four da's.

WILLIAM REDE of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Rede, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Towley* of Catton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son; Jane, mar. to *Robert Daundy* of Ipswich, co. Suff.; Anne, mar. to *Christopher Playter* of Soterley, co. Suff., Esq.; Margery, mar. to *Clement Pagrave* of Bermyngham, co. Norf., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Augustin Stewarde* of Norwich, co. Norf.; Ellen, mar. to *Robert Miller* of Lynn, co. Norf.; and Margaret, mar. to *John Barney* of Reedham, co. Norf.

THOMAS REDE of Beccles, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Nicholas Quynt*, and by her hath no issue;—After, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Elye*, da. to *John Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue;—JOHN, son and heir; Frances, mar. *to William Drake* of Hardley, co. Norf., Alice, mar. to *Roger Roser* of Hacheston in Suff.

JOHN REDE of Weston, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ursella*, da. to *William Cooke* of Linsted in Suff., Gent., and by her hath issue,—Thomas Rede, son and heir; Elizabeth; Elye; and Dorothe.

REEVE *of Bury St. Edmunds.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess engrailed Sable, between three escallops Azure, as many eagles displayed Or, a mullet for difference.*

ROGER REEVE of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. to ... *Cooke*, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Edmond Reeve, second son, a priest; EDWARD, third son.

EDWARD REEVE of Bury St. Edmond, Gent., third son to Roger Reeve, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *William Coo* of Boxford, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edward son and heir; Roger, second son; Clement third son; ROBERT, fourth son; William, fifth son; Margaret, mar. to *George Faucon* of Bury St. Edmond; Jane, mar. to *Robert Samon* of Bury St. Edmond; Anne; Dorothy; Mary; and Susan.

EDWARD, son and heir to Edward.

REIGNOLDE *of Shotley.*

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron chequy Gules and Azure between three crosses patée fitchée Vert, on a chief imbattled Sable as many mullets pierced Or, a martlet for difference*, impaling Wentworth quartering Dronsfield, Mirfield and Bissett. (See Foster's 'Visitations of Yorkshire,' p. 378).

CREST: *A fox's head erased Sable, gorged with a collar Or, charged with three torteaux on the neck a martlet for difference.*

ROBERT REIGNOLDE of Barfield (? East Bergholt), co. Suff., Esq., mar. to his first wife, ... sister to *Sir John Brewse* of Wenham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue, which died;—after the said Robert Reignolde mar. to his second wife, ... the da. of

Digitized by Google

... *Mackwilliam*, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir;—thirdly, the said Robert, mar. to his third wife, ... the da. of ... *Spilman*, and by her had issue,—Henry, second son; Philip, third son; Katherin, first mar. to ... *Warner* of Dedham, after to *Martin Browne*;—fourthly the said Robert mar. to his fourth wife, *Marye*, da. of ... *Waller* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, fourth son; Humphrey, fifth son; John, sixth son; Mary, mar. to *John Welman*.

WILLIAM REIGNOLDE of Shottley, co. Suff., Gent., fourth son to Robert by the da. of Waller, mar. *Barbara*, da. of *Roger Wentworth* of Ellmesall, co. York, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir.

ROUS, ROWSE *of Denington.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Sable a fess dancettée Or between three crescents Argent* (Rous); 2, *Ermine, on a bend cotised Sable three crescents Argent* (Hubberd); 3, *Gules, a fess nebulée Argent between three plates* (Le Wafre); 4, *Argent, a fess Azure between three bears' feet couped reversed Sable* (Clowtinge); 5, Quarterly, *Gules and Or, in the first quarter an eagle displayed of the second* (Phillipe); 6, *Vert an inescucheon within an orle of eight martlets Argent* (Erpingham); 7, *Sable, a chevron between three roses Argent* (Royse); 8, *Chequy Or and Azure, a fess Ermine* (Spriggey) impaling Quarterly, 1, *Gules, three mullets Argent* (Hansard); 2, *Gules, a cross flory and an escallop in the dexter chief Argent*; 3, *A saltire engrailed*; 4, *An eagle displayed within a bordure engrailed.*

CREST: *A bunch of bay leaves piled in the form of a cone Vert.*

PETER LE ROWSE of Dennyngton, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. and heir of *John Hubberd* of Dennington, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LE ROWSE, son and heir to Peter, mar. *Katherin*, da. and sole heir to *Walter le Wafre* of Dennington, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM LE ROWSE, son and heir to William, mar. *Avelyn*, da. and heir to *John Clowtinge* of Laxfield, co. Suff., and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir William Phillipe* of Dennington and of *Julyan* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Erpingham*, Kt., which William and Avelyn had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT LE ROWSE, of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of *Richard Royse* of North Walsham, co. Norf., son and heir to Roger Royse and of ... his wife, da. and heir of *Lawrence Spriggey* of Monesle (Mundesley), co. Norf.; which Robert and Margaret had issue,—REIGNOLDE, son and heir.

*REIGNOLDE ROUSE of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, sister to *John Denston* of Denerdiston in co. p'dict., Esq., and by her had issue,—

* Weever, in his "Funeral Monuments," p. 782, gives the following inscription as in Dennington church :—*Raynold Rowsse* son and heyre of *Robert Rowsse*, and *Elizabeth Denston* his wyef, which dyed in Anno M.CCCCLXIIII." It may be, therefore, that Robert's son and heir, who mar. Eliz. Denston, was *Robert*, instead of *Reynolde*, and that *he* had a son Raynold, who died young, and is not noticed in the Pedigree.

Digitized by Google

HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son *(see next pedigree)*; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Homfrey Rowse, sixth son *(see Vis. of* 1612*)*; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Fastolfe* of Pettaw in co. Suff., Esq.

HENRY ROWSE of Dennington, Esq., son and heir to Reignolde, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Denton*, co. Oxford, Esq., and by her had issue,—Sir WILLIAM, son and heir; Edmond, second son; ..., mar. to ... *Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR WILLIAM ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Alys*, da. to *Sir John Sulyarde* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt., Lord Chief Justice of England, and by her had issue,—Sir ANTHONY, son and heir; Edmond, second son; George, third son; Alys, mar. to *Thomas Garneys* of Beccles, co. Suff., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Christopher Goldingham* of Belsted, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ANTHONY ROUS of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Thomas Blennerhassett* of Frense, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son.

THOMAS ROWSE of Dennington, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Anthony, mar. to his first wife, *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Giles Hansard* of co. Linc., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Nicholas Hare* of Bruisyard, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Margaret.

ROUS *of Cranford.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 9, 1 to 8 inclusive as in the last pedigree; 9, *Gules, three battle axes Argent* (Lewston) impaling *Quarterly* 1, *Or, three crescents Gules* (Woodhull). 2, *Argent, a lion rampant Gules* (Lyons). 3, *Argent, fretty Sable a fess Ermine, on a chief Gules three leopards' faces Or.* 4, *Quarterly Argent and Gules four crosses patée counterchanged* (Chetwode).

CREST: *As in the last Pedigree.*

THOMAS ROUS of Cranford, co. Suff., Gent., second son to Reignolde, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Symond* of Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir, which died *sans issue*; EDWARD, second son.

EDWARD ROUS of Cranford, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Lewston* of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, Gent., and of *Alys* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *John Vawse* of Devonshire, which Edward and Alys his wife had issue,—Thomas Rous, son and heir; John Rous, second son; Reignold, third son; George, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Whypell (Whipple)*; Dorothy, mar. to *William Reignolde* of Henyngham (Heveningham), co. Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *William Arnold* of Cromer in co. Suff. (Norf.)

THOMAS ROUS of Cranford, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Edward, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Folke Woodhull* of Warkworth, co. Northants, Esq., and by her had issue,—Katherin.

Digitized by Google

RUSHE *of Chapmans.*

ARMS: *Gules, on a fess Or between three horses courant Argent, as many hurts* (Rushe); impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, Cutler; 2, Worthington; 3, Mymynge.

SIR THOMAS RUSHE of Chapmans, co. Suff., Kt., mar. ... da. of ..., co. ..., and by her had issue,—Arthur, son and heir; and ... mar. to *Thomas Alverd (see note to Alverd in* Bamburgh *pedigree)* of Ipswich.

ARTHUR RUSHE of Chapmans, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Thomas Rushe, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; Margaret, which died *sans issue.*

ANTHONY RUSHE of Chapmans, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Arthur Rushe, mar. *Eleanor*, da. of *Nicholas Cutler* of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Anthony; Francis; and Eleanor.

RYVETT *of Bricet.*

ARMS: *Per pale, Argent, and Sable, on a chevron between three mascles as many martlets all counterchanged.*

CREST: *An arm erect couped at the elbow, per pale Argent and Sable, in the hand proper a broken sword of the second hilt and pommel Or.*

THOMAS RYVETT of Stowmarket, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Raven*, and had by her issue,—JAMES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; and Myrable, mar. to *William Burd*, Esq., Customer of London.

JAMES RYVETT of Brysset (Bricet), co. Suff., Esq.. son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *John Goone* in co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Thomas Ryvett, son and heir; and Susan.

SCOTT *of Leyston.*

ARMS: Scott *quartering* Swinborne *and Crest as under* Scott *in the Visitations of Essex, Harl. Soc.*, p. 287.

WILLIAM SCOTT of Stapleford Tawney, co. Essex, Esq., mar. *Margery*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Swinborne* of ..., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; William, second son; Edward, third son; John, fourth son; George, fifth son; HUGH, sixth son; which William, Edward, John and George died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Fenne* of Essex.

HUGH SCOTT, sixth son to William, mar. *Kinborough Hewicke* of Chipping Ongar, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Dorothe, mar. to ... *Squire* of London; Rosamond, first mar. to *William Mylles* of London, after to *William Newton* of London; Katherin, mar. to *John Basse* of Westhall, co. Suff.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE SCOTT of Leyston, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Hugh, mar. *Maude*, da. to *Thomas Pigott* of Abington, co. Cambs., Esq., and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir; Robert, second son; and Anne;—after, the said George mar. to his second wife, *Johan Browne*, da. to *Richard Justice* of Swallowfield, co. Berks, and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

SEKFORD *of Sekford.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a fess Gules, three escallops Or* (Sekford). 2 and 3, *Argent, a fess Gules between three bugle horns Sable, furnished Or* (Hunter).

CREST: *A cock's head per pale Or and Vert, combed and wattled Gules.*

SIR JOHN SEKFORD of Sekford in the parish of Bealing Magna, co. Suff., Kt., mar. ..., the da. of ..., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SEKFORD of Sekford, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. ..., da. of ..., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

SIR GEORGE SEKFORD, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyne*, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—GEORGE Sekford, son and heir.

GEORGE SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to Sir George, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Goldingham*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elenor, mar. to *John Mannoke*; Christian, mar. to *Robert Warner*.

THOMAS SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Purrye* of Aylsham, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Cycelle, mar. to *Thomas Felton* of Playforde.

THOMAS SEKFORD of Sekford, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir John Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Thomas, second son; JOHN, third son *(see next Pedigree)*; Anthony, fourth son; Humfrey, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Thomas, seventh son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Godbold* of Fressingfield; Elizabeth, first mar. to *Anthony Girling*, after to *John Purpett*.

FRANCIS SEKFORD, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Ellen*, da. to ... *Whittington* of co. ..., and by her had issue,—Charles, son and heir; and Katherine.

SEKFORD *of Little Bealings.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Sekford and Hunter, *as under the last Pedigree, a mullet for difference*, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, three cranes Argent* (Cranwell). 2 and 3, *Barry of eight Argent and Gules.*

CREST: *As under* Sekford *of* Sekord *a mullet for difference.*

JOHN SEKFORD of Little Bealinge, co. Suff., Gent., third son of Thomas Sekford of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. to ... *Cranwell* of Cranwell Hall, co. Linc., Esq., and by her hath issue,—John Sekforde, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

*SMYTH *of Cavendish.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three cross crosslets Sable* (Smyth); 2 and 3, *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' gambs erased Sable, an annulet of the field* (Breknoke).

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John, of the same place, Esq., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Breknoke* of co. Bucks, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to ... *Barnard.*

JOHN SMYTH, son and heir to John, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Raye*, of Denston, and had issue, JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; George, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; *Anne* Smyth, mar. to *Henry Turner* of Blunts Hall, in Little Wratting, co. Suff., Esq.

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Smyth, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *William Britton* of London, and by her hath issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Agnes, mar. to *John Gardiner* of Collombyn Hall, co. Suff., gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Holyer* of Waldingfield Parva, co Suff., Gent.; Mary, and Sara, unm.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bucke* and widow of *Frarye* (*Frederick*) *Tylney*, and by her hath *no issue.*

GEORGE SMYTH, son and heir to John Smyth, mar. ....

SMYTH *of Denston.*

ARMS: Quarterly, *as in the last pedigree, a crescent for difference.*

JOHN SMYTH of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. of *John Raye* of Denston, and had issue,—John, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; George, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; Anne, mar. to *Henry Turner* of Blunts Hall in Little Wratting, co. Suff., Esq.

THOMAS SMYTH of Denston, second son to John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *John Morse* of Aylesford, co. Kent, and hath by her issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John second son; Henry, third son; Lora; Anne; Katherin; Elizabeth, Susan.

SMYTHE *of Halesworth.*

ARMS: Quarterly, *Per pale indented Gules and Azure, in the second and third quarters a greyhound's head erased Or collared of the first bezantée, on a bend of the third three escallops Sable* (Smythe) impaling Crane.

NICHOLAS SMYTHE of Halesworth, co. Suff., mar. *Jone*, da. of *William Worliche* of Halesworth, and by her had issue,—JOHN Smythe, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; and Marye Smythe.

JOHN SMYTHE of Halesworth, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to Nicholas Smythe, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue.

Digitized by Google

SOMERSET *of Badmondisfield.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or, on a fess France and England quarterly, within a bordure gobony Argent and Azure* (Somerset); 2 and 3, *Quarterly, one and four, Gules a pair of wings conjoined in lure Or* (Bowles); *two and three, quarterly per fess indented Azure and Argent* (...) impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, *Vair, Gules and Ermine* (Gresley); 2 and 3, *Sable, a lion rampant Argent collared Or* (Wastnes).

CREST: *On a cap of maintenance Gules, turned up Ermine a panther statant gardant Argent, spotted Gules and Azure, fire issuing from the mouth and ears proper.*

SIR GEORGE SOMERSET, Kt., second son to Charles, Earl of Worcester, mar *Mary*, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Bowlayes* (Bowles) of Penhow, co. Monmouth in Wales, and by her had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; William, second son; Anne, mar. to *Edward Barrett* of Avely, co. Essex, Esq.

CHARLES SOMERSET of Badmondysfield (in Wickhambrook), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir George Somerset, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir George Gresley* of Colton, co. Stafford, Kt., and by her hath issue,—George, son and heir; Charles second son; Mary.

SOUTHWELL *of Barham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, three cinquefoils pierced Gules each charged with five bezants* (Southwell); 2 and 3, Quarterly, one and four, *Gules, two crosses patée between two flanches chequy Argent and Azure*; two and three, *Azure, a bend Argent* impaling *Azure a lion rampant Argent guttée Purpure* (Foster).

CREST: *A demi Indian goat rampant Argent, armed, eared and ducally gorged Gules, and charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last.*

JOHN SOUTHWELL, mar. the da. of ... *Samon* alias *Pride*, and by her had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Ipswich, second son to John, mar. *Jone*, da. of *William Curson* of Brightwell, and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT SOUTHWELL of Barowham (Barham), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Cecille*, da. of ... *Sherington* of Craneworth, co. Norf., Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; William, second son, which died *sans issue*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Symon Sampson* of Kersey, co. Suff.

JOHN SOUTHWELL of Barowham, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Foster* of Birch, co. Essex, Gent., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Elizabeth; Cecylle, mar. to *John Cheeke* of Debnam, co. Essex, Gent.; Frances; Margaret; Grace; and Prudence.

Digitized by Google

SOUTHWOLD, TOWN OF, *Arms of.*

ARMS : *Two arrows in saltire, enfiled by a ducal coronet.*

CREST : *A bust of a man affrontée couped at the breast vested and regally crowned.*

These are the armes belonginge and apperteynynge to the Towne and Corporacon of Southowlde, at w^h time were Baylyffs, HENRY BOWLDON and WILLIAM GENTELLMAN.

Two arrows in saltire, enfiled by a ducal coronet between two dolphins embowed.

This is the common Seale used by the Baylyffes in theire office for the Tyme beinge.

SPENCER *of Naunton Hall in Rendlesham.*

ARMS : Quarterly, *Argent and Gules, in the second quarter a fret Or, over all on a bend Sable, three mullets of the first, within a bordure counterchanged of the second and first* (Spencer); impaling quarterly, 1, *Azure, a chevron between six rams accosted counter tripping two, two, and two Argent* (Harman); 2, *Argent, on a chevron Gules, between three lions' faces Sable, a mullet Or*; 3, *Or, three chevrons Gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis of the field* (Fitz Ralph); 4, *Sable, three martlets Argent* (Naunton).

LEONARD SPENCER of Norwich, mar. *Cecylle*, da. to ... and by her had issue,—John Spencer, son and heir; JAMES, second son; and Elizabeth, first mar. to *Robert Palmer* of Lynn, co. Norfolk, after to *Edmond Eden.*

JAMES SPENCER of Naunton Hall (in Rendlesham), co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to ... *Andrews* of Stowmarket, and by her had issue,—LEONARD, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Eden* of Blofelde, co. Norf.,—after, the said James mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Russell*, da. to *Christopher Harman* of Rendlesham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—Henry, William, and Edward;—after, the said James mar. to his third wife, *Elizabeth Bekeswell*, da. to *George Bokenham* of Snetterton, co. Norf., Esq. (*Elizabeth*, da. to *George Buckenham*, widow of *John Shordich* alias *Bexwell*, according to the Vis. of Norf., 1563, vol. i, p. 223), and by her hath issue, Leonard; George; and James.

LEONARD SPENCER, son and heir of James, mar. *Agnes*, da. to *John Bekeswell* of Bekeswell, co. Norf., Gent.

*SPRINGE *of Lavenham.*

ARMS : *Argent, on a chevron between three mascles Gules, as many cinquefoils Or each charged with five torteaux, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST : *A demi antelope quarterly Argent and Sable.*

THOMAS SPRINGE of Lenham (Lavenham), mar. to his first wife, ... da. of ... *Apulton*, and had by her issue,—Sir John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; ...

Digitized by Google

mar. to *Sir Thomas Jermyn, Kt.*; (Rose), mar. to *(Thomas) Guybon* of Lynn, co. Norf. (See Vis. of Norf., 1563, vol. i, p. 181).

ROBERT SPRINGE, second son to Thomas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Thomas Eden* of London, and had by her issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; Jeremye, third son; Robert, fourth son; John, fifth son; Stephen, sixth son; Elizabeth, mar to *John Jenney* of Norf.; Dorothe, mar. to *William Humberston*; Mary, mar. to *Charles Cleare* of Stokesby, co. Norf., Esq.; Bridgitt, mar. to ... *Thwaytes* of Hardingham, co. Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Robert Ashfelde* of Stowlangloft, co. Suff.

NICHOLAS SPRINGE of London, second son to Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Risebye*, and hath issue by her,—Thomas; William; and Robert; Elizabeth; Dorothe; Anne; Margaret; Frances; Mary; Julyan; Jone; and Margery.

STAYNINGE *of Earl Soham.*

ARMS: *Argent, a reremouse displayed Sable* (but the coat, to be complete, should bear "*on a chief Gules three pales of the field*"; without this addition the coat is that of Baxter. See Vis. of Somersetshire, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 103.

THOMAS STAYNINGE of Irlsome (Earl Soham), co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Frances*, Countess of Surrey, da. to *Earl of Oxford*, and by her hath issue,—Henry, son and heir; Mary.

(Note. This Frances was the da. of John de Vere, 15th Earl of Oxford, and was the widow of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. See *Banks' Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England*, vol. iii, p. 594).

STOTEVILL *of Dalham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale Argent and Sable, a saltire Ermines and Ermine* (Stotevill); 2, Quarterly, one and four, *Vert, three boars' heads couped Sable* (Borley); *two and three, Argent, a lion rampant Sable, charged on the shoulder with a mullet Or* (Walkfare); 3, *Gules, six annulets, three, two, one, Or* (Underhill) impaling *Or three pigeons Azure collared Argent* (Bird).

CREST: *Paly of six, Ermine and Ermines shaped like a plume of feathers.*

THOMAS STOTEVILL of Dalham, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Edith*, da. of ... *Heath* of Suff., and by her hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Maude*, da. of ... *Dracott*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Grace*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Borley* and of his wife, da. and heir of ... *Walkfare* of Isleham, co. Cambs., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Sebastian, second son; Margery, a nonne in Crabhouse, co. Norf.; Jane, mar. to ... *Benzett*; ... mar. to ... *Elton*; and another, mar. to ...; Mary, mar. to ... *Gryme*.

Digitized by Google

THOMAS STOTEVILL, Esq., son and heir to Richard, mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Thomas Underhill* and *Thomasin* his wife, the which was da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke*, who was first mar. to *John Turnor*, by whom she had *no issue*, and the said Thomas Stotevill had by her issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, a nun in Denny, co. Cambr.

THOMAS STOTEVILL of Dalham, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. Anne, da. and one of the heirs of *Edward Bird* of Gazeley, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, third son; Charles, fourth son; Margaret, mar. to *Anthony Archer*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Roger Bell*; Grace, mar. to *Thomas Gryme*; Mary, mar. to *James Bright* of Sall, co. Norf.

THOMAS STOTEVILL, son and heir to Thomas.

SULYARD *of Wetherden.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Argent, a chevron Gules between three pheons Sable* (Sulyard); 2, *Azure, three bars nebulée Or* (Faynford); 3, *Gules, on a chief Argent, two mullets pierced Sable* (Bacon); 4, *Gules, a chevron Or between three lions rampant Argent* (Goode); 5, *Argent, on a bend cotised Sable, three mullets of the field* (Andrewes); 6, *Ermine, on a cross Gules, five escallops Or* (Weyland); 7, *Gules, a rose Or* (Burnavill); 8, *Argent, on a cross Sable, five bezants* (Stratton) impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine an eagle displayed Gules* (Bedingfield); 2 and 3, *Paly bendy Argent and Gules* (Sydenham).

Another shield: *Gules, a chevron Or between three lions' faces Argent* (Carvell).

... SULYARD of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Fayreforde* (should be *Faynforde*), and by her had issue,—Sulyard, son and heir.

... SULYARD, son and heir to ..., mar. ... da. and heir of ... *Bacon* of ..., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM SULYARD, son and heir, to ... of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jone*, da. and heir to ... *Goode* of Wilbye, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—JOHN SULYARD, son and heir.

JOHN SULYARD of Eye, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Alys*, da. of *Sir John Barington* of Essex, Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN SULYARD, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SULYARD, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, son and heir to John Sulyard of Eye, co. Suff., mar. to his first wife *Agnes*, da. and heir of ... *Hungate* of co. York, Esq., and by her hath issue,—Edward Sulyard, son and heir; and Elizabeth Sulyard, mar. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq.;—after, the said Sir John Sulyard, Kt., Lord Chief Justice, mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Andrewes* of Baylam, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ANDREW, second son; JOHN, third son; Anne, mar. to *Roger Apulton* of Dartford, co. Kent, Esq.; Alys, mar. to *Sir William Rowse* of Dennington, co. Suff., Kt.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Edward Baynton* of Bromham, co. Wilts, Kt.

Digitized by Google

ANDREW SULYARD, second son to Sir John Sulyard, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Lyston*, which died *without issue*.

JOHN SULYARD of Wetherden, co. Suff., Esq. (third son and heir to Sir John Sulyard, Kt., Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, and *Anne* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *John Andrewes* of Baylam and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir to *John Stratton* of Suff., which John Andrewes was son and heir to James Andrewes which mar. *Alys*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Weyland*, son and heir to William Weyland which mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir William Burnavill, Kt.)*, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Robert Baker* of Wetherden, and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN SULYARD of Wetherden, Kt., son and heir to John Sulyard, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Edmond Bedingfield*, Kt., and by her had issue, Frances, mar. to *Thomas Gurneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq.;—after, the said Sir John Sulyard mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir John Jerningham* of Somerlayton, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Anne, mar. to *John Tyrell*, son and heir to Sir John Tyrell of Gyppinge; and Margaret, unm.;—thirdly, the said Sir John Sulyard mar. to his third wife, *Alys*, da. of *Humfry Currell* of Wygnall, St. Mary's, co. Norf., Esq.

TALMACHE *of Helmingham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1 and 8, *Argent, a fret Sable* (Talmache); 2, *Ermine, a bend gobony Sable and Argent* (Curson); 3, *Argent, three wolves' heads couped Gules* (Visdelew); 4, *Argent, a fess between two chevrons Gules* (Spise); 5, *Argent, on a chevron per pale Gules and Azure three escallops of the field* (Joce); 6, *On a lion rampant Azure double queued, within a bordure Gules* (Creke); 7, *Gules, a fess Ermine between three round buckles Or* (Soterly) impaling Wentworth quarterly of 8, the first 8 of the shield of 20 quarterings under Wentworth of Nettlested.

CREST: *A horse's head erased Gules between two wings expanded Or pelletée.*

JOHN TALMACHE of Bentley, co. Suff., mar. ..., da. of ... *Louth* of Sawtrey, co. Hunts., Gent., and by her had issue,—LYONELL, son and heir; Hugh, second son; Robert, third son; Oliver, fourth son; William, fifth son; Katherine, mar. to ... *Trentayle* (Trewtayle *in orig.*) in co. Linc.; Jone, mar. to *Edmond Bokinge* of Bokinge Ashe, co. Suff., Gent.; Anne, mar. to *Sir Thomas Pargiter* of London; Jone, a nonne of St. Ellen's in London.

LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmygam (Helmingham), co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John, mar. *Edith*, da. and heir of *Joice Helmygam* in co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—William, John, and James, which died all three *sans issue*; LYONELL, son and heir; Robert, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. first to *Edmond Purye*, after to *John Crakenell*; Anne, mar. to *Robert Knevett* of Buckenham, co. Norf., Gent.

Digitized by Google

LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmygam, Esq., son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—Humfrey and Thomas, which died *sans issue*; LYONELL, third son and heir; Edith, mar. to *John Jermyn* of Debden, co. Suff.; Cecil.

LYONELL TALMACHE, son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff, Kt.

TASBURGH *of Ilketshall.*

ARMS: *Argent, a chevron Sable between three pilgrims' staves with pouches hanging on them of the second, garnished Or a crescent for difference*, impaling Harman as under Spencer.

Commences as in the next pedigree and continues thus :—

EDWARD TASBURGH of St. Andrews, in Ilketshale, co. Suff., Gent., second son to John Tasburgh, mar. *Rose*, da. to *George Harman* of Ipswich, and by her had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Elizabeth, and Anne, unm.

TASBURGH *of South Elmham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, TASBURGH without the difference; 2 and 3, *Per fess Argent and Sable, three pales counterchanged* (Neche) impaling *Or, three escallops in bend Sable cotised Gules* (Tracy).

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, in South Elmham, co. Suff., Gent., mar. ... da. of ... *Neche*, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS TASBURGH of St. Peter's, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. ... da. of ... *Pulvertoft*, in co. Linc., Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TASBURGH *ut supra*, Gent., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Olyffe*, da. to *John Everard* of Cratfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; EDWARD, second son *(see last pedigree)*.

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, *ut supra*, Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir to ... *Dibney* of Garboldisham, co. Norf, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Owen, second son; William, third son; Olyffe, mar. to *George Bateman* of Flixton, co. Suff., Esq.; Susan, mar. to *Richard Alington* of Westley, co. Cambs., Gent.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth Tracye*, da. to *John Davy* of Norwich, and by her had issue, Thomas.

JOHN TASBURGH of St. Peter's, in South Elmham, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Tracye* of Norwich, and by her had issue—a da. named Frances.

Digitized by Google

TASSELL *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a fess Sable between three eagles displayed Azure, as many crescents of the field.*

CREST: *An eagle's head erased purfled Or holding in the mouth a pine branch Vert, fructed Gules.*

MOTTO: "*Tout en fayet.*"

WILLIAM TASSELL of Bury St. Edmond's, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Alice*, sister to Sir Thomas *Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Anne, mar. to *John Jernyngham*, second son to Sir John Jernyngham, Kt.; Margaret, mar., first to *Thomas Blage* of Northwold, co. Norf.;—after, she mar. to *Hugh Gardyner* of March, in the Isle of Ely, co. of Camb.

WILLIAM TASSELL of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to William Tassell, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *Roger Reeve* of Bury St. Edmond, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue;—after, the said William mar. to his second wife, *Margery Downes* da. to *Roger Baker* of Bury St. Edmond's, and as yet hath *no issue.*

TURNOR *of Little Wratting.*

ARMS: Quarterly, of 6 and 1, *Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced Argent, four mill rinds Sable* (Turnor); 2, *Chequy, Gules and Or, a chief per pale Sable and Argent* (Gifford); 3, *Gules a fess wavy Ermine* (Notbeame); 4, *Argent a fess between two chevrons Gules* (Peche); 5, *Gules, a chevron engrailed, Argent* (Hinkley); 6, *Argent on a chevron between three crows Sable as many cinque foils of the field* (CALDEBEKE), impaling Smyth quartering Breknoke.

CREST: *A lion passant Argent, holding in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.*

HENRY TURNOR of Haverhill, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *William Gifford* of Haverhill, Gent., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TURNOR of Haverhill, son and heir to Henry, mar. THOMASIN, da. and one of the heirs of *Henry Caldebeke*, and of *Cycell* his wife, da. and heir of *John Hinkley*, and of *Margaret* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Thomas Notbeame* and of *Katherin* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Gilbert Peche*, Kt., and the said John Turnor had by her the said Thomasin his wife,—HENRY, son and heir; and John, second son.

Digitized by Google

HENRY TURNOR of Haverhill, son and heir to John, mar. *Anna*, da. of *John Newporte* of co. Hertf., Esq., and hath issue,—HENRY, son and heir; William, second son; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Grene*; Margaret, mar. to *John Waterhouse* of Berkhampstead, co. Hertf.

HENRY TURNOR of Little Wrattinge, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to John Turnor of Haverhill, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Bartholomew Brokesbye* in co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Bartholomew, second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son.

HENRY TURNOR of Little Wrattinge, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Henry, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Smythe* of Cavendish, co. Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Robert, third son; Stephen, fourth son; William, fifth son; Richard, sixth son; Elizabeth; Anne; and Jone.

THOMAS TURNOR, son and heir to Henry Turnor, Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir Clement Higham* of Barrow, co. Suff., Kt.

TYLNEY, TILNEY *of Shelley.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 8, 1, *Azure a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Gules armed Or* (Tylney); 2, *Azure three crescents Argent* (Thorpe); 3, *Quarterly*, one and four, *a cross engrailed within (should be quarterly Or and Gules) a bordure Sable charged with eight bezants* (Rochford), two and three, *an eagle displayed*; 4, *Argent three fleurs de lis between six cross crosslets Sable*; 5, *Barry of eight, Argent and Gules, a bend engrailed Sable*: 6, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons Or*; 7, *Azure, three chevrons Or* (Walden); 8, *Azure, a fess between three mullets Sable* (Barrett) [impaling *Argent, a fess Gules between three Cornish choughs proper* (Fremingham.)]

SIR PHILIP TYLNEY of Shelley, co. Suff., Kt., mar. to *Margaret*, da. to ... *Brewse* of Wenham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Philip, second son;—after, the said Sir Philip Tylney mar. to his second wife, *Jone*, da. of *Thomas Teye* of Lancellot (Layer) de la Haye, co. Essex, and by her had issue, Edmond, third son;—Thirdly, the said Sir Philip mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Jeffrey* of Stansfield, co. Suff. (by *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Glemham* and *Ellenor Brandon*, Harl. MS. 1449, fo. 75), and by her had issue,—Katherin, mar. to ... *Baker*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Peter Clarke*; Anne, mar. to *John Hubberd* of Norf. (As to these marriages of Sir Philip, see *East Anglian*, vol. i, pp. 95, 96).

THOMAS TYLNEY of Shelley, Suff., Esq., son and heir to Sir Philip, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of ... *Barrett*, and by her had issue,—Frayrye (FREDERICK *vel* FRERE) Tylney, son and heir; Emerye, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Forde (Forth)* of Hadley; Anne, mar. to ... *Wakefield*.

FRAYRYE (FREDERICK *vel* FRERE) TYLNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir to Thomas,

Digitized by Google

mar. *Margaret, da.* of ... *Bucke* of Melford, co. Suff., and by her had issue, PHILIP, son and heir.

PHILIP TYLNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir to Frayrye Tylney, mar. *Amy*, da. to *Francis Fremingham* of Crowshall, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue, Charles, son and heir.

TYRRELL *of Gipping.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1. Tyrrell, 2. Coggeshall, 3. Borgatt, 4. Flambert, and CREST of Tyrrell *(as in Vis. of Essex, Harl. Soc.*, p. 314), impaling *Per pale Gules and Sable, on a cross engrailed Argent five lozenges Purpure, on a chief Or three eagles' legs erased a la quise Azure* (Mondaye).

WILLIAM TYRRELL of Gippinge, co. Suff., Esq., third son to Sir Thomas Tyrrell of Heron, co. Essex, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Robert Darcye* of Essex, and by her had issue,—SIR JAMES, Kt.

SIR JAMES TYRRELL of Gippinge, Kt., son and heir to William Tyrrell, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Arundell*, and by her had issue,—SIR THOMAS, of Gippinge, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir; James, second son; Anne, mar. to *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettlested, co. Suff., Kt.

SIR THOMAS TYRRELL of Gippinge, Kt., son and heir to Sir James, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Christopher, Lord Willoughbye*, and by her had issue,—SIR JOHN, Kt., son and heir; Anne, mar. to *Sir John Clere* of Ormesbye, co. Norf., Kt.

SIR JOHN TYRRELL of Gippinge, son and heir to Sir Thomas Tyrrell, mar. *Elizabeth*, da, of *Sir John Mondaye*, Kt., and Mayor of London (1522), and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Edmond, third son; Charles, fourth son; George, fifth son; James, sixth son: Vincent, seventh son; Anne; Margaret; Jane; and Alys.

JOHN TYRRELL, son and heir to Sir John Tyrrell, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard* of Wetherden, co. Suff., Kt.

VERE *of Stradbroke.*

ARMS: Quarterly, *Gules and Or, four mullets within a bordure, all counterchanged* impaling *Quarterly, Or and Gules, within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Huntingfield).

Veere impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three mallets Sable* (Jervys); 2 and 3, *Sable, a fess dancettée between three mullets Argent.*

HENRY VEERE of Blakenham, co. Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. to *John Gowse* (? Gowsell *or* Gawsell), and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Clarke* of Ipswich.

Digitized by Google

JOHN VEERE of Stradbroke, co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. of *Thomas Huntingfield*, and by her had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Anne, and Elizabeth;—After, the said John, mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Jervys* of Suff., and by her had issue,—John; Mary; Anthony; Thomasin; and Margaret;—thirdly, the said John mar, to his third wife, *Jane*, da. of ... *Moynge* of ... in co. Linc., and by her as yet hath *no issue*.

WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE *of Smallbridge*. JERMYN, *of Rushbroke*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Waldegrave; 2, Mountchancy, quartering Creke and Vancy; 3, Fraye, impaling Quarterly, 1 and 4, Drury; 2, Fresell; 3, Saxham.

(All these coats are blazoned in *The Essex Visitations*, Harl. Soc.)

Jermyn, impaling Drury and others *as above*.

ANNE DRURYE, da. of Sir Robert Drurye of Hawsted, co. Suff., Kt., first mar. to *George Walgrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Esq., and had by him issue,—Sir William Walgrave, Kt., son and heir; George Walgrave, second son; Edward Walgrave, third son; Anne, mar. to *Henry Bures* of Acton, co. Suff., Esq.; Fillys, mar. to *Thomas Higham* of Higham, and heir to John Higham; after the said Anne, mar. to her second husband *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke in co. Suff., Kt., and had by him, JOHN Jermyn; and Thomas.

JOHN JERMYN, mar. to Mary, da. to *Lyonell Talmache* of Helmingham, co. Suff., Esq.

WALLER *of Wortham*.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a bend engrailed cotised Sable* (Waller); 2 and 3, *Argent, a chevron between three cross crosslets fitché Azure* (Shardelowe) impaling Yaxley quartering Blodgett.

THOMAS WALLER of Parham, co. Suff., mar. ... da. of ... *Hotofte* of Colombyn Hall, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN, son and heir to Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. to *John Thorolde* of Thornham, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Sherman* of Yaxley, co. Suff.;—after, the said John mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, da. of *William Kempe*, and by her had issue,—Arthur; and Owen.

GEORGE WALLER (of Wortham), son and heir to John, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Anthony Yaxley* of Melles, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—John, son and heir; Anne; Sythe; and Millicent.

Digitized by Google

which Thomas was son and heir to Sir Ralphe Stoner, Kt., son and heir to Sir Edmond Stoner, Kt., son and heir of Sir John Stoner, Kt., which mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Harnhull*, Kt.; and the said Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and Margaret had issue,—THOMAS, Lord Wentworth, son and heir: Henry, second son; Richard, third son; Philip, fourth son; John, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; James, seventh son; Roger, eighth son; Anne, mar. to *John Poley* of Badley, co. Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. to *Sir Robert Wingfield* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt.; Mary, mar. to *William Candyshe* of Grimston, co. Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth; Margaret; Margery, first mar. to *John, Lord Williams* of Thame, after to *William Drury*; Jane, mar. to *Henry Cheney* of Sheppey, co. Kent, Esq. [and, after, Lord Cheney of Tuddington, co. Bedf.]; Katherin; and Dorothe.

THOMAS, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. of *Sir John Wentworth* of Gosfield, co. Essex, Kt., and by her had no issue;—after, the said Thomas, Lord Wentworth, mar. to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Henry Wentworth* of ..., co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; HENRY, second son; and Elizabeth [mar. to *William Hynde*, son and heir to Sir Francis Hynde, Kt.]

WILLIAM, LORD WENTWORTH, son and heir to Thomas [mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *William Cecil, Lord Burghley*, and died both *sans issue*.]

HENRY [LORD WENTWORTH of Nettlested now lyvinge Ao. 1597, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Sir Owen Hopton*, Kt.]; (Harl. MS. 1177 *further adds:* This Henry dyed of the Plague at Sir James Harrington's at Exton).

WENTWORTH *of Mendham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Wentworth, *with a crescent for difference*; 2, Pollington; 3, Tynsloe; 4, Hoton, as in the shield of 24 quarterings under Wentworth in the *Vis. of Essex* 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 312.

YOLCEY LE WENTWORTH of Woodhowse, co. York, Esq., mar. and had issue,—REMER, son and heir.

REMER WENTWORTH of Woodhowse, Esq., son and heir to Yolcey, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT WENTWORTH of Wentworth, co. York, Esq., son and heir to Remer, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Robert, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *William Pollington* of Pollington co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM WENTWORTH, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. ... da. and one of the heirs of *Walter Tynslow* of Hoton, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Sir Thomas Reresbye*, Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Jone*, da. to *Sir Richard Redman*, Kt., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. ... da of *Sir Richard Fitz Williams*, Kt., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to William, mar. *Beatrix*, da. to *Sir* ... *Woodrove* of Wolley, co. York, Kt., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Michael, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Denman* of Retford, co. York, Esq.; Isabel, mar. to *Nicholas Wombwell* of Undercliffe Grempe, co. York, Gent.; Beatrice, mar. to *Thomas Wyrrall* of Lovershall, co. York.

WILLIAM WENTWORTH of Wentworth, Esq., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Katherin*, da. to *William* Beiston of Cat Beiston, co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; JERVYS, second son; Michael, third son; Margaret, mar. *Lancelot Mountford* of Kilnhurst, co. York; Myerell, mar. to *Christopher Mountford*, father to Lancelot; Beatrice, unm.

JERVYS WENTWORTH of Mendham, co. Suff., Gent., second son to William, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and as yet hath *no issue* by her.

WINGFIELD *of Letheringham.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 14, 1, *Argent, on a bend Gules cotised Sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the field* (Wingfield); 2, *Quarterly Or and Sable* (Bovill); 3, *Barry of six Or and Gules a canton Ermine* (Gawsell); 4, Quarterly, one and four, *Gules, a lion rampant Or* (Arundel) two and three, *chequy Or and Azure* (Warren); 5, *Quarterly Gules and Or* (Vere); 6, *Vert, a lion rampant Argent vulned on the shoulder Gules* (Bulbeke); 7, *Barry wavy of six Argent and Azure* (Sandford); 8, *Argent a fess between two bars gemelles Gules* (Badlesmere); 9, (Sergeaux); 10, *Gules, a bend between six cross crosslets Argent, a crescent for difference* (Howard); 11, *Gules, six escallops Argent, three, two, one* (Scales); 12, *Per pale Or and Gules a lion passant Argent*; 13, *Or a chevron Gules within a bordure engrailed Sable* (Stafford); 14, *Per chevron Sable and Argent in chief three leopards' heads Or* (Lichfield).

CREST: *A cap per pale Ermines and Argent charged with a fess Gules between two wings expanded the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first.*

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE, Kt., mar. the da. of ... *Honypote*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elenor*, da. of ... *Glanvyll, Earl of Suff.* (? Sir Gilbert de Glanvyll, Kt.; see Burke's *Dormant and*

Digitized by Google

Extinct Baronage, vol. i, p. 89), and by her had issue,—Elizabeth, da. and sole heir, mar. to *Michael de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk.*

SIR THOMAS WINGFELDE, Kt., second son to Sir John Wingfelde, mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of *Sir William Bovill* of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, co. Suff., Kt., son and heir to Sir Thomas Wingfelde, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Hastings*, and by her had issue,—SIR ROBERT, son and heir.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Russell* in co. Worc., Kt., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Gawsell*, and of *Elizabeth*, his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Richard, Earl of Arundel* and of *Alys* his wife, sister and heir to *John, Earl of Warren*; and the said Sir Robert had issue by the said Elizabeth,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Richard, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Henry, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir William Brandon*, Kt.; Anne, mar. to *John Fremyngham*; Katherin, mar. to *John Bondvylle.*

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Fitz Lewes*, Kt., and of *Anne*, his wife, da. of *(John) Montague, Earl of Salisbury*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Henry, a priest, third son; John, fourth son; William, fifth son; Thomas, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Walter, eighth son; Lewes, ninth son; Edward, tenth son; Richard, eleventh son; Sir Humphrey, twelfth son *(see Vis. of* 1612*)*; Anne, mar. to *John Echingham*; Elizabeth, a nun at ...; Katherine, mar. to *Robert Brewse*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Hall.*

SIR JOHN WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Lord Audley*, and by her had issue,—SIR ANTHONY, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Noone* of Martlesham, co. Suff., Esq.; Anne, mar. to *Lewis Wynwoode*, Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Sekford* of Sekford, co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ANTHONY WINGFELDE, Kt. of the Garter, son and heir to Sir John Wingfelde, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *George Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir John Howard*, Kt., which George was son and heir to *Richard Vere*, Earl of Oxford, and of *Alis* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Richard Sergeaux*, Kt., which Richard was son and heir to Sir Aubrey de Vere, son and heir to John Vere, Earl of Oxford, and of *Maude* his wife, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Bartholomew Badelesmere*, which John was son and heir to Alphonse de Vere, Kt., son and heir to Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford and *Alys* his wife, da. and heir of *Gilbert, Baron of Sandford*, which Robert was son and heir to Hugh Vere, Earl of Oxford, son and heir to Robert Vere, Earl of Oxford, and of *Isabel* his wife, da. and heir of *Sir Hugh, Viscount Bulbeke*, which Robert was son and heir to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, son and heir to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, which mar. Maude, the sister of William the Conqueror;

Digitized by Google

which said Anthony Wingfelde and Elizabeth had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Charles, second son; Richard, third son (see *Vis. of* 1612); Anthony, fourth son; Henry Wingfelde, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Naunton* of Alderton, co. Suff., Esq; Marye, first mar. to *Arthur Rushe* of Chapman's, co. Suff., Esq., after to ... *Roke*; thirdly to ... *Darcye*; Margaret, mar. to *Francis Some* of Wansden (Wantisden), co. Suff., Esq.

SIR ROBERT WINGFELDE of Letheringham, Kt., son and heir to Sir Anthony Wingfelde, mar. *Cecylly*, da. of *Thomas, Lord Wentworth*, and by her had issue,—Anthony Wingfelde, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas Wingfelde, third son; Marye; and Frances.

WRIGHT *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: *Or, on a chevron Azure between three greyhounds courant Sable, as many trefoils Argent.*

CREST: *A buck's head erased Gules attired and guttée d'Or.*

THOMAS WRIGHT of Cusworth, co. York, Gent., mar. *Beatrix*, da. of *Robert Thomson* of Newton, co. York, and by her had issue,—JAMES, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Gascoigne* of Cusworth, co. York, Kt.; Agnes, mar. to ... *Cartwright.*

JAMES WRIGHT of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., Gent, son and heir to Thomas Wright, mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *John Cage* of Bury St. Edmund's, and by her as yet hath *no issue.*

WRIGHT, *alias* REVE, *of Thwaite.*

ARMS: ROKEWODE.

EDWARD WRIGHT, *alias* REVE, of Thwaite, co. Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edmond Singleton* of Mendelsham, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Jane, mar. to *Geffrey Warde* of ..., co. Norf.; Anne, mar. to *William Page* of Hessett, co. Suff., Gent.; and Elizabeth.

JOHN WRIGHT, *alias* REVE, son and heir to Edward, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Rokewode* of Coldham Hall in Stanningfield, co. Suff., Esq., and by her hath issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; THOMAS, second son (see *Vis. of* 1612); Bartholomew, third son; Elizabeth; Anne, mar. to *John Coggeshall* of Fornham St Genevieve, co. Suff., Esq.; Mary; and Thomasin.

EDWARD WRIGHT, *alias* REVE, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Crane* of Chilton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Bridget; and Frances.

Digitized by Google

WYTHIPOOL *of Ipswich.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Per pale Or and Gules three lions passant gardant within a bordure all counterchanged* (Wythipoll); 2, *Azure, four bars Or, on a bend engrailed Gules three spear heads Argent* (Gaunt); 3, *Azure, a cross flory between four crosses pattée Or* (Forester), impaling *Per chevron engrailed Or and Sable three pheons counterchanged* (Hynde).

CREST: *A demi mountain cat rampant gardant per pale Or and Gules guttée counterchanged.*

ROBERT WYTHIPOOL of Wythipoll, co. Salop, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WYTHIPOOL of Brystow (Bristol), son and heir to Robert, mar. *Alyson*, da. and sole heir of *John à Gaunt* of Cardiff, son and heir to John à Gaunt and *Margery* his wife, da. and heir to *John Forester*, son and heir to Richard Forester of Newton and *Julian* his wife, da. of *John le Kenne* of Exeter; which John Wythipoll and Alyson had issue,—John, son and heir; Richard, second son, a priest; POWLE, third son; Ellen, mar. to ... *Thorne* of Bristow (Bristol).

POWLE WYTHIPOOL of London, Esq., third son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Curson* of Brightwell, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Emanuel Lucar* of London. (See Pedigree of *Lucar* in the *Visitation of Somersetshire*, 1623, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 71).

EDMOND WYTHIPOOL of Ipswich, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir to Powle Wythipool, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *Thomas Hynde* of London, and by her hath issue,—POWLE, son and heir; John, second son; Bartholomew, third son; Edward, fourth son; Daniel, fifth son; Jeremy, sixth son; William, seventh son; Peter, eighth son; Ambrose, ninth son; Benedyke, tenth son; Benjamin, eleventh son; Anne; Alice; Anne; Marye; Martha; Elizabeth; and Frances.

POWLE WYTHIPOOL, son and heir.

YAXLEY *of Yaxley.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, a chevron between three mullets pierced Gules* (Yaxley); 2, *Argent, three bugle horns Sable garnished Or* (Blodgett); 3, *Argent, a cross Sable five bezants* (Stratton).

JOHN HERBERD of Yaxley, mar. the da. and heir of ... *Blodgett*, in co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY, in co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife, *Rose*, da. of ... *Goldwell*, and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir *(see next pedigree)* Robert, second son; Alys, mar. to *Richard Pulvertoft* of Lincolnsh., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Singleton* of Mendlesham, co. Suff., Esq; Alys, mar. to *Robert Wedhall* of Ranson (? Brandeston or Thrandeston);—The said Richard Yaxley after mar. to his second wife, *Alys*, da. to ... *Lyard*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD.

Digitized by Google

RICHARD YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., son of Richard by his second wife, mar. *Jane*, da. and heir of *John Stratton* of Pluckley, co. ..., Gent., and by her had issue,—Thomas, a Priest; RICHARD, second son; Christopher, third son, a Priest; Francis, fourth son, a Priest; Anne, mar. to *Philip Bedingfield*; Alys, mar. to *Philip Smythe*.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. to *Roger Awsten* of Erlesom (Earl Soham), co. Suff., and by her hath issue,—Francis Yaxley, son and heir.

YAXLEY *of Mellis.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Yaxley; 2 and 3, Blodgett as in last Pedigree, impaling *Argent a fess counter compony Or and Gules between three escallops Azure* (Stokes).

JOHN HERBERD of Yaxley, mar. the da. and heir of *Richard Blodgett* of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY of Yaxley, co. Suff., Gent., mar. to his first wife *Rose*, da. of ... *Goldwell*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; and after, the said Richard mar. to his second wife *Alys*, da. of ... *Lyard*, and by her had issue,—RICHARD. (*See last Pedigree*).

JOHN HERBERD, *alias* YAXLEY, Sergeant at Law (chosen 10 Sept. 11 H. 7, 1496), son and heir to Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Brome*, and by her had issue,—ANTHONY Yaxley, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *George Fastolf*; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Minsterchamber*.

ANTHONY YAXLEY, son and heir to John Yaxley, Sergeant at Law, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *John Garneys* of Kenton, co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; Mary, mar. to *George Waller* of Wortham; Katherin, mar. to *John Lanye* of Cratfield; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Sherman* of Yaxley; Anne, mar. to *(Thomas) Holbeach* of Lincolnshire.

RICHARD YAXLEY of Mellis, co. Suff., Esq., mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Robert Stokes* of Bickerton, co. York, Esq., and by her had issue,—William Yaxley, son and heir; John, second son; and Bridgett.

Digitized by Google

The Visitation of Suffolk, taken by Richard Cooke, *alias* Clarenceux King of Arms, A° 1577.

The Original Visitation, in a tabular form, with many additions, apparently duplicate copies of many of the entries, is contained in MS. H 14, at the College of Arms. The same Visitation also appears in a narrative form in MS. G 14, being added to and placed at the end of the copy of the Visitation of 1561, contained in that MS. It is also contained in tabular form in Harl. MSS. 891 and 1560.

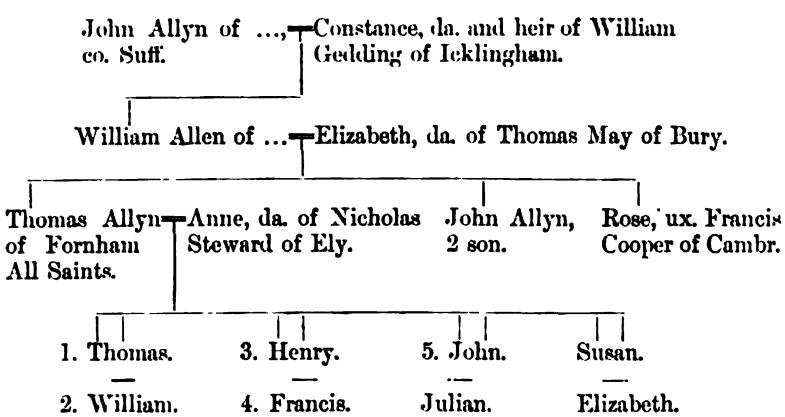
The Pedigrees of Bokinge and Minsterchamber are added to this Visitation in this work, because, although appearing in Harl. MS. 1103 as additions to the Visitation of 1561, yet they appear in MS. G 14 as part of the Visitation of 1577.

Additions appearing in the MSS. from which the Visitation is taken are bracketed: notes to the text are given in parentheses.

ALLEN *of Fornham All Saints.*

Arms: *Per bend sinister rompu Argent and Sable, six martlets counterchanged.*

Crest: *A dove rising Argent membered Gules.*



ANDREWES *of Bury St. Edmond.*

(Arms, Crest, and Pedigree same as those in the *Visitation of* 1561).

Digitized by Google

APULTON *of Waldingfield.*

ARMS: *Argent a fess Sable between three apples Gules, stalked and leaved Vert.*

CREST: *An elephant's head Sable eared Or, in the mouth a snake Vert wreathed about the trunk.*

William Apulton of Waldingfield, co. Suff. = Rose, da. of ... Sexton.

Thomas Apleton of Waldingfield. = Mary, da. and coheir of Edward Isack.

Mary Apulton. Judith Apulton.

ARMIGER *of Tanington.* BACON *of Hessett.*

(Both these pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612.)

BARBER *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: *Or, two chevrons between three fleurs-de-lis Gules.*

CREST: *Out of a coronet Gules a bull's head Argent.*

William Barber of Bury St. Edmund's. = Anne, da. to John Bottry.

Roger Barber of Bury St. Edmund's. = Mary, da. of John Boldero of Fornham.

BARNARDISTON *of Kedington.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

Digitized by Google

BARWIKE *of Westhorpe.*

Arms: *Argent three bears' heads erased, muzzled Or.*

... Barwike, descended of a younger house of Lancashire, had issue :—

- William Barwike of West Grinsted, co. Sussex. — Edith, da. of William, and sister of Sir John Cornwallys.
  - Avery Barwike, son and heir.
  - Richard Barwike of Westhorpe, co. Suff. — Mary, da. and coheir of Edmond Beauprey.
    - Thomas Barwike.
  - Cuthbert, 3 son.
  - Francis, 4 son.
  - Katherin, wife to ... Warham of Kent.

BLODWELL *of Great Thurlow.*

Arms and **Crest** as in Vis. of 1561.

- William Blodwell of Thurlow Magna, co. Suff. — Edith, da. of John Bastard of Watlington.
  - Gyles, 1 son.
  - Thomas, 2 son.
  - Marye. — Margaret.
  - Frances. — Dorithe.
  - Elizabeth. — Martha.

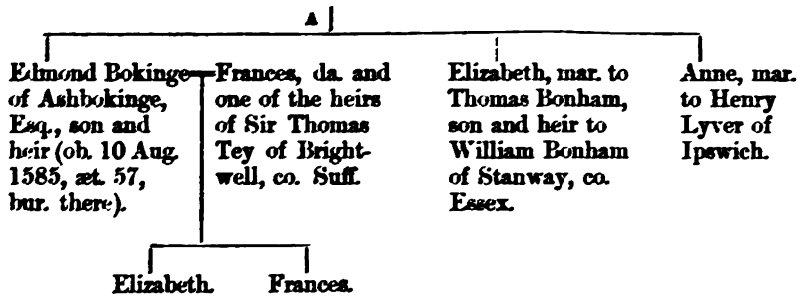
BOKINGE *of Ashbokinge.*

Arms: *Argent, a fess nebulée (wavy) between six cross crosslets fitchée Gules.*

Crest: *A man's head affrontée proper crined Grey.*

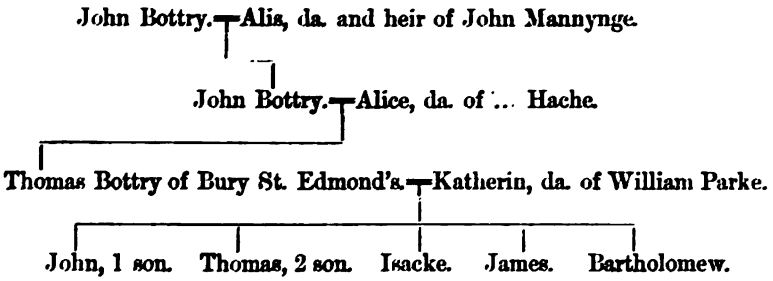
- Jone, da. of John Talmache of Helmingham, co. Suff., 1 ux. — Edmond Bokinge of Ashbokinge, co. Suff., Esq. — Elizabeth, da. of Sir ... Arondell, 2 ux.
  - Richard Bokinge of Ashbokinge, Esq., son and heir. — Elizabeth, da. of John Allen of Icklingham, Baron of the Exchequer.
    - ▲
  - Ely, mar. to ..... Lee of London.
  - Anne, mar. to William Latimer of Freston, co. Suff., Esq.

Digitized by Google



BOTTRY *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

Arms: *Azure, on a chevron between three cross crosslets fitche Or as many boars' heads Gules.*



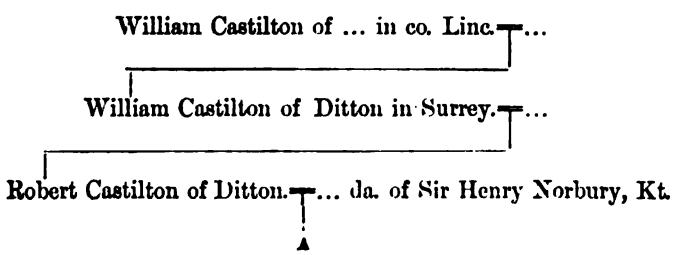
BREWSE *of Wenham.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

CASTILTON *of Ratlesden.*

Arms: *Azure on a bend Or three snakes noxed Vert.*

Crest: *A demi griffin Gules, wings endorsed Argent.*



Digitized by Google

A

... da. of ... Clement of Kent, 2 ux. — John Castleton of Ditton. — Elizabeth, da. of John Gowre, 1 ux.

- Henry Castilton.
- William Castilton of Ratlesden in Suff., Gent., mar. Elizabeth, da. of William Gilbert of Clare.

(See Pedigree of this family in Burke's *Dormant and Extinct Baronets*, 2nd ed., p. 104).

CHITTOKE *of Wortham.*

ARMS: *Quarterly*, 1 and 4, *Azure, a bull passant Argent* (Chittoke); 2 and 3, *Argent on a bend between six battle axes erect Sable, three swans Or* (Dawes).

CREST: *A demi stag proper, attired Or.*

Robert Chittoke of Dickleborow, co. Norf. — Anne, da. of Thomas Dawes.

- William Chittoke. — ...
  - Christopher.
- Thomas Chittoke of Wortham, co. Suff. — Julian, da. of Henry Whiple of Dickleborow.
  - Henry.
  - Anne.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Myrable.
- John Lynne of Dickleborow. — Margaret Chittoke.

CLENCHE *of Creting All Saints.*

COGGESHALL *of Fornham St. Martin.*

(Both these Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

COLLINGE *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: *Vert, a griffin segreant Or, on a canton of the second, a fleur de lis Sable.*

CREST: *A horse's head couped Sable, bridled Or.*

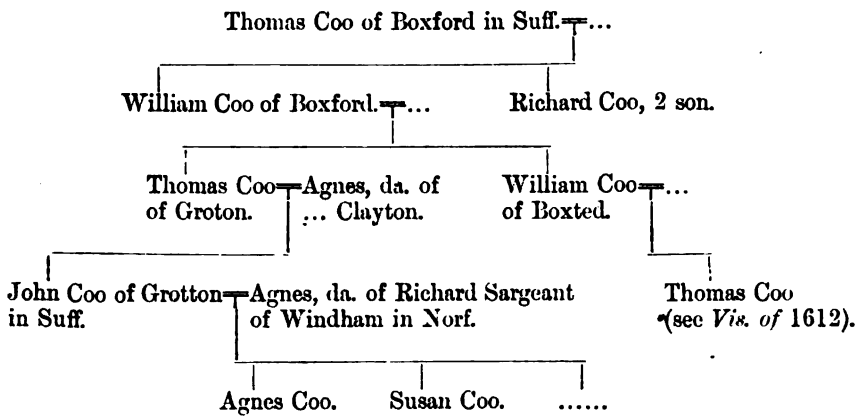
John Collinge of Great Fransham, co. Norf. — Mawde, da. of Robert Neve of Windham in Norf.

- Henry Collinge of Bury St. Edmund's. — Anne, da. and heir of John Holte of Bury.
  - Henry Collinge.
  - Robert Collinge, 2 son.

Digitized by Google

COO *of Groton.*

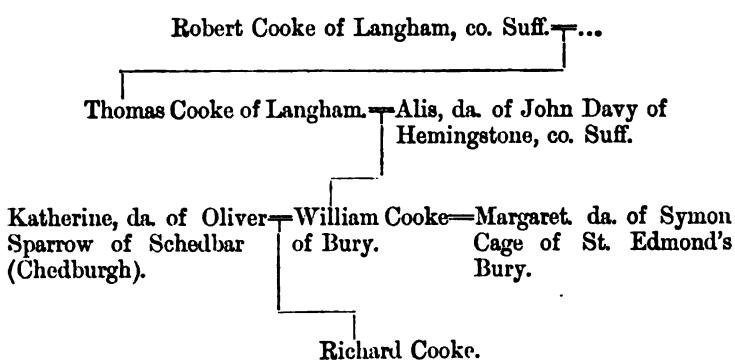
ARMS: *Argent, three piles wavy Gules meeting near the base, between twelve martlets Sable.*



COOKE *of Langham.*

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief Azure a griffin passant Argent.*

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased affrontée Argent.*



CROCHRODE *of Cavendish.*

(Included and continued in the *Vis. of* 1612).

Digitized by Google

CROFTES *of Saxham.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Or three bulls' heads couped Sable* (Crofte); 2 and 3, *Argent, on a fess Sable between three escallops Gules as many falcons volant Or* (Sampson).

[John Croftes.—... da. of John Cokett of Ampton in Suff.
ARMS: *Argent, a chevron between three cocks Sable, a bordure gobony Or and of the first.*]

John Croftes.—... da. of ... Harvey.

Sir John Croftes, Kt., son and heir, of West Stow, co. Suff.—... da. and heir of ... Sampson.

- 2. Thomas Croftes of Bardwell.—Margaret, da. of Sir John Copledike.
  - Charles Croftes, (See *Vis. of* 1612).
  - Thomas Croftes.
- Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Kitson, Kt., of Hengrave, co, Suff., 1 ux.
- 1. Edmond Croftes of West Stow, co. Suff.—Ellinor, da. of Thomas, Lord Borough, 2 ux.
  - Margaret, ux. John Southwell of Barham, co. Suff., Esq.
  - Thomas Croftes of Saxham, co. Suff.—Susan, da. of John Poley of Badley, co. Suff.
    - 1. Sir John Croftes of ..., co. Suff.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Anne. — Susan.
    - 2. Henry.
    - 4. William — 5. Robert.
    - 6. Edmond.

DANVERS *of Clare.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend Gules three martlets Or winged.*

- John Danvers of Worminghall, co. Bucks.—Anne, da. and heir of ... Popham.
  - John Danvers of Worminghall.—Isabel Writh.
    - A
  - Elizabeth, of whom CUTLER is descended.
- John Writh *alias* Garter King of Arms.—...

Digitized by Google

A

- John Danvers, slayne at Bullen, *without issue.*
- Rowland, 2 son.
- Mark Danvers of Clare, co. Suff. — Joan, da. of Richard Beale of Clare.
  - William Danvers.
  - Wriothesley Danvers.
  - Joan.
  - Bridget.
  - Dorithye.
  - Barbara.
- Luke, 3 son.

DRURY *of Hawstead.*

ARMS: DRURY quartering FRESELL and SAXHAM, *a crescent for difference.*

Sir Robert Drury of Halsted (Hawsted), Kt. — ... Anne (d. of) Sir Wm Calthorpe by his 2nd wife, Elizabeth d. of Sir Miles Stapleton, who m. 1st Geo. Waldegrave

- 1. Sir William Drury of Halsted (Hawsted), Kt. — Elizabeth, da. and heir of Henry Sothell of Stokeforton (? Stockerston), co. Leic.
  - Frances, wife to James Hubert of Norf.
  - Dorothe, wife to Robert Rookwood.
  - Elizabeth, wife to Robert Drury of Rougham, Kt.
  - Robert Drury of Halsted, Esq.
  - Henry Drury of Lawshall, co. Suff. — Elizabeth, da. of Thomas Isacke of Kent, and his heir.
    - William, 1 son.
    - Henry, 2 son.
  - Anne, wife to Christopher Haydon.
  - Mary, wife to John Tyrrell.
  - Bridget, wife to Henry Yelverton of Norf.
- 2. Sir Robert Drury of Bucks, Kt.

(See Pedigree of DRURY of Hawsted in Cullum's *History of Hawsted and Hardwick*, 2nd ed., p. 130).

DRURY *of Rougham.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitations of* 1612, but gives Robert, *Anthony*, and William as the three sons of John Drury by Elizabeth Goldingham, and does not mention any second marriage of his).

Digitized by Google

EVERARD *of Linsted.*

Arms and Crest as in the *Vis. of* 1561.

Henry Everard of Linsted, Esq. — Katherin, da. of Thomas Gawdy.

- Edward, 7. — William, 8.
- Ralph, 5. — Henry, 6.
- Thomas Everard.
- Bassingborne, 2. — Owen, 3. — Thomas, 4.
- Anne, 1. — Elizabeth, 2. — Mawld, 3.
- Lucy. — Katherine. — Mary.

FELGATE *of Stonham Aspall.*

Arms.—*Azure, two bars Argent between six mullets, three, two, one, Or.*

... da. of Farmer of Yaxley. — John Felgate of Yaxley in Suff. — Elizabeth Drury.

Andrew Felgate of Stonham Aspall in Suff. — Agnes, da. of Thomas Huntyn of Melles.

Margaret Felgate.

GARDENER *of Stowmarket.*

Thomas Gardener of London, Gent. — Ann, da. of ... Hill.

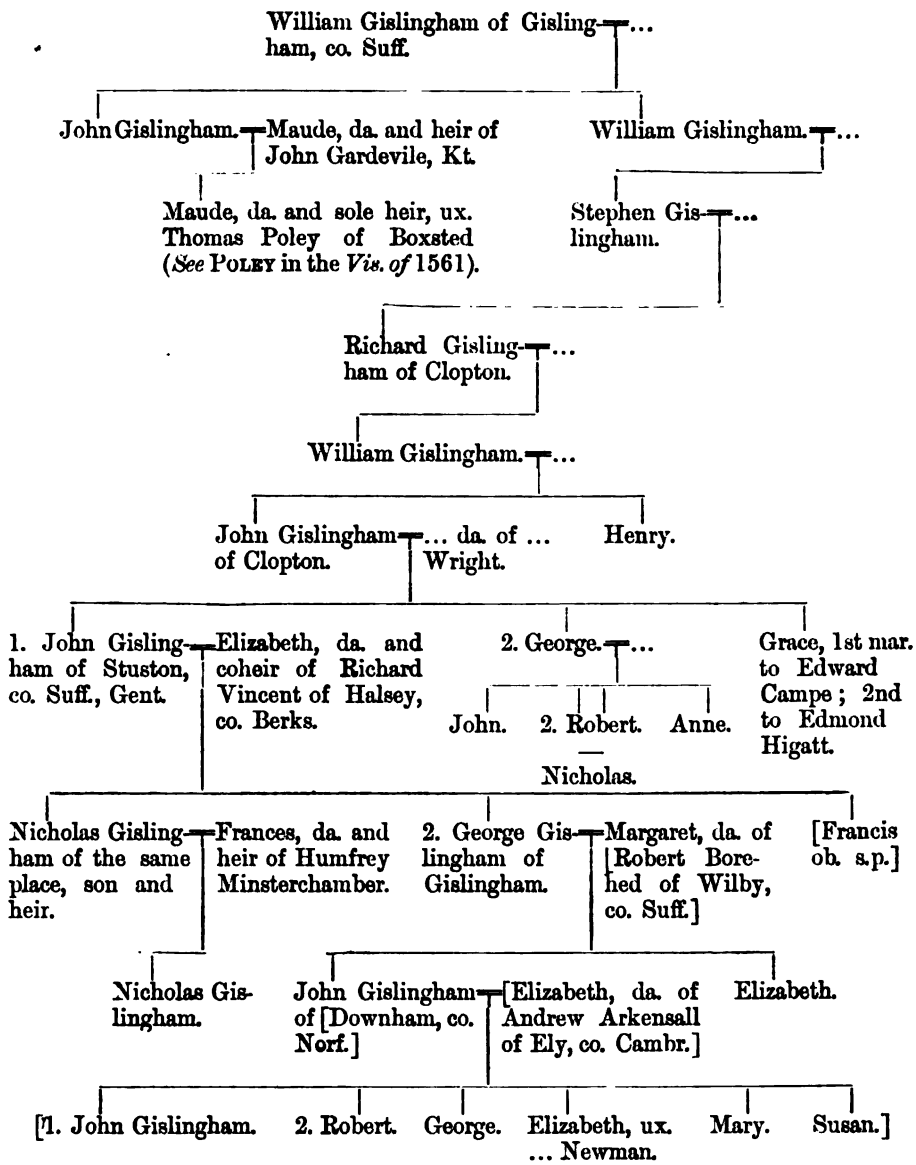
John Gardener of Stowmarket, co. Suff., Esq. — Agnes, da. of John Smythe of Cavendish, co. Suff.

GISLINGHAM *of Stuston.*

Arms.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Azure, a fess Or between three swans Argent beaked and legged Gules;* 2 and 3, *Azure, three trefoils slipped Argent* (Vincent).

Crest.—*An arm in armour embowed proper holding in the hand Sable two halves of a broken tilting spear Argent, the spear end erect and the but end in sinister bend.*

Digitized by Google



GOLDING *of Poslingford.*

(Commences as in the Pedigree of GOLDING in the *Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees*, Harl. Soc., vol. xiv, p. 580, Thomas Golding being described as of Grays in Cavendish, co. Suff., and continues thus:—)

Robert Golding of Grays, co. Suff. — Alice, da. of Thomas Upcher of Wormingford.

A

Digitized by Google

A

Thomas Golding of Cavendish and of Poslingford, co. Suff. — Katherine, da. of Robert Gosnold of Otley, co. Suff.

- Anne, ux. Thomas Warner of Barrow.
- Ellinor, ux. John Sames of Tolleshunt Beckingham, co. Essex.
- Alice, ux. ... Dericke of Glemsford, co. Suff.
- George Golding of Poslingford, son and heir. — Ellenor, da. of Sir Henry Gray, Kt.
  - Henry Golding, son and heir.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - Ann.
  - Ellenor.
- Joane, ux. John Ward of Otten Belchamp, co. Essex.
- Thomazin, ux. John Strutt.
- Rose, ux. ..... Gridley.
- 4. Henry Golding, *ob.*
  - Mary, da. of Sir Thomas Barnardiston of Clare, widow of ....., 2 ux.
  - 3. Thomas Golding of Poslingford, mar. to his 3 wife Susan, da. of ... Crimble, widow of Edward Jeffery. — Frances, da. of John Gill of Tempsford. 1 ux.
    - Henry Golding.
    - Thomas.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Frances.
  - 2. Roger.

GOODINGE *of Ipswich.*

Arms: *Or, a fess between three lions' heads erased Gules.*

Crest: *A griffin sejant wings expanded Or guttée and membered Sable.*

William (Mathew *ut dicitur*) Goodinge of Buxsall, co. Suff. — Margery, da. of ...

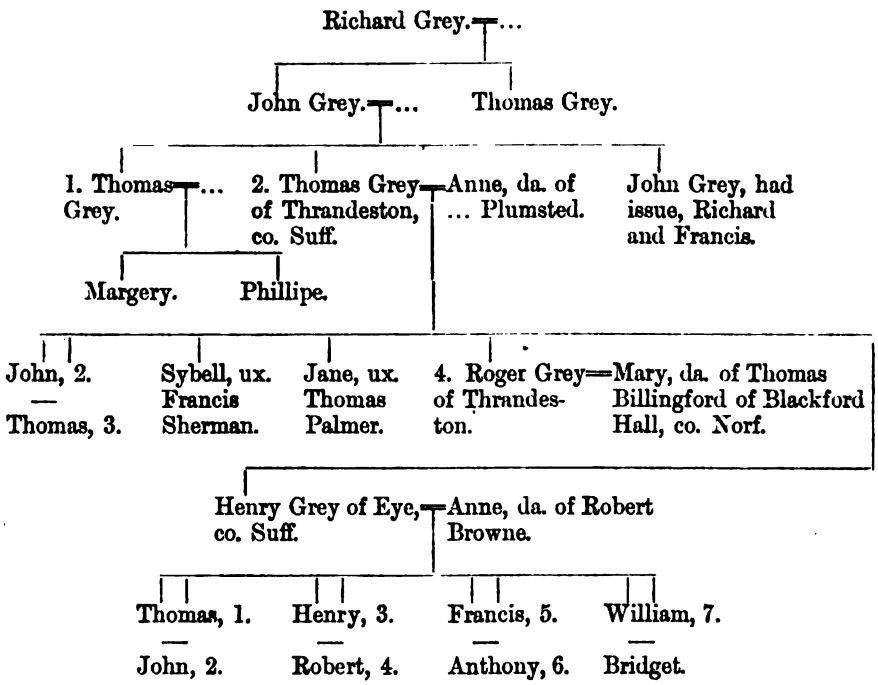
- Mathew Goodinge of Ipswich. — Jane, da. of William Gardener.
  - Edward Goodinge of Ipswich. — Jane, da. of Robert Jenner of Grundisburgh in Suff.
    - Edward, 1. — Mathew, 2.
    - William, 3.
    - Joan. — Anne.
    - Dorythe. — Jane.
    - Alis. — Elizabeth.
    - Margaret.
- Thomas Goodinge, 2 son. — ...
  - Robert. (*See descent from this Robert in the Vis. of* 1612: Goodinge of Ipswich, No. 1.
  - Thomas.

Digitized by Google

GREY *of Eye.*

Arms: *Gules, a lion rampant Ermine within a bordure engrailed, Argent.*

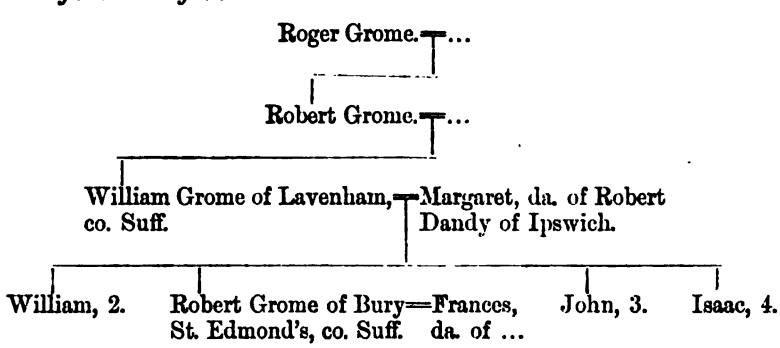
Crest: *A unicorn statant Gules, ducally gorged, spotted, and attired Or.*



GROME *of Lavenham.*

Arms: *Or, three piles meeting near the base Gules, on a chief Azure, two helmets close of the field.*

Crest: *A dexter arm in armour proper garnished Or, holding in the hand proper a gauntlet Argent.*



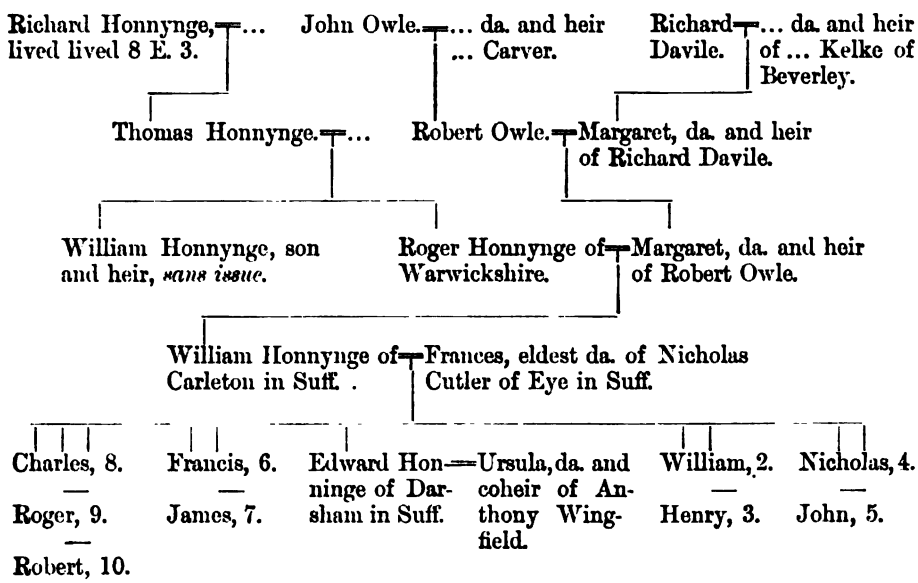
Digitized by Google

HILL *of Bury St. Edmonds.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

HONNINGE *of Carleton.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6, 1 and 6, *Quarterly, Gules and Vert a lion rampant Argent* (Honninge); 2, *Or*, "*must be three martlets Sable, not owles,*" Harl. MS. 1560 (Owle); 3, *Or, on a chevron Sable three fleurs de lis of the field* (Carver); 4, *Gules, on a fess between six fleurs de lis Or two fleurs de lis of the field* (Davile); 5, *Sable, a bend Vert cotised flory Or* (Kelke).



(*See* Pedigree of HONING in *Coll. Topog. et Geneal.*, vol. vii, pp. 398-9.)

HOVELL *of Stratford.*

(This Pedigree consists of the marriage of William Hovell and Anne Turner, their son Richard, and his marriage and issue, and is included and continued in the Pedigree of HOVELL in the Appendix.)

Digitized by Google

HOWE *of Stowmarket.*

Arms: *Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Sable.*

Crest: *Out of a ducal coronet Or a demi-unicorn Gules armed and maned Or.*

- John Howe of Stowmarket, co. Suff. = Catherin, da. of John Back.
  - John Howe of Stowmarket. = Anne, da. of Robert Hill of Great Finborow, co. Suff.
    - Anne, ux. William Prettyman of Bawton (Bacton), co. Suff.
    - Elizabeth, ux. Henry Gilbert of London.
    - 2. Robert Howe of London.
    - 3. William Howe of Stowmarket. = Margery, da. of William Edgar of Stowmarket.
    - 4. Richard Howe of London, goldsmith. = ...
      - [Elizabeth.]
    - 5. George Howe.
    - Margaret, ux. Thomas Tirrell of London.
    - John Howe of Stowmarket. = Thomazine, da. of ... Rouse of Norf.
      - Richard Howe of Stowmarket. = Elizabeth, da. of Francis Cod of Stowmarket.
      - 2. Robert How.
      - Anne, ux. [John] Terrye of London [Goldsmith.]
      - Elizabeth, ux. Francis Pretty of Eye.
      - Agnes, ux. Thomas Phillips of Stowmarket.
  - ..., ux. William Prettyman of Baughton (Bacton), co. Suff.

(Continued in the *Visitation of* 1612.)

JOHNSON *of Lavenham.*

Arms: *Per bend Sable and Argent, three trefoils slipped in bend counterchanged.*

Crest: *On a mound Vert, a unicorn sejant Ermine, ducally gorged Gules horned and maned Or.*

- Raphe Johnson of Raynham in Kent. = Thomasin, da. of John Copinge of Kent. = Martin James of London.
  - Raphe Johnson, *sans issue.*
  - William Johnson of Lavenham, co. Suff. = Margaret, da. of Nicholas Springe.
    - Thomas, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

KEMPE *of Beccles.* KNAPP *of Hintlesham.* MAWE *of Rendlesham.*

(These Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

MINSTERCHAMBER *of Stuston.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent a fess between three millrinds Sable* (Minsterchamber); 2 and 3, *Argent a chevron between three dragons' heads erased Gules.*

John Mynsterchamber of Godmanchester, co. Hunt. = ... da. of ... Drury of Suff.

- William, 2 son.
- ... a da. mar. to ... Rookes of co. Bucks.
- ... a da. mar. to ... Rookes of co. Norf.
- ... third da., mar. to ... Rowse.
- fourth da., mar. to ...
- John Mynsterchamber of Stuston, co. Suff., son and heir. = Elizabeth, da. of John Yaxley of Mellis, Serjeant at Law, of co. Suff.
  - Humfry Mynsterchamber of Stuston, son and heir. = Anne, da. of William Methwold of Langford, co. Norf.
  - Anne.
  - Elizabeth, mar. to Robert Daniell of co. Linc.
  - Catherin.

MORYS *of Helmingham.*

ARMS: *Vert, a buck passant Or.*

CREST: *A talbot Gules collared and lined Or.*

George Morys of London. = Anne, coheir to ... Aldeby.

- Raphe Morys of Helmingham, co. Suff. = Anne, da. of John Acres of Stowmarket.
  - John, 1 son.
  - Robert, 2 son.
  - Lyonell, 3 son.
  - Steven, 4 son.
  - Agnes.

MUSKETT *of Harleston.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

Digitized by Google

PARTRIDGE *of Finborow.*

ARMS : *Chequy Argent and Sable, on a bend Or, three escallops of the second.*

CREST : *A horse's head erased, per fess Sable and Gules, maned Or.*

- Robert Partridge of Finborow, co. Suff. — Margaret, da. of ... Nunn of Sprowton in Suff.
  - Robert Partridge of Finborow. — Ursula, da. of ... Ive of Laxfield in Suff.
    - Thomas Partridge, son and heir.
    - Robert Partridge, 2 son.
    - Mary.
    - Agnes.

PLAYNE *of Sudbury.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

PLEASANCE *of Tuddenham.*

ARMS : *Sable, a cross Ermine between four escallops Argent.*

CREST : *A griffin sejant, wings expanded, Ermine.*

- William Pleasaunce. — ...
  - Thomas Pleasaunce of Exning, co. Suff.
  - John Pleasaunce of Tudenham (co. Suff.) — Agnes, da. of Edmond Boldero of Fornham, co. Suff.
    - Thomas Pleasaunce of Tudenham.
    - John, 2 son.
    - Agnes, wife to Walter Brooke of Bury.

POLEY *of Boxted.*

ARMS : As in the *Visitation of* 1561.

- William Harvy. — ... da. and heir of ... Weyland.
  - ... Lee. — ... da. of William Harvy.
    - A

Digitized by Google

Thomas Badwell.=A ... da. and heir of ... Lee.

Thomas Pooley.=Anne, da. and heir of Thomas Badwell.

Continued as in the *Visitation of* 1561, and concludes thus :—

William Pooley of Boxsted.=Alis, da. and heir of Edmond Shawe of Horndon at the Hill.

- Martha. — Ales.
- William, 2. — George, 3.
- John Pooley.=...
- Anne.
- Mary, wife to George Colte, son and heir to Henry Colte of Cavendish.

PRATT *of Ipswich.*

Arms : *Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets each charged with an escallop Or as many mascles of the last.*

Crest : *A lizard Vert ducally gorged and lined Or.*

William Pratt of London.=Elizabeth, da. of Henry Bushe (in orig. *Such*) of London.

- Thomas Pratt of Ipswich.=Margery, da. of ... Hankyn of Essex.
- John Pratt, Archdeacon of St. Davids.
- Katherin.=Augustin Porter of Lincolnsh.
  - John Porter.

RISBY *of Thorpe Morieux.*

Arms : *Sable, on a cross voided between four griffins segreant Or five billets of the second.*

Crest : *An arm couped at the shoulder embowed and erect from the elbow habited..., in the hand proper four ears of wheat Or.*

Motto : "*Virtus vestibulum est honoris alma.*"

William (orig. *Robert*) Risby of Thorpe Morieux.=Margery, da. of ...

- Elizabeth, wife to John Winthorpe of Groton, co. Suff.
- Margaret, wife to John Betts of Eye.
- William Risby of Thorpe Morieux.=Katherin, da. of ... Smythe and coheir to her mother.
  - William Risby, son and heir
  - Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

ROKEWODE, ROOKWOOD *of Coldham Hall.*

ARMS : *Argent, six chess rooks three, two, one, Sable.*

- Thomas Rookwood, Esq. = (Anne), da. of John Clopton of Kentwell, Esq.
  - John Rookwood of Coldham Hall. = Elizabeth, da. of Clement Higham of Wickhambrook.
    - (Agnes), da. of (Thomas) Spourne of Lavenham, 2 wife. = Robert Rookwood of Coldham Hall in Staningfield, co. Suff. = Anne, da. of (Nicholas) Ashton of Lane.
      - Bridget, da. of (Edmond) Kempe of London. = Robert Rookwood of Coldham Hall.
        - Robert, 1.
          - Edward, 2.
            - Edmond, 3.
        - Anne.
          - Susan.
      - Dorothy, da. of Sir William Drury of Hawsted, Kt. = Henry Rookwood.
      - Frances, wife to John Radcliffe of Hundon, co. Suff.
      - Avery (Audrey) wife to Humfrey Devile of Hundon, co. Suff. (Humfrey *Drewell* of Little Gedding, co. Hunts.)
      - Elizabeth, wife to Thomas Brampton of Blow Norton, co. Norf.
        - Elizabeth.
          - Dorothy.
            - Winifred.

(See *Pedigree and Charters of the Family of* Rookwood, '*Coll. Topog. et Geneal.*' vol. ii, pp. 120-147).

ROSER *of Hacheston.*

ARMS : *Or, on a cross patée Sable five estoiles of the field.*

CREST : *An arm embowed couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited Or cuff Ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves Vert.*

- John Roser of Hacheston. = Alis, da. of John Morse of Otley.
  - Roger Roser of Hacheston, co. Suff. = Alis, da. of Thomas Rede of Beckhall, co. Norf.
    - Margaret, 1.
    - Ursula, 2.
    - Avis, 3.
    - Ele, 4.
    - Elizabeth, 5.

Digitized by Google

SCRIVENER *of Ipswich.*

(Included in the *Visitation of* 1612).

SEKFORD *of Sekford.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1, Sekford; 2, Hunter; 3, *Chequy, Or and Vert;* 4, *Paly of six Or and Gules, a chief Ermine.*

(This Pedigree is the same as that in the *Visitation of* 1561, but gives Francis a da. *Margaret*, instead of Katherine, and marries Charles to *Mary*, da. of *Thomas Steynings* by the Lady Surrey; Thomas, son of Thomas and Margaret, is called "Mr of Her Ma'ty's cortes of requests.")

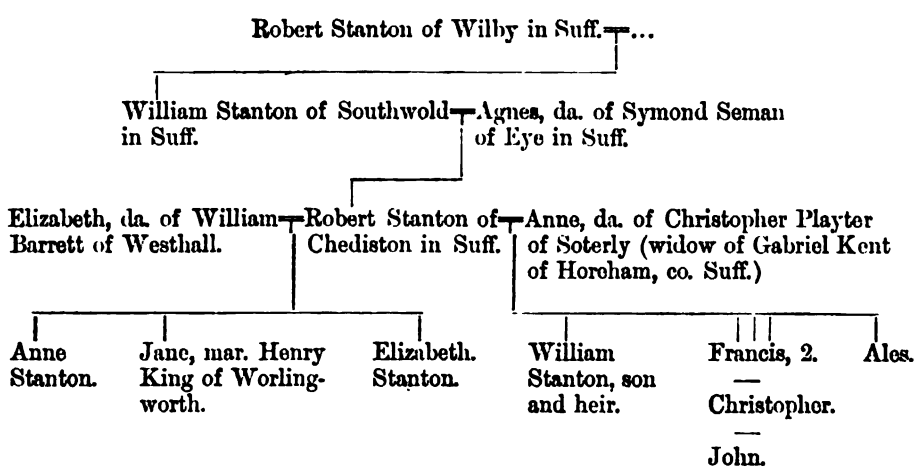
SMITH, SMYTHE *of Hundon.*

SPRINGE *of Pakenham.*

(Both these Pedigrees are included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

STANTON *of Chediston.*

ARMS: *Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed Sable.*



Digitized by Google

STOTEVILL *of Debenham.*

ARMS of Stotevyll quartering Borley, Walkfare, and Underhill, and CREST, as in the *Visitation of* 1561.

Thomas Stotevill of Debnam, co. Suff. — Anne, da. of Nicholas Whitney of Walden in Essex.

- Martin Stotevill, 1 son.
- Margaret.
- Anne.
- Grissell.

SUDBURY, TOWN OF.—*Arms.*

The Towne and Borough of Sudbury, incorporated by the Noble Pryncesse Mary, Queene of England, by the name of Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, and at this present Visitation of Robert Cooke, Esq., *alias* Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, A.D. 1577, John Godfrey, Mayor.

ARMS: *Sable, a talbot sejant Argent, on a chief Gules a lion passant gardant between two fleurs de lis Or.*

CREST: *A talbot's head erased Or, between two ostrich feathers erect Argent.*

TALKERNE *of Withersfield.*

ARMS: *Argent on a fess Gules between three Cornish choughs regardant Sable membered of the second a garb enclosed by two cross crosslets fitchée Or.*

John Talkerne of London. — Jane, da. of ... Bray.

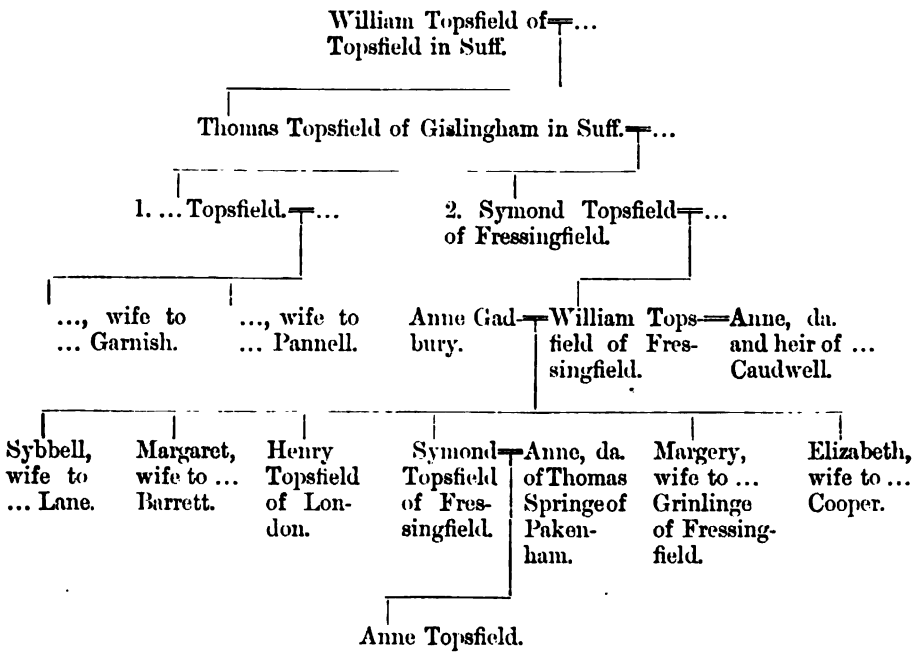
- Edward Talkerne of Withersfield, co. Suff. — Alice, da. of Robert Alington, Esq., son and heir of Sir Giles.
  - John Talkerne, son and heir.
  - 2. Thomas Talkerne.
- Justinian Talkerne of Keverne in Cornwall.

TOPSFIELD *of Fressingfield.*

ARMS: *Gules, on a chevron Ermine three martlets Sable.*

CREST: *A talbot couchant regardant against an olive tree, all proper.*

Digitized by Google



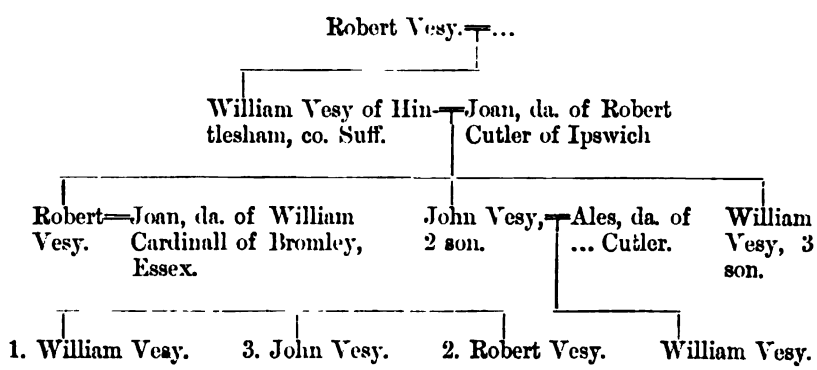
TYRRELL *of Gipping.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitations of* 1561 and 1612.)

VESY *of Hintlesham.*

ARMS: *Ermine, on a cross Sable five martlets Or.*

CREST: *An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited Gules, cuff Ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves Vert.*



Digitized by Google

WARNER *of Cratfield.* WARREN *of Thurlow.*

(Both included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612).

WELBECK *of Higham.*

- Richard Welbeck of Ashborne in Derbyshire. = ...
  - John Welbeck of Putney, Sergeant at Armes. = ..., sister of Ralph Leigh of Stockwell (co. Surrey).
    - (Margaret). = (William) Salford.
      - Margaret, wife to Sir William Pirton.
    - William, 1 son, *sans issue.*
    - Hugh, 2 son, *sans issue.*
    - James, 3 son and heir.
    - Julyan and Margaret, *sans issue.*
    - These five children were by a third wife.
  - William Welbeck, Alderman of London, (Sheriff, 1492). = ...
- Richard Welbeck of the Temple. = ... da. of ...
  - Richard Welbeck of Oxenheth. = Margaret, da. and coheir of Richard Colpeper. = William Cotton of Oxenheth, 2 husb.
    - William Welbeck of Nott, 2 son. = ...
      - Mary, wife to Cordall Savill (of Sutton upon Lound, co. Notts).
    - Richard Welbeck of Cheveley, co. Cambr. = ... da. of ...
      - Leonard Welbeck of Garsington, co. Oxon. = Friswide, da. of ... Latton of Berks.
        - Elizabeth. — Mary.
        - Anne.
        - William Welbeck of Higham, co. Suff. = Susan, da. of ... Starling of Colchester.
          - Mary Welbeck.
        - Leonard, 2. — John, 3.
        - Thomas, 4. — Richard, 5.
    - John Welbeck of Putney.

N

Digitized by Google

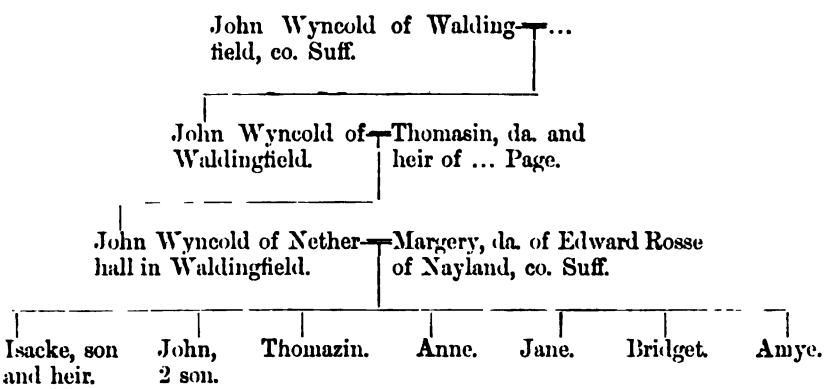
WENTWORTH *of Darsham.*

(Included and continued in the *Visitation of* 1612)

WINCOLD *of Waldingfield.*

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, a chevron quarterly per chevron Or and Sable between three crescents Gules* (Wyncold); 2 and 3, *Sable, a fess between three doves Argent* (Page).

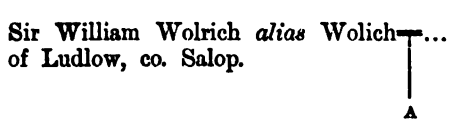
CREST: *An arm couped at the shoulder embowed and erect from the elbow, habited in armour proper garnished Or, in the hand, of the first, a spear of the second, head Argent.*



WOLRICH, WORLICH, *of Cooling.*

ARMS: *Gules, a chevron between three geese volant Argent.*

CREST: *An arm embowed in armour couped at the shoulder erect from the elbow holding in the hand all proper a battle axe Or.*



Digitized by Google

A
John Worliche of Wickhambroke, co. Suff. — ...

John Worliche of Wickhambroke. — ...

John Worliche of Wickhambroke. — Katherin, da of ... Monynge of Suff.

Charles Worliche of Cowlinge. — Honor., da. of Thomas Worliche of Hunts.

Thomas. Charles. Katherine.

YERMOUTH *of Henstead.*

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent, a chevron between three lions' paws erased and erect Sable* (Yermouth); 2 and 3, *a bend between six gouttes* (Yermouth.)

Crest: *A hawk close proper belled or.*

John Yermouth — ... da. of ... Moigne of Essex.

Humfrey Yermouth of Blundeston. — Margaret, da. of ... Gillam.

Humfrey Yermouth of Hensted, co. Suff. — Anne, da. of John Bacon of Hesset.

Digitized by Google

The Visitation of Suffolk, made by John Raven, Richmond Herald, in 1612, and delivered into the Office of Arms, 1621.

This Visitation is contained in Harl. MS. 1820 and 1560, and MS. C 15 in the College of Arms. The first named MS. contains twenty-two pedigrees which do not appear in the last, and which are denoted by a † in the following pages.

Additions to the Pedigrees are given in brackets; notes by the Editor in parentheses.

(Three of the Pedigrees in this Visitation are comprised in Dr. Howard's book, mentioned at p. 1; they are denoted by an asterisk in this volume).

This Visitation is now arranged alphabetically, as being convenient for reference, as is also that of 1577.

APLETON *of Kettlebaston.*

Roger Appleton of Darforde in Kent, Esq., mar. *Agnes*, da. and heir of *Walter Clarke* of Hadleigh, Esq., and heir to her brother Edward, and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; William, second son; Roger, third son; John, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Alice, mar. to *Henry Barney* of Reedham in Norf.; Margaret, mar. to *Peter Loone*; Mary, mar. to *Sir Richard Warde*, Kt., of Hurst in Berks; Ann; and Agnes.

William Appleton of Kettlebarston in Suff., second son of Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *William Waldegrave* of Hitcham in Suff., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 15; Henry, second son, age 10; Mary, age 17; Frances, age 11; Martha, age 7.

(See Pedigree of Appulton in the *Visitations of Essex*, Harl. Soc., p. 134).

ARMIGER *of Tanington.*

Arms: *(Visitation of* 1577*) Azure, two bars Argent between three helmets Or.*

Crest: *On a coronet a tiger sejant Gules armed and tufted Or.*

Thomas Armiger of Tanington in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Higham* of Higham Hall in (Gazeley) Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Edward, second son (of Thaxted in Essex, mar. the da. of ... *Nox*, and had issue,—Arthur; *Visitation of* 1577*)*; William, third son (of Dagworthe in Suff., mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Mansuer* of Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Miles; Anne; and Susan. *Same Visitation*).

Digitized by Google

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tanington in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Robert (Thomas* in the *Visitation of* 1577*) Eyre* of Darbysh., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; and Susan.

THOMAS ARMIGER of Tanington in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Prettyman* of Boughton (Bacton) in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; William, *obiit*; John; Isack, *obiit*.

BACON *of Redgrave.*

[JOHN BACON of Drinkston in Suff., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; JOHN, second son. *(See next Pedigree but one.)*

ROBERT BACON of Drinkston in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Isabel*, da. to *John Cage* of Pakenham in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; James, third son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Sharpe*; Ann, mar. to *Robert Blackman* of Bury St. Edmunds.]

SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave in Suff., Lo. Keeper, son and heir of Robert, (see *Visitation of* 1612), mar. to his first wife, *Jane*, da. to *William Fernely* of London, mercer, and had issue,—SIR NICHOLAS, son and heir; Nathaniel, second son; EDWARD, third son *(see next Pedigree)*; Elizabeth, first mar. to *Sir Robert Doyley* of Barksh. (Chiselhampton, co. Oxford, see *Visitations of Oxfordsh.*, Harl. Soc., p. 226), second to *Sir Henry Nevill* of Barksh., and to her third husband, *Sir William Periant*, Lo. Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; Ann, second da., mar. to *Sir Henry Woodhouse* of Norf., Kt.; Elizabeth, third da., mar. first to *Sir Francis Windham*, Kt., second to *Sir Robert Mansfield* of Wales, Kt.;—Sir Nicholas mar. to his second wife, *Ann*, da. to *Sir Anthony Cooke* of Gidea Hall in Essex, and had issue,—Anthony, fourth son; Francis, fifth son.

[SIR NICHOLAS BACON of Redgrave in Suff., Kt., Bart., son and heir of my Lo. Keeper, mar. *Ann*, da. and sole heir of *Edmond Butts* of Norfolk, Esq., and of *Ann* his wife, da. and coheir of *Henry Beweres (Bures)* of Acton in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Sir Edmond, son and heir; Robert, second son; Henry, third son; Bacquevill fourth son; Butts, fifth son; Nicholas, sixth son; Nathaniel, seventh son; Ann mar. to *Sir Robert Drury* of Suff., Kt.; Dorathe, second da., mar. to *Sir Bassin borne Gawdy*, Kt., of Norf.; Jemimah, mar. to *Sir William Waldegrave*, Kt.]

BACON *of Shrubland.*

EDWARD BACON *(see last Pedigree)* of Shrubland in (Barham, co.) Suff., Esq., third son of Sir Nicholas, Lo. Keeper (ob. 8 Sept. 1618, æt. 70), mar. *Helen*, da. and heir of *Thomas Litle* of Shrubland, Esq., and of *Elizabeth* his wife, da. and coheir of *Sir Robert Litton* of Knebworth in Herts (ob. 24 July. 1646, æt. 37), and hath issue,—

Digitized by Google

Nicholas, son and heir, age 22; Philip, second son, age 19; Nathaniel, third son, age 18; Lionell, fourth son, age 16 (he mar. *Penelope*, da. of *Anthony Mannock*, who died 9 Aug. 1628); Francis, fifth son, age 11; Thomas, sixth son, age 7; Jane, eldest da., mar. to *Francis Stoner* of Stapleford Abbotts in Essex, son and heir of Clement Stoner; Ann, age 14.

BACON *of Drinkstone.*

JOHN BACON *(see last Pedigree but one)* of Drinkston in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN BACON, second son of John, mar., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BACON of Drinkston in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Harman* of Kent, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; George, *obiit;* Mary, mar. to *William Bullock* of Barksh.; Dorathe, mar. to *Thomas Layward* of Barksh.; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Washer* of Kent.

EDWARD BACON of Hessett in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. and coheir of *Thomas Dersley* of Colinge in Suff., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 9; Thomas, second son, age 5; Ann, age one year.

†BACON *of Hessett.*

ARMS: *(Visitation of* 1577*) Argent on a fess engrailed between three escucheons Gules as many mullets pierced Or.*

CREST: *A greyhound's head erased sable collared Argent holding in the mouth a stag's foot Or.*

... BACON of Hessett, mar. the da. of ... *Rouse*, and had issue,—THOMAS.

THOMAS BACON of Heset, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Jarvis*, and had issue,—EDMOND.

EDMOND BACON of Hessett, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Page* of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BACON of Hessett in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar., to his first wife, *Barbara*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermin*, of Rushbrooke, Kt., and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Ann, mar. to *Humfrey Yermouth*. He mar., to his second wife, *Katherin*, da. of ... *Perin*, and had issue,—Robert, third son.

EDMOND BACON of Hessett, son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Cornwallys* of Shotley in Suff., and hath issue,—EDMOND; Nicholas, second son; Henry, third son; Lyonell, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Kalabet Wauton* of Holton in Norf.; Frances, mar. to *George Townrowe* of Norf.; Katherin, mar. to *William Colman* of Braiseworth in Suff.; Susan, mar. to *Henry Lambe* of Norwich; Ann, mar. to *John Aldridge* of Norwich; Cordellay; Abbygall.

EDMOND BACON, son and heir, mar. *Phebe*, da. and one of the heirs of *John Marsham* of Badwell Ash in Suff., and hath issue,—Edmond, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

BALDWIN *of Mildenhall.*

JOHN BALDWIN of Diddlesbury in Shropshire, Gent., mar. *Anne*, da. and heir of *Richard Lanfant*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir, who mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *William Wigley*, and had issue,—GEORGE, who mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir, who mar. *Ellenor*, da. of ... *Clinton*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir, who mar. *Maud*, da. to ... *Corbet* of Longnor, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, who mar. *Austen*, the da. of ... *Parker* of Derbyshire, and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN BALDWIN, son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Botterell* of Aston Botterell, co. Salop, and by her had issue,—RICHARD BALDWIN, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; ROBERT, fourth son; Elizabeth; Jone; and Frances.

ROBERT BALDWIN, fourth son of Richard, mar. [*Elizabeth*, da. of *John Nun* of Tostock, co. Suff.] and had issue,—DUNSTAN, son and heir; Richard Baldwin, second son.

DUNSTAN BALDWIN of [Mildenhall], son and heir of Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Cooper* of Waldingfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—JAMES, son and heir; Robert, *s.p.*

JAMES BALDWIN [of Mildenhall], son and heir of Dunstan, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Herne* of Norf., and hath issue,— James, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Edward, third son; Margaret; Anne; Elizabeth; and Mary.

BALLET *of Codnam.*

WILLIAM BALLET of Ufford in Suff., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Richard, third son, of Landon.

WILLIAM BALLET, son and heir, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Jay* of Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; John, third son, of London, Goldsmith; Elizabeth. mar. to ... *Banks* of London, Goldsmith; Alice, mar. to ... *Marshall* of London.

THOMAS BALLET, of Ufford, second son, mar. to his first wife *Alice*, the da. of *Jeffrey Bell* of Ufford, and had issue,—John, son and heir; Francis, second son;—he mar. to his second wife, *Joan*, the da. of ... *Pelham* of Sudbourn in Suff., and had one da., who died young.

JOHN BALLET of Codnam in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Rose*, the da. of ... *Bacon* of Codnam, and hath issue,—John, who died young; (another son; Rose; and another da.)

Digitized by Google

BARKER *of Trimley.*

ROBERT BARKER of Ipswich in Suff., mar. and issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BARKER, son and heir of Robert, mar. the da. of ... *Kinge* of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Richard Bayninge* of Ipswich in Suff., Gent.

JOHN BARKER of Ipswich in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Wyllemena*, da. and heir of *John Bomart* of Braban', and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Margery, mar. to *Thomas Clenche* of Holbrook, Esq.; one other da. mar. to *Sir Robert Gardner*, Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; he mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Banks*, widow of *George Stoddart* of London.

SIR ROBERT BARKER (ob. 1618) of Trimley in Suff., Kt. of the Bathe, son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Julith*, da. of *George Stoddart* of London, Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Robert, second son; Anne;—Sir Robert, mar. to his second wife, *Susan*, da. of *Thomas Crofts* of Saxham in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Edward, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; Frances, a da.; and Susan.

BARKER *of Suffolk.*

FRANCIS BARKER of London, Gent., mar. *Julian*, da. and heir of ... *Waterhouse* of co. ..., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edward, second son; Thomas, third son.

JOHN BARKER, son and heir of Francis, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Hedge* of St. Giles's in Midd., and had issue,—James, son and heir; Frances, mar. to *Edward Gant* of Lancash.

JAMES BARKER of Suff., Captain, mar. *Susan*, the da. of *Rowland Smart* of London, Esq., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 5; James, second son, age 3; Barbary, age 6.

(See *Visitation of London*, 1634, Harl. Soc., vol. i, p. 47).

BARNARDISTON *of Kedington.*

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Kedington, co. Suff., Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Havering* of co. Norf., and had issue,—SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON, son and heir, who mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Newport* of Pelham, co. Herts, and had issue, SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Ketton, co. Suff., son and heir, who mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Lucas* of Colchester and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Leonard, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Mary, wife to ... *Strangman*, of Essex; Anne, wife, to ... *Ayloffe* of Essex; and Elizabeth, wife to ... *Brokesby* of Suff.

Digitized by Google

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Suff., Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Edward Walsingham* of Scadbury, co. Kent, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, wife, first to ... *Everard*, and had issue *Mary Everard*, she mar. to her second husband, *Sir Charles Framlingham*, and to her third husband *Sir ... Gawdy, K.B.*; Anne, wife to *William Clopton* of Liston, co. Essex, and had issue,—William, Francis, and Mary.

SIR THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Kedington, Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Hanchet* of Herts, and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son, *ob.*; Mary, wife to *Richard Colvile* of Newton, co. Cambr.; Elizabeth, *ob.*; Anne, wife to *Anthony Everard* of Walton, co. Essex; he mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. of ... *Bigrave* of co. Herts, and by her issue,—Giles, third son; Anne, wife to *William Clopton* of Kentwell, Esq.; Hannah.

THOMAS BARNARDISTON of Witham, co. Essex, Esq., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Mary*, da. to *Sir Richard Knightley* of Northants, and by her had issue,—Nathaniel, son and heir; Arthur, second son; Thomas, third son; Elizabeth, wife to *William Fish* of Carleton, co. Beds.: he mar. to his second wife, *Katherine Banks* of London, by whom he had no issue.

(See the Pedigree fully worked out in *Suffolk Archæological Institute Proceedings*, vol. iv, pp. 123-182.)

BARROW *of Westhorp.*

ARMS. Quarterly of Six, 1, *Sable two swords in Saltire Argent hilted Or points upwards between four fleurs de lis, all within a bordure of the second* (Barrow); 2, *Ermine, on a chief indented Sable two lions rampant Or* (Bures); 3, *Chequy Argent and Gules a cross Azure* (Reydon); 4, *Azure three leaves Or*; 5, *Ermine a chevron Sable between three roses Gules* (Farmor); 6, *Per bend wavy Or and Sable.*

RICHARD BARROW of Winthorp, co. Linc., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. *Margaret*, da. of [*William*] *Goodrick* of Kirkby, co. Linc., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BARROW, of Shipdenham, co. Norf., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *Henry Bures* of Acton in Suff., and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, *ob.*; WILLIAM, son and heir; Henry [executed at London with Rookwood]; John; Edward; Stephen, all four *s.p.*; Anne, eldest da. (1) mar. to *Sir Rafe Shelton*, of co. Norf. (2), to *Sir Charles Cornwallis*, of Norf., Kt.; Bridget, second da., wife to *John Claxton* of Great Livermere in Suff.; Mary, wife to *Arthur Bellott*, of co. Devon.

WILLIAM BARROW of Westhorp in Suff., son and heir to Thomas (ob. 24 Dec., 1623, bur. at Bury), mar. to his first wife *Frances*, da. of *Sir Robert Wingfield*, of Letheringham in Suff., and by her had no issue; he married to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Daundy* of Cretingham in Suffolk, and by her had issue,—Morris Barrow, son and heir; Elizabeth and Jane died young; Frances.

(See *Visitation of Norfolk*, vol. i, p. 115.)

Digitized by Google

†BEDINGFIELD *of Gislingham.*

JOHN BEDINGFIELD of Redlingfield in Suff., third son of Sir Henry Bedingfield, Kt., mar. *Margaret*, the da. and co-heir of *Thomas Silsden* of Finchingfield in Essex, and hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir, age 21; John; Thomas; Edward; Mathew; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Downes* of Bodney in Norf., Esq.; Katherine; and Grace.

FRANCIS BEDINGFIELD, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of *John Fortescue* of London, and hath issue, John.

NICHOLAS BEDINGFIELD of Gislingham, co. Suff., fourth son of Sir Henry, mar. the da. of *Thomas Hogan* of East Bradenham in Norf.

BELL *of Bury St. Edmunds.*

(Commences as in the *Visitation of* 1561 and continues thus:—)

THOMAS BELL, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Frances*, da. and co-heir of *Edmond Wright* of Little Bucknam in Norf., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; William, second son; Thomas, third son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Coplanil* of Elsing in Norf.

NICHOLAS BELL of Bury St. Edmonds, second son of Roger, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *John Bonde* of Debenham Market in Suff., and had issue, Anthony, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Francis, third son; John, fourth son; James, fifth son; Eustace, sixth son; Katherine.

BLOSSE *of Ipswich and Belsted Hall.*

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, co. Suff., *ob.* 1342, mar. and had issue.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, son and heir, who died 1390, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who died 1454, mar. and had issue THOMAS, son and heir; (Alice, second wife to *Richard Frere* of Occolt.)

THOMAS BLOSSE of Ipswich, son and heir to Thomas, *ob.* where he was Baylye, 1522, mar. *Joane*, da. of *Robert Canham* of Swaffham in Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; TOBYE, second son; [Margaret (?Martha) wife to *John Knapp* of Ipswich; ... wife to *(John) Bull* of Bradshaw in Suff.; Elizabeth, wife to *Richard Reynolds* of London, Merchant.]

THOMAS BLOSSE, Alderman of Norwich, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Bowde* and widow of ... *Barker*, and had no issue.

TOBYE BLOSSE of Ipswich, Portman, second son of Thomas of Ipswich, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Sicklemore* of Ipswich, Portman, and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Tobyas, second son; Alice, eldest da. mar. *George Goodinge* of

Digitized by Google

Grundisburgh, co. Suff.; Elizabeth, second da. mar. *John Couchman* of London, Gent.; Joane, third da. mar. *Stephen Nobbs* of London, Gent.; Mary, fourth da. mar. *William Harrison* of London, Gent; Susan, fifth da.; Abigail, sixth da.; Dorcas, seventh da.; Debora, eighth da.

THOMAS BLOSSE of Belsted Hall, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir-apparent, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Cage* of Ipswich, Portman, and as yet hath no issue, 1620.

†BOGAS *of Denham Hall.*

ROBERT BOGAS of Debrame (?Braham) in Brantham in Suff., mar., first wife, *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Mouse* of Needham in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Wats* of Dedham in Essex;—he mar., to his second wife, *Grisell*, the da. of *(Robert) Crane* of Chilton in Suff., and had issue,—Edward; John; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Lovekin* of Dedham; Jane, mar. to *John King* of London; Edey, unm.; Sisley, *obiit without issue*;—he mar., to his third wife, *Ann*, the da. of *John Jerneyan (Jerningham)* of Belton in Lothingland in Suff., and had issue,—Philip.

ROBERT BOGAS, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Ann*, one of the da.'s and heirs of *John Cawston* of Clacton Magna in Essex, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Richard, second son; William, third son; Edward, fourth son; John, fifth son; Ann, mar. to *Edward Elliot* of Herts; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Chandler* of Herts; Mary and Jane *ob. both young.*

ROBERT BOGAS of Denham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *William Tendringe* alias *Whiple* of Lethboro in Norf., and had issue,—William, *obiit;* Robert, second son and heir, age 9; Ann, *obiit*, age 5; Mary, age 13, 1611; Ann, age 6; Jane, age 3.

BOLDERO *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

WILLIAM BOLDERO of Fornham St. Martin in Suff., mar. and had issue,—RICHARD.

RICHARD BOLDERO, mar. and had issue,—EDMOND.

EDMOND BOLDERO of Fornham in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Isabel*, da. of ... *Smithy*, and had issue,—JOHN *(see next Pedigree)*; THOMAS; Francis; William, *obiit*; Edmond; Ann, mar. to *Richard Gips;* Cecily, mar. to ... *Cage;* ... third da. mar. to *Thomas Pleasance* of Brandon.

THOMAS BOLDERO, second son, and of Fornham, mar. *Margery*, da. of ... *Bettes* of Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; Sisley, mar. to *Charles Woodward* of Tetshall in Norf.

JOHN BOLDERO of Bury St. Edmund, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Raynall Tilliot* of Rougham in Suff., and hath issue,—John, age 22; Thomas, age 17; Leonard, age 13; George, age 10; Henry, age 8; Francis, *obiit;* Edmond, age 3; Mary, *obiit;* Mary, age 18; Elizabeth, age 14; Ann, age 12.

Digitized by Google

BOLDERO *of Barton.*

JOHN BOLDERO of Fornham St. Martin in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Hayward* of Norf., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; John, second son; George, third son; William, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; *Mary*, mar. to *(Roger) Barber* of Suff.; Briggett, mar. to *William Hayward* of Suff.

EDMOND BOLDERO, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edward Page* of Framlingham in Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Edward, second son; George, third son; Henry, fourth son, *obiit;* William, fifth son; Edmond, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Charles, eighth son, *obiit;* Frances, ninth son; Thomas, tenth son; Nathaniel; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Nuttall* of Framlingham in Suff.

JOHN BOLDERO of Barton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Alice*, da. of *George Pasfield* of Fornham St. Martin, and had issue,—John, son and heir-apparent, age 4; Amy, age 7; Elizabeth, age 2; Martha, age 1.

† BOLDERO *of Pakenham.*

FRANCIS BOLDERO (of Pakenham, co. Suff.), the fourth *(sic)* son of Edmond, of Bury, Esq., mar. *Brigett*, da. of *Henry Chettinge* of Wortham in Suff., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.

HENRY BOLDERO, son and heir, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Thomas Harwell* of Felsham in Suff., and had issue—George, son and heir; Francis, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Littlebury* of Hagworthingham in Linc., Esq.

† BOREHEDE *of Wilby.*

ROBERT BOREHEDE of Wilby in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Jefory Armiger*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, age 24; John, second son, age 18; James, age 10; Thomas, *ob. sine prole;* Margaret, age 22; Elizabeth, age 20; Katherin, age 17; Ann, age 15; Alice, age 13; Amy, age 11; Mary, age 7; Elizabeth, age 4.

ROBERT BOREHEDE, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Grace*, the da. of *Edward Unger* of Debenham in Suff., and hath no issue, 1611.

† BRAHAM *of Wickham Skeith.*

ROBERT BRAHAM of Wickham Skeith in Suff., mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, with others.

ROBERT BRAHAM, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *John Osborne* of Rick-

Digitized by Google

inghall in Suff., and had issue,—Robert, *obiit*; JOHN, second son and heir; Robert, third son, *obiit*; Ann; Elizabeth; Mary; Rachel; and Sarey.

JOHN BRAHAM, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da, of *John Dysgate* of Cockley Clay in Norf., and had issue,—Elizabeth, age 13; Ann, age 12; Margaret, age 9; Mary, age 7; Frances, age 4; Jane, age 2.

BREWSE *of Wenham.*

SIR THOMAS BREWSE, Kt., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Debnam*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BREWSE of Wenham, co. Suff., son and heir of Sir Thomas Brewse, Kt., mar. *Katherine*, da. of *(Sir John) Wingfield*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS BREWSE of Wenham, son and heir of Robert Brewse, mar. *Jane*, da. of ... *Scroope* of Bentley, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Giles, second son; Ursula, a nun in Denny Abbey.

SIR JOHN BREWSE of Wenham, son and heir of Thomas Brewse, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Christopher Willoughby* of Parham, and by her had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; EDWARD, fourth son; Edward, fifth son; Elizabeth and Jane; to his second wife, Sir John Brewse mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Walter Wilton*, by whom he had sundry children (the *Visitation of* 1577 makes the second wife *Cicely* da. of ... Wilton of Topcrofte, and gives their issue,—Giles (died at Toddington co. Beds., 13 March, 1595, and bur. there); Mary; Anne; Prudence; Margaret; and Alice.)

EDWARD BREWSE of ... Suff., Esq., the fourth son of Sir John, mar. *Mary*, the da. and coheir of *Walter Wheatley* of Norf., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir, age 3; Willoughby, second son, age 6 *(sic)*; Rachel, age 2.

BREWSTER *of Wrentham.*

WILLIAM BREWSTER of Rushmere in Suff., Esq. [in Henry the 6 time] mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Harvey* of Holton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BREWSTER, son and heir of William, mar, the da. and co-heir of *Christopher Edmond* of Cressing Temple in Essex, and had issue,– HUMFREY, son and heir; James, second son, *obiit*.

HUMFREY BREWSTER of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Robert *(ob.* 29 June, 1593, *æt.* 67 M.I. at Wrentham), mar. *Alice*, da. of *William Foster* of Cobdocke in Suff., and hath issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Humfrey, second son [mar. 1612, *Grisell*, da. of *Robert Rowse* of Hadley in Suff., Esq.]; Susan, mar, to *John Hayward* of Gislome (Gisleham) in Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. (first) to *Thomas Brewse* of Wenham in Suff., Esq., and, to her second husband, *Francis*

Digitized by Google

Claxton of Cheston in Suff., Gent.; Mary, mar. to *John Gentleman* of Suff.; Jane, unm.

FRANCIS BREWSTER of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Snellinge* of Ipswich in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Francis, second son; Humfrey, third son; John, fourth son; and Mary.

BROOKE *of Worlingworth.*

JOHN BROOKE of Colchester in Essex, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir John Vere, Earl of Oxford*, and widow of *the Lord Sheffield*, and had *no issue;* and he mar., to his second wife, *Mary*, the da. of *(Andrew) Pascall* of Springfield in Essex, and had *no issue.*

WILLIAM BROOKE, second son and heir to John, and to his brother John, mar. *Margery*, da. of *John Bedell* of Notley in Essex, and had issue,—BARTHOLOMEWE, son and heir; William, second son; Mary, mar. to *John Reve* of Bocking in Essex.

BARTHOLOMEW BROOKE of Worlingworth in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Elizab*, da. of *Sir Rafe Wiseman*, and had issue,—Eliz.; Katherine; Ann, mar, to *John Withe* of Alington in Suff,;—he mar., to his second wife, *Eliz.*, da. of *Nicholas Garnam* of Newton in Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir, age 12; William, age 6; Mary, age 11; Prudence, age 9; Millicent, age 1.

BROOKE *of Nacton.*

SIR RICHARD BROOKE of London, Kt., Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir, and divers others.

ROBERT BROOKE of Nacton in Suff., Esq,, son and heir of Sir Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of ... *Holgrave* of Sussex, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir, and others.

RICHARD BROOKE of Nacton, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Jermy* of Brightwell in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT BROOKE of Nacton, Esq., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Waters* of Wimbledon in Surrey, and hath issue,—Richard, son and heir; William, second son; Robett, third son; and Ann.

BROOKE *of Aspall.*

EDWARD BROOKE of Aspall in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Reignald, second brother of *the Lord Cobham*, mar. *Florence*, da. of *Robert Ashfield* of Stowlangtoft in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Richard, third son, *ob.*; John, fourth son; Reignold, fifth son, *ob.;* Robert, sixth son; Walter, seventh son, *ob.;* Francis, eighth son.

Digitized by Google

GEORGE BROOKE of Aspall, Esq,; son and heir of Edward, mar. *Anne*, da. of *John Carew* of Somersetshire, and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE BROOKE, son and heir of George, mar., to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of *Sir John Tirrell* of Gipping in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—Edmond, *ob.;* John, *s.p.;* GEORGE, son and heir; Edward, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Rivett* of Rishangles in Suff., Gent.; Frances; Dorothy; Margery; Alice; Ann; Mary;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Withypoole* of Ipswich in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Robert; and Edmond.

GEORGE BROOKE of Aspall, Esq., son and heir to George, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *Edward Jobson* of Doniland in Essex, Esq., second son of Sir Francis Jobson, Kt., and hath issue,—Mary; and Elizabeth.

BULBROKE *of Drinkstone.*

JOHN BULBROKE of Whepsted co. Suff., mar. *Edith*, da. of ... *Hunt*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Edith, wife to *John Reeve* of Norwich; Alice, wife to *Thomas Bacon* of Hessett.

JOHN BULBROKE of Drinkstone, co. Suffolk, son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. to *Thomas Goodrick* of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambr., and had issue,—Elizabeth; Anne; Katherine; Dorothey.

†BULL *of Sproughton.*

WILLIAM BULL of Harlow in Herts (should be *Essex*), son and heir of George, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN BULL of Bradshaw Hall (? Bordeshawe or Boss Hall), in Sproton in Suff., son and heir of George, mar. *Mawde*, the da. of *John Faucon* of Edwardston in Suff., and had issue,—Nineteen children, whereof lived John, who mar. the da. of *(Thomas) Blosse*, and had issue,—John; and ANTHONY, brother of that John.

ANTHONY BULL of Bradshaw Hall in Sproton, the second son of John and Mawde his wife, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Lambe* of Trinileу in Suff., and hath no issue.

BURWELL *of Sutton.*

EDMOND BURWELL of Sutton in Suff., mar. *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Alvard* of Ipswich, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; and three other sons.

WILLIAM BURWELL, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Love*, the da. of ... *Wilson* of Essex, and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Kinborow, mar. (first) to *John Harberd* of Hoseley (Hollesley) in Suff., and to her second husband, *Robert Call* of Boyton in Suff.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS BURWELL of Sutton in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Simon Mawe* of Rendelsham in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir, age 24; Simond, second son, age 21; Bartimæus, third son, age 18; Charles, age 10; Thomas, age 8; Margaret, mar. to *Lyonell Withe* of Helmingham in Suff.; Ann, age 20; Elizabeth, age 16.

BURLZ *of Debden.*

THOMAS BURLZ of Abbess Roding, co. Essex, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Richard, fourth son; John, fifth son; ... wife to *William Reeve* of Blackmore in Essex; ... wife to ... *Asherd* in Essex.

THOMAS BURLZ of Maldon, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Joane*, da. of *William Bowsey* of Chignall St. James in Essex, and had issue,—*Thomas*, son and heir; William, *ob. s.p.*; Bridgett, *s.p.*

THOMAS BURLZ of Debden, co. Suff., da. and heir to Thomas, mar. to his first wife *Dorothy*, da. of *William Cresswell* of Prittlewell, co. Essex, and had issue,—Mary, wife to *Thomas Gooding* of Preston in Suff.; he mar. to his second wife *Anne*, da. of *John Jermin* of Debden, and by her had issue,—JERMIN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Clement, third son; and Lucretia.

JERMIN BURLZ of Debden, son and heir to Thomas, by his second wife, mar. *Alice*, da. of *Robert Lucking* of Islam, co. Cambr., and hath no issue, 1612.

BURY SAINT EDMUND'S, *Borough of, Arms.*

ARMS: *Azure three pairs of arrows in saltire Or each pair enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.*

CREST: *A demi wolf sejant proper holding between his fore paws the head of a man also proper ducally crowned Or.*

These are the armes belonging to the Corporation and Towne of Bery St. Edmond given and granted by William Camden, Clarencieux, to the Towne of St. Edmonds' Bery in Suff.: to be a body polliticall and incorporated by the name of Alderman and Burgessis of Bery with Cote and Creste anctiantly used of the glorious martyr St. Edmond Kinge of the East England from whome this Borough tooke the name; I, Will'm Camden, dooe give under the Seale of my Offis to the said Alderman and Burgesses.—Dated the 3d of Aprell in the forth of the King's Rainge and of Scotland the 39. Per Will'm. Camden, the 29 of November, 1606, Roy de Armes.

John Rivett, Alderman now.

Digitized by Google

CANTRELL, *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

RAFE CANTRELL of Thorpe juxta Norwich, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Bennett* of Hoxton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir (of Thorpe Hall juxta Norwich, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Jermy*, of Norwich); THOMAS, second son; Rafe, third son; Edward, fourth son; William, fifth son; Humfrey, sixth son; Richard, seventh son; Bennett, eighth son; Anne, wife to *Robert Sewell* of Thorpe juxta Norwich; Bridget, wife to ... *Boswell* of Thorpe juxta Norwich; Elizabeth; Frances.

THOMAS CANTRELL of Hemingstone, co. Suff., second son of Rafe, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Smith*, widow of ... *Floyd* of London, and by her had issue,—RAFE, son and heir; Humfrey, second son; Richard, *ob.* (but see *Visitation of Berks*, 1664, p. 20.)

RAFE CANTRELL of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Silsden* of Finchingfield, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Rafe, son and heir; John, second son;—He married to his second wife, *Anne*, da. of *Bennett Cantrell* of Barwick, co. Northumb., and by her had issue,—Thomas, third son; Bennett, fourth son; Mary; and Anne.

CARDINALL *of Hadleigh.*

STEVEN CARDINAL of Wenham in Suff., mar., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Steven, second son (*see next Pedigree*); EDWARD, third son.

EDWARD CARDINALL, third son of Steven, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Bendlowes* of Bardfield in Essex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM CARDINALL of Hadleigh in Suff., son and heir of Edward, mar. to his first wife, *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Fawcon* of Hadleigh, and had no issue; after, he mar., to his second wife, *Susan*, da. of *Thomas Sicklemore* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 6; Mary, age 3.

CARDINALL *of Wenham.*

STEPHEN CARDINALL of Wenham in Suff., mar. the da. of ... *Amis* of Suff., and had issue, William, son and heir; STEPHEN; and Edward.

STEPHEN CARDINALL of East Bergholt in Suff., Gent., second son of Stephen, mar., to his first wife, *Ann*, the da. and co-heir of *Thomas Grith* of East Bergholt, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Adam, *died young*; Stephen; Robert; and John, *s.p.;* Judith, mar. first to *John Branston* of East Bergholt, and to her second husband, *George Cockerell* of Cogshall in Essex; Anne, mar. to *Christopher*

Digitized by Google

Burrough of East Bergholt; Jane, a maide; and, to his second wife, he mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Fisher* of Lincolnsh., and widow of ... *Spencer* of Essex, and by her had issue,—Humfrey; and Philip; Mary, mar. to *Miles Orme* of Lincolnsh.; Margaret, *died young.*

WILLIAM CARDINALL, son and heir of Stephen, mar. *Jane*, da. and co-heir of *John Maynard* of Colchester in Essex, and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; Stephen, second son, *s.p.*; Edward, third son; John, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Pearce* of Parham in Suff.; Tomasen, mar. to *Henry Walker* of Bury St. Edmond's; Rose; and Mary.

CASTON *of Ipswich.*

THOMAS CASTON of Holton, co. Durham, mar. the da. of ... *Foster* and sister to Sir John Foster of Hexham, co. Northumb., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT CASTON of Holton, mar. Ann, da. of ... *Browbrige*, and *Ann*, his wife, the da. of ... *Conyers*, by whom the said Robert had issue,—LEONARD.

LEONARD CASTON of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Gransden*, and of his wife, the da. and heir of *Ondrick* [and hath *no issue.*]

†CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER, *of Sibton.*

EDMOND CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER of Sibton, in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, the da. of ... *Ryvett* of Brockford in Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; John, second son; Robert, third son; Edmond, fourth son; Philip, fifth son; Margaret mar. (first) to ... *Barker* of Midleton in Suff., and, to her second husband, she mar. *William Barrowe* of Halesworth in Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Hoderne* of Walpole in Suff.

JOHN CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Julyan*, the da. of *(Thomas) Derhaugh* of Badingham in Suff., and had issue, — Edmond, son and heir; John, *ob.*; Anthony, *ob.*; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Barker* of Colchester; Dorathe, mar. to *Frederick Johnson* of Ipswich in Suff.

EDMOND CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER of Sibton (*ob.* 21 July, 1626, Harl. MS. 1560, fol. 262), mar. *Maryan*, the da. and sole heir of *George Vesey* of Blyborough in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Francis, third son; William, fourth son; Stephen, fifth son; George, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; Mary, mar. to *Edward Hoderne* of Walpole in Suff.; Anne, mar. to *Roger Goodwyne* of Stowmarket in Suff.; Thomasin, mar. to *Raynold Harman* of Pesnall in Suff.; Dorathe.

Digitized by Google

CHESTON *of Mildenhall.*

ARMS: *Gules, three bars wavy per barry wavy Or and Ermine, over all a saltire of the first.*

CREST: *A dexter gauntlet fesswaysproper holding a sword erect Argent, hilt Or, on the blade a man's head proper couped, with a scroll beneath the head with the motto "Ex merito."*

ROBERT CHESTON of Mildenhall, co. Suff., mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Smyth* of Bury St. Edmunds, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Anne, wife to *Thomas Pope* of Mildenhall.

WILLIAM CHESTON of Mildenhall, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Symon Stokes* of Burrow Green, co. Cambr., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; John, second son; THOMAS, third son; Joane, first mar. to *William Jackson* of Newmarket; secondly, to *John Bulling (Bulleyn)* of Exning in Suff.; thirdly, to *William Bottesham* of Exning; Mary, wife to *Martin Foukes* of Southam, co. Cambr.

CAPTAIN THOMAS CHESTO of Mildenhall, Esq., the third son of William, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Richard Anger*, of —— co. Cambr., and by her had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Rose, and Jane.

† CHETTING, *of Bury St. Edmund's*

GEORGE CHETTING of Wortham in Suff., son and heir of Henry (see the *Visitation of* 1561), mar. the da. of ... *Forcett* of London, and died *sans issue.*

THOMAS CHETTING, second son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Richard Gipps*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, *ob. s.p.*; Mary, mar. to *Randolfe Whetney.*

HENRY CHETTING of Bury St. Edmond's, mar. the da. of ... relicta ... *Andrewes.*

CLAXTON *of Chediston.*

WILLIAM CLAXTON of Cheston (Chediston) in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Hamond specified in the former Visitation (1561) mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Throgmorton* of Allhallows, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Hamond, second son; William, third son.

JOHN CLAXTON of Cheston, son and heir of William, mar., to his first wife, the da. and co-heir of ... *Browne* of Norf., and had issue,—HAMOND, son and heir; and Elizabeth;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elianor*, da. of *Thomas Sydney* of Walsingham in Norf., and had issue,—Thomas, second son.

Digitized by Google

HAMOND CLAXTON late of Cheston in Suff., Gent., son and heir, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. to *Robert Crane* of Chilton, and had issue;—and, to his second wife, he mar. *Agnes*, da. of *William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; William, second son (see *Visitation of London*, 1634); Thomas, third son; EDWARD, fourth son; Susan, mar. to *Thomas Hich*, a Clerk; Agnes, mar. to *George Rabett* of Bramfield in Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Jo. Mendham*, late of Milding in Suff.; Brigett; Martha; Prudence, mar. to *Richard Stock* of Allhallows in Bread Street in London, a Clerk.

FRANCIS CLAXTON, son and heir of Hamond, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Humfrey Brewster* of Wrentham in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Hamond, son and heir; Brigett, mar. to *Robert Prentis* of Pulham in Norf.; Elizabeth; Dorothe.

EDWARD CLAXTON, the fourth son of Hamond, mar. to his wife *(Judeth)* the da. of *(Robert) Pennington* of London and hath issue none as yet, 1612. (See *the Visitation of London*, 1634.)

CLAXTON *of Great Livermere.*

HAMOND CLAXTON, second son of William Claxton of Cheston in Suff., mar. *Ann*, the da. and heir of *Thomas Clarke* of Bury St. Edmond's, and of his wife, da. and heir of *Anthony Laurus* and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Hyallmin*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Lyonell, fifth son; Francis; and Hamond; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Drury* of Rougham in Suff.; Antony, mar. to *Thomas Butler* of Norf.; Katherin, mar. to *Robert Brend* of Norf.

JOHN CLAXTON of Great Livermere in Suff., son and heir of Hamond, mar. *Brigett*, da. of *Thomas Barow* of Honingham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Ann.

CLENCHE *of Thiseldon Hall in Burgh.*

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577, *Gules, three gimmel rings and a chief Or.)*

JOHN CLENCHE of Wethersfield in Essex, mar. *Jane*, da. of *John Amis* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard Clenche [of Sudbury], second son.

JOHN CLENCHE of Cretinge All Saints in Suff., son and heir of John, mar, *Katherin*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Almot*, of Creting in Suff., and of his wife, the da. and heir of ... *Cretinge* of Cretinge All Saints in Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS (*see next Pedigree*), son and heir; JOHN, second son (*see next Pedigree but one*); Thomas, third son; Robert, fourth son; JOHN, fifth son; Margery, mar. to *Edmond Dameron* of Henley in Suff.; Joanne mar. to her first husband, *John Waker* of Brunden in Essex; and, to her second husband, *Walter Merser* of Oxfordsh.; Lore, third da., mar. to *Thomas Bacon* of Bramford in Suff., Gent.; Katherin, fourth da., mar. to *John Truelove* of Harkstead in Suff.; Ann, sixth d mar.

Digitized by Google

to *John Geffrey* of Chenton (Chevington) in Suff.; Presila, *died unm.*; Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Randolph* of Kent; Elizabeth, fourth da., mar. to *Thomas Hall* of Clopton in Suff., Gent.

JOHN CLENCHE of Thiseldon Hall [in Burgh] in Suff., Gent., the fifth son of John, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *William Herbert* of Hollesley in Suff., and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 5; Daniel, age 3; Katherin, age one yere.

CLENCHE *of Stanton.*

THOMAS CLENCHE of Holbroke in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar., to his first wife, *Margery*, da. of *John Barker* of Ipswich, and had issue,– JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son, *obiit*; and Edward, third son; Katherin, mar. to *Henry Byng* of Grandchester in Cambr.; Thomasin, *unm.*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of ... *Risby*, relicta of *Henry Wingfield* of Crowfield, and had no issue;—he mar. to his third wife, *Ann*, da. of *William Birde* of London, Esq., relicta *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Howegoden (Goodwins in the parish of Hoo), in Suff., Kt., and by her hath no issue, 1612.

JOHN CLENCHE of Stanton in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *(John) Mott* of Braintree in Essex, and heir apparent to *Sir Robert Gardenor* and hath issue, one da.

CLENCHE *of Bealings.*

JOHN CLENCHE of Bealings in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Joanne*, da. and sole heir of *Robert Holmes* of Wiverston in Suff., relicta *John Prettyman* of Bacton in Suff., and hath issues,—George, son and heir; John, second son; Almote, third son; and Edmond, fourth son.

*CLOPTON *of Groton.*

RICHARD CLOPTON, the second son to Sir William Clopton, Kt. (*see* CLOPTON *of Kentwell, in the Visitation of* 1561), by *Thomasin*, sister and heir to *Edward Knevitt* of Stanway in Essex his second wife, mar. to his first wife *(Margaret)* the da. of ... *Bozon* of Lincolnsh., and had issue,—Mary, who mar. to *Sir William Cordell*, Kt., of Long Melford;—He mar., to his second wife, *Margery*, da. of ... *Playter* of Soterley Hall in Suff., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard and Edward died *sans issue;* Thomasin, mar. to *Thomas Aldham* of Saxham in Suff.; Frances, mar. to her first husband, *Martin Bowes*, second son of Sir Martin Bowes of London, Alderman, and to her second husband, *Henry Hutton*, Archbishop of York; Eliz., mar. to *Nicholas Hobart* of Linsey in Suff.; Em., mar. to *George Smith* of

Digitized by Google

Cavendish in Suff.; Gelian, mar. to *Thomas Wye* of Lyppit in Glostersh., and to her second husband, *John Throgmorton* of Oxfordsh.; Mary, mar. to *Edward Kinge* of Lincolnsh.

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Groton in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Edward Waldegrave* of Lawford in Essex, Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Walter, second son; Waldegrave, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Jo. Maidston* of Boxted in Essex; Briget, mar. to *John Sampson* of Kersey in Suff.; Thomasin, mar. to ... *Winthorp*; Mary; Margery; Eliz.

* CLOPTON *of Kentwell.*

(Commences as in the Visitation of 1561, *and continues thus)*—

WILLIAM CLOPTON, son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, the da. of *Sir Thomas Jermin* of Rushbroke, and had issue,—Francis and William, both *died young;* Elizabeth; Ann; and Margaret;—and, to his second wife, he mar. *Mary*, the da. of *George Perient*, and had issue,—*Thomas*; and Bridget.

THOMAS CLOPTON, son and heir of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir William Waldegrave* of Smalbridge in Suff. (she died 19 Dec., 1599, and was bur. in S. Martin's Church in the Fields, see Stow's 'London,' 1633, p. 801), and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Walter; Elizabeth; and Mary (all surviving at her death.)

WILLIAM CLOPTON of Kentwell, Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Thomas Barnardiston* of Keddington, co. Suff., Kt., and as yet hath *no issue*, 1612.

COGGESHALL *of Fornham St. Martin.*

JOHN COGSHALL of Gosfield, co. Essex, Gent., mar. and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Richard, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son.

ROGER COGSHALL of Fornham St. Martin, co. Suff., mar. *Elizabeth* of ... *Smith* of Borley, co. Essex (widow of *Edmond Boldero, Visitation of* 1577), and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN COGSHALL, son and heir of Roger, mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, the da. of *George Bacon* of Hessett, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edmond, first son, who died young; GEORGE, second son;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Anne*, the da. of *John Wright* alias *Reve* of Thwaite, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—Elizabeth, mar. to *John Bacon* the younger of Hessett.

GEORGE COGSHALL (of Fornham), the son and heir of John, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Edward Owinge* of Bury St. Edmund's, and as yet hath no issue.

Digitized by Google

COLBYE *of Harkstead.*

JOHN COLBY, son and heir to John (of Brundish), specified in the former Visitation 1561, and of Brundish in Suff., mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of *John Brewse* of Hardwick in Norf., third son of Sir Thomas, and by her had issue,—John, first son, *obiit* ; THOMAS, second son and heir ; Francis, third son ; Christopher, fourth son ; Elizabeth, mar. to *Giles Tenderlove* ; Margery, mar. to *James Standish* ; Margaret, mar. to *John Browne* of Darsham in Suff. ; Dorothe, mar. to *William Parmetter* (? Parmenter) ; Mary, mar. to *John Jennyngs* ; Anne, mar. to *William Blennerhassett* ; and Alice, unm.

THOMAS COLBY, second son and heir, of Beccles in Suff., mar. first *Ursula, Lady Brend*, da. of *Edward Read* of Norwich, and by her had no issue ; and, to his second wife, *Beatrix*, da. of *Thomas Felton* of Playford, Esq., and hath issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Charles, second son, *obiit* ; John, *obiit ;* Anthony ; Edmond, *obiit* ; Philip ; FRANCIS : Huntington ; Beatrice, mar. to *Edmond Thurston* of Colchester ; Mary, mar. to *John Copuldyke* of Kirby in Suff. ; Penelope, mar. to *Sir Walter Aston* of Aston in Chesh. ; Katherin, unm.

THOMAS COLBY of Beccles in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, by his second wife, mar. *Amy*, the da. of *Thomas Brampton* of Letton in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir ; Francis ; and Philip ; Amy ; Penelope ; Eliz. ; Susan ; and Mary.

FRANCIS COLBY of Harksted in Suff., fourth son of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and coheir of *George Sampson* of Sampson's Hall in Kersey in Suff. and hath issue, —Hertford, son and heir, age 1.

†COLVILE *of Parham.*

ROBERT COLLVYLLE of Parham in Suff., Gent., of a younger house, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Rowse* of Henham in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir ; THOMAS, second son ; Charles, third son.

THOMAS COLLVYLLE of Parham, second son of Robert, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *Edward Kene* of Franson (Thrandeston) in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Francis, second son ; Ann, mar. to *John Mayhew* of Belobye in Norf.

THOMAS COLLVYLLE of Parham, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Francis Warner* of Framlingham in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—*none as yet*, 1612.

(In Harl. MS., 1560, 196B, Robert Collvylle, there called Robert *Covill*, is said to be third son of Gilbert Covill of Parham, descended from Covill of Newton, co. Linc. (probably *Cambr.*), his second son being Thomas, and his first son, Edmond, of Parham, having mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Peter Prettyman* of Baughton (Bacton) co. Suff., and had a son, Robert Covill of Southwood, co. Norf.)

Digitized by Google

CONYERS, *see* NORTON.

COO *of Boxford.*

[THOMAS Coo of Boxford in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Richard, second son, mar. the da. of the *Lord Clifford*, and had *no issue.*

WILLIAM Coo of Boxford, son and heir of Thomas, mar. the da. of ... *Golding*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir *(see the Visitation of* 1577*)*; WILLIAM, second son.]

WILLIAM Coo of Boxford, second son of William, mentioned in the former Visitation, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Foucher* of Boxford, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS Coo of Boxford, son and heir of William, mar. *Susan*, da. of *John Spencer* of Groton in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, who died *without issue*; WILLIAM, second son and heir, age 23; John, third son, who died without issue; Susan Coo mar., first to *Thomas Tasker* of London, Gent., to her second husband, *Humfrey Milward* of London; and to her third husband, *Paulus Ambrosius Crooke* of London, Esq.; Anna, died young; Bridget, age 11; Amy, age 8.

WILLIAM Coo, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Henry Coppinger* of Lavenham.

(*See Pedigree of* Coo *in the Visitation of Essex*, 1634, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 380, which gives the issue of the last William Coo by his two wives).

COOKE *of Linsted.*

NICHOLAS COOKE of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William (see *Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Lettice*, da. *Sir Anthony Lee* of Burston, co. Bucks, and had issue,—Owen, *obiit*; WILLIAM, second son and heir; Henry, third son; Jo., fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; *Katherine*, mar. to *Thomas Croft* of Felmingham in Norf.; Mary, mar. to ... *Culpepper* of Barksh.; Lee, mar. to ... *Wiseman* of Barksh. (*Sir Charles* of Steventon, *Visitation of Berks 1664*); and Joyce.

WILLIAM COOKE of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir to Nicholas, mar. *Mary*, da. and co-heir of *Ralph Shelton* of Broome in Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Richard, second son; Christopher, third son; Ralfe, fourth; Mary; Ann; Audey; and Katherine.

COOKE *of Badwell Ash.*

ROBERT COOKE of Little Ashfield in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, the da. of *Thomas Hovell* alias *Smith* of Ashfield, Gent., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir.

ROBERT COOKE of Badwell Ash, co. Suff., son and heir.

Digitized by Google

COPPINGER *of Buxhall.*

WILLIAM (called *Walter* in the *Visitation* of 1561) COPPINGER of Buxall in Suff., mar. and had issue,—JOHN; Thomasin, mar. to *Ralph Symonds*, a Fishmonger.

JOHN COPPINGER mar. the da. of ... *Bonds* of London, and had issue,—Henry; Rafe, second son; Thomasin, mar. to *Rafe Johnson* of Kent; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Wilkins* of Kent.

HENRY COPPINGER, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Sir Robert (Thomas) Jermin*, and had issue,—Thomas, first son; William, second; Ambrose, third; Edward, fourth; HENRY, fifth; Rafe, sixth; John, seventh; Edward, eighth; Ursula, mar. to *Thomas Randall*, Esq., Master of all the Posts in Quene Elizabeth's time; Susan, mar. to *Sir George Clive*, Kt., of Huxley in Cheshire, she mar. also to her second husband *John Poole* of Poole in Cheshire; Frances, unm.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Sir Richard Lee* of Lee in Cheshire.

HENRY COPPINGER of Buxall in Suff., Clerk (died 21 Dec., 1622, æt 72. *See* his monumental inscription in Lavenham Church given in *Excursions in Suffolk*, vol. i, p. 49, in which he is stated to have been *fourth* son, and to have had eight sons and four daughters), the fifth son of Henry, mar. *Ann*, da. and co-heir of *Henry Fisher* of Lin in Norf., and hath issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Ambrose, second son; Thomas, third; Henry, fourth; Rafe, fifth; Francis, sixth; Thomas, seventh; Blanche, mar. to *William Ockould* (*Okewold*) of Glostersh; Ann, mar. to *William Coo* of Boxford in Suff.; Margaret and Rebecca, unm.

WILLIAM COPPINGER, son and heir of Henry, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Richard Gooday* of Kettellbarston in Suff.

COTTON *of Barton.*

JOHN COTTON of Lanwood (Lanwade, co. Cambr.), mar. and had issue,—Thomas, *obiit*; WALTER, second son and heir.

WALTER COTTON, son and heir, mar. *Jane*, the da. of ... *Read*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Walter, second son.

WILLIAM COTTON, son and heir, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Abbot*, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir [who mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Nicholas Sharpe* and his heir;] EDMOND, second son; William, third son; Andrew, fourth son.

EDMOND COTTON of Redgrave in Suff., second son of William, mar. *Ellen*, da. and heir to *Thomas Conyers*, *Esq.*, and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE COTTON of Barton in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Jane*, da. of *John Goldingham* of Belsted in Suff., and had issue, EDMOND, son and heir; Robert, second son.

EDMOND COTTON of Barton in Suff., son and heir of George, mar. *Ann*, da. to *John*

Digitized by Google

Futter of Thuxton in Norf., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Charles, second son, *obiit sans issue;* Robert, third son; Katherin.

EDWARD COTTON, son and heir of Edward, (ob. 31 March, 1639. He was buried at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London. *Harl. MS.* 1560, fol. 322[b]), mar. *Katherin*, the da. of *Roger Potter* of Bury St. Edmonds', and had issue,—George, died about the age of 17.

(See Pedigree of Cotton *in the Visitation of* Cambridge 1619*).*

† COTTON *of Ipswich.*

SIGISMOND COTTON of Panfield in Essex, gent., mar. the da. of ... *Sawle* of Calles, and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Ann, mar. to ... *Aston* of Farnam Castell (co. Surrey.)

WILLIAM COTTON (of Panfield), son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, the da. of ... *Vesey* of Cambs., and had issue,—George, first son; Thomas, second son; Henry, third son; WILLIAM, fourth son; Frances, mar. to *John Machell* of Hackney in Midd.; Mary, died a maid; Ann, mar. to *William Goldingham*, Doctor at Law; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Ryvett* of Rattelsden in Suff., Gent.

WILLIAM COTTON (of Ipswich), the fourth son, but now the second, because all died *sans issue* but the first, mar. *Luce*, the da. of *Reynold Rowse* of Badingham in Suff., and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; and Katherine, age 14.

(See the Visitation of Essex, 1558. *Harl. Soc.*, vol. xiii, p. 43).

CROCHRODE *of Cavendish.*

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577. *Or, a saltire Ermine between four lions' heads erased Sable.)*

JOHN CROCHEROD of Topsfield in Essex, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, who mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Ray* of Denston in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; MATHEW, second son; John, third son; William, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; *Agnes*, mar. to ... *Motham* of Tay in Essex.

MATHEW CROCHEROD of Cavendish in Suff., second son of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John Smith* of Cavendish, and had issue,—MATHEW, son and heir; Agnes, mar. to *Christopher Kempe* of Finchingfield in Essex; Emm., mar. to *Robert Downes* of Monkes Ely in Suff.; Bridget, mar. to *George Kempe* of Pentlow; Mary and Elizabeth, unm.

MATHEW CROCHEROD, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. to *Thomas Jerningham.*

Digitized by Google

CROFTS *of Ixworth.*

THOMAS CROFTS of Bardwell in Suff., Esq., second son of Sir John, mar. *Margaret* da. of *Sir John Copledike*, and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

CHARLES CROFTS (of Ixworth Thorpe), Esq. son and heir of Thomas, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and co-heir (sole heir M.I. at Ixworth) of *John Pierse* of Northwold in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Drury* of Rougham in Suff., Esq.; Susan; and Margaret; and, to his second wife, he mar. *Thomasine*, the da. of *Ralph Shelton* of Broom Hall in Norf., Esq., and by her hath *no issue*. (*See* M.I. to several of the above at Ixworth.)

CHARLES CROFTS, son and heir of Charles mar. *Sisley*, the da. of *Richard Poley* late of Badley, Esq., and hath had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Mary.

CUDDON *of Shaddingfield.*

ROBERT CUDDON of Dunwich in Suff., Esq., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and sole heir of *John Francis* of Shaddingfield in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—PETER, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third son; Elizabeth; Ann; and Margaret.

PETER CUDDON of Shaddingfield in Suff., and had issue,—GEORGE.

GEORGE CUDDON, son and heir of Peter, mar. the da. of ... *Barney* of Gunton in Norf., and had issue,—PETER.

PETER CUDDON, son and heir of George, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Halse* of Suff., and had issue,—Robert.

ROBERT CUDDON of Shaddingfield in Suff., son and heir of Peter, mar. *Ann*, dau. of *John Barney* of Reedham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Thomas, *obiit*; Frances, mar. to *John Dade* of Shaddingfield.

WILLIAM CUDDON of Shaddingfield, Esq., son and heir of Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Mary* da. and co-heir of *George Harvey* of Holton in Suff., Esq., and had issue, —Ann, mar., to *Glemham Wade* of Brundish in Suff.; Ursula, mar. to *John Haymond* of Ellingham in Norf., Gent.;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, the eldest da. of *William Playters* of Soterley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Francis, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son; Elizabeth; Mary; Dorothe; and Audrey.

Digitized by Google

DADE *of Shaddingfield.*

JOHN DADE of Witton in Norf., mar. the da. and heir of ... *Pakenham*, of Shroppom (Shropham) in Norf., and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; JOHN, second son; William; and Nicholas, *obiit sine prole.*

JOHN DADE second son of John, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Sir Nicholas Appleyarde* of Braken Ashe (Bracon Ashe) in Norf., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; John, *obiit sine prole*; May; Elizabeth; and Margaret.

RICHARD DADE of Shaddingfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Thomas Knight* of Wymondham in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Mary, mar. to *John Booty* of Fornsett in Norf.

JOHN DADE of Shaddingfield in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Robert Cuddon* of Shaddingfield, Esq., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Francis, third son.

DANIELL *of Acton.*

THOMAS DANIELL of Acton, third son of Edmond as in the former Visitation (1561), mar., to his first wife, *Ann*, da. to *Edmond Lucy* of Warwicksh., Kt., and had issue,—EDMOND;—After, the said Thomas mar. to his second wife, *Frances*, da. to *John Butler* of Coventry, which Frances was first mar. to *Edmond Felton* of Pentlow in Essex, and had issue,—George Felton; Dunston; John; William; and Ann.

EDMOND DANIELL, son of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond West* of Cornard, Esq., and had issue, Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, first son; Thomas, second son, *sans issue*; FRANCIS, third; Mary; Grisell; and Barbara.

JOHN DANIELL, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margaret*, da. and one of the heirs of *Edmond Tyrell*, Esq., of Beches in Essex, and died *sans issue.*

MARY, first da. of Edmond, mar. to *Henry Beddingfield*, Gent., youngest son of Sir Henry Beddingfield of Norf., Kt.

BARBARA was second wife to *Richard Martyn* of Long Melford, Esq.

FRANCIS DANIELL of Acton, brother and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Roger Martyn* of Long Melford, Esq., by whom he hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 20; Nicholas, age 15; Peter, age 13; Edmond, age 11; James, aged 8; Ann; Margaret; Brigett; Mary.

This note of Francis Daniell and his issue, taken at his house at Acton the 25 of August, 1611.

Digitized by Google

DARBY *of Bury St. Edmond's.*

EDMOND DARBY of Bury St. Edmond's in Suff., mar. *Jone* da. of ... *Humfrey* of Stowlangtoft in Suff., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; John, second son; HENRY, third son; Edward, fourth son; Mary, mar. to *Henry Gipps* of Bury St. Edmond's.

[CHARLES DARBY, son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Katherin*, the da. of ... *Smith* of Norf., and hath no issue.]

HENRY DARBY, the third son of Edmond [of Tuddenham in Suff.], mar. *Ann*, da. of *Edmond Withipoole* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Mary; Beatrix, mar. to *John Knapp* of Washbroke in Suff.; and Elizabeth.

DEBDEN *of Brampton.*

ARMS: *Argent, on a bend Gules three roses Or.*

GREGORY DEBDEN of Brampton in Suffolk, descended of a younger house, mar. *Ann*, da. and co-heir of ... *Browne* of Bintrey, co. Norf,, and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir; John, second son.

GEORGE DEBDEN of Brampton, son and heir to Gregory, mar. *Thomazin*, da. of *Richard Michell* of Laystolfe, co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son.

JOHN DEBDEN of Brampton, son and heir to George, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Edward Hunting* of Ipswich and had issue,—Thomasin; Susan; Mary; Martha; Elizabeth.

DRURY *of Rougham.*

SIR ROGER DRURY of Rougham in Suff., Kt. mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of ... *Naunton*, and had issue, WILLIAM, son and heir; Nicholas, second son.

SIR WILLIAM DRURY, Kt., son and heir of Sir Roger, mar. the da. of ... *Swinford*, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, which Thomas mar. the da. of ... *Whitwell*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, which John mar. the da. of ... *Felton* alias *Chapman* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, which John mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Goldingham* of Belsted, and had *no issue*;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and co-heir of *Robert Liston*, Esq., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son.

ROBERT DRURY of Rougham, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Tay* of Layer de la Hay in Essex, Esq., and had issue,—Sir ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son.

Digitized by Google

SIR ROBERT DRURY of Rougham, son and heir of Roger, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir William Drury* of Hawsted in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Edmond, second son; John, third son; Thomas, fourth son; William, fifth son, *ob.*; Clement, sixth son; Dorothy mar. to *Sir John Prettyman* of Bacton co. Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *William Playne* of Preston in Suff., Esq.

ROBERT DRURY of Rougham Esq., son and heir of Sir Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Charles Crofts*, of Bardwell in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Charles, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth; Susan; and Sisley.

EDGAR *of Shelland.*

LIONEL EDGAR of Framsden in Suff., Gent., the third brother of William Edgar of Glemham in Suff., mar. *Jone*, the da. of ... and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Katherine, mar. to *George Withe* of Petto in Suff.; and another da. mar to ... *Knight* of Glemham.

JOHN EDGAR of Framsden, Gent., son and heir of Lionel, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Henry Petto* of Framsden, and had issue,—LIONEL, son and heir; Plesants, mar. to *William Steven* of Earlsome (Earl Soham) in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Gregory Church* of Cretingham in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *George Aldridge* of Some (Soham) in Suff.

LIONEL EDGAR of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of John, mar., to his first wife, *Eliz.*, the da. and heir of *William Morse*, of Shelland in Suff., and had issue,—Lionel, son and heir, age 13;—he mar., to his second wife, *Katherine*, the da. of *Thomas Glascock* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Thomas, second son, age 8; Mary, age 11.

EDGAR *of Glemham.*

WILLIAM EDGAR of Glemham Manor in Suff., mar. *Alice*, da. of *Nicholas Wolman*, and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; William, second son; Robert, third son; John, fourth son; Margery, mar. to *John Knight* of Glemham.

NICHOLAS EDGAR of Glemham in Suff., son and heir to William, mar. *Eliz.*, da. to *John Chapman* of Framsden in Suff., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; John, third son; and Olive, a da., mar. to *William Broke* of Eston in Suff., Gent.

THOMAS EDGAR of Glemham in Suff., second son of Nicholas, mar. *Thomasin*, the da. of ... *Greene* of Norf., relicta ... *Hunston*, and hath issue,—Nicholas, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Frances, a da.; and Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

EDON *of Sudbury.*

THOMAS EDON of the North, mar. and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Richard, second son.

HENRY EDON of London, son and heir of Thomas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Robert Springe*, second son of Thomas Springe of Lavenham in Suff.

THOMAS EDON of Sudbery, Esq., Clarke of the Star Chamber, mar. *Grizell*, eldest da. of *Edward Waldegrave*, second son of Sir Thomas Waldegrave of Sudbery, and had issue,—Sir THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son, died *sine prole;* Richard, third son; Henry, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Richard Martin* of Long Melford; Grizell, mar. to ... *Steward* of Norwich; Eliz., mar. to ... *Chamberlen;* Ellinor, mar. to *William Barnes* of Tooby Abbey (Thoby Priory) in Essex; Ann, fifth da., mar., to her first husband ...: *Lesingham* of Ketteringham (co. Norf.), to her second husband, ... *Suliard* of Essex.

SIR THOMAS EDON of Sudbury, Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Sir John St. Clere*, Kt., of St. Osie's in Essex, and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Eliza. mar. to *Sir Nicholas Stodard* of Kent, Kt.;—after, old Sir Thomas mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Foljambe* of Darbysh., and had no issue.

SIR THOMAS EDON, Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Mary*, da. of *Bryan Darcy* of Essex, Esq., and hath issue, St. Clere, son and heir, age 15; Thomas, second son, died *sine prole*; John, third son, age 4; Robert, fourth son, age 2; Eliz., age 15; Mary, age 14; Dorothe, age 10; Bridget, age 8; Grizell, age 6.

†ELMY *of Metfield.*

THOMAS ELMY of Rumborough in Suff., son of William and of *Mary* his wife, the da. of *Raygnold Rabett*, mar. *Joan*, the da. of *Steven Shawtman* of Suff., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; John, second son; Jeremy, third son; Mary, mar. to *Richard Browne* of Suff.; Philip; Martha, and Elizabeth, unm.

HENRY ELMY of Metfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Frances*, da. of *John Tasborough* of Flixton in Suff., Esq., relicta *Thomas Bateman* of Flixton, Gent., and hath issue,—Francis, age

Digitized by Google

EVERARD *of Linsted.*

HENRY EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Raufe (specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Thomas Gawdy*, Serjeant-at-Law, and had issue,—THOMAS GAWDY, son and heir; Bassingborne, second son; Owen, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Raufe, fifth son; Ann, mar. to *Nicholas Sayre*; Elizabeth, *obiit;* Katherin, mar. to *Henry Brampton* of Blo Norton in Norf.; Lucy, *obiit;* Mary, mar. to *Edward Sayre* of Pulham in Norf.; [Henry, Edward, William, and John, all sons to Henry.]

THOMAS GAWDY EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Henry, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Francis Mannock* of Stoke *juxta* Nayland in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Henry, *obiit;* WILLIAM, son and heir; Francis, Thomas, Anthony, all three *ob't;* Francis, second son; Edward, third son; Raufe, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Edward Newport* of Burnt Pelham in Herts, Esq.; Eliz. and Eliz., both *ob't;* Margery.

WILLIAM EVERARD of Linsted in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Charles Waldegrave* of Stanninghall in Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Jeromye, son and heir; Agnes; and Dorothe.

FASTOLFE *of Ipswich.*

THOMAS FASTOLFE (*See* Visitation of 1561), son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Bacon* and of *Dorothe* his wife da. and heir of (*Thomas Hildersham* and of ... his wife, da. and heir of ...) ... *Hewson* of Safam (Swaffham) in Cambs., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lionell, second son; George and Thomas *sans issue;* THOMAS, third son *(See the next Pedigree);* Margaret; Katherine; Eliz.; Ann; Dorothe; Susan; Elioner; and Eliz.

JOHN FASTOLFE of Ipswich, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Osbert Mondeford* of Feltwell in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—Mabell, mar. to *Robert Smith* of Alderton in Suff., Gent.; Brigett, age 21.

FASTOLFE *of* ———.

THOMAS FASTOLFE of —— in Suff., the third son of Thomas and Alice his wife specified in the former Visitation, 1561, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *William Sturgeon* of Muchbadow in Essex, and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 12; John, second son, age 10; Anthony, third son, age 4; Susan, age 8; Mary, age 7; Margaret, age 5.

Digitized by Google

† FELTHAM *of Mutford.*

JOHN FELTHAM of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. the da. of ... *Smythe* of Halesworth, Gent., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Finet, mar. to *John Maplesden* of Suff.; Rose, mar. to *Richard Knight* of Norf.; Sisley, mar. to *Thomas Danes*, Clerk.

THOMAS FELTHAM of Halesworth, son and heir of John, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Robert Jackson* of Derbysh., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son (of Westhall, mar. *Brigett*, da. of *John Ufflet*. See Pedigree of UFFLET); Owyn, third son; Frances, mar. to *George Blennerhassett* of Barsham in Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Browne* of Halesworth; Tabethe, mar. to *Leonard Knapp* of Ipswich; Philip, mar. to *William Aston* of North'tonsh.; Prudence, mar. to *John Chrast* of Barmingham in Suff.

THOMAS FELTHAM of Mutford in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *John Ufflet* of Somerleyton in Lothingland in Suff., Gent., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Owyn, second son; Robert, third son; Mary; Frances; and Elizabeth.

FERNELEY *of Creating.*

ARMS *of* FERNELEY *and* CREST *as in the Visitation of* 1561.

THOMAS FERNELEY of Creating, specified in the last Visitation (1561), mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Robert Holdich* of Ranworth in Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *William Crewes* of Fotheringhay co. Northamp.; Audrey; first mar. to *Anthony Rone* of Hounslow in Middlesex; after, she was mar. to *Sir Edmond Brudenell* of Deene co. Northamp.; Margaret, mar., first to *Thomas Parkins* of Hadleigh in Suff.; after, she mar. to *Israel Forth* of Hadleigh; Ann, mar. to *Edmond Harman* of Layham in Suff.

JOHN FERNELEY, son and heir, mar. *Temperance*, da. of *Sir Miles Corbet*, Kt., of Sproston in Norf.; and had issue,—Miles, son and heir, aged 13; Thomas, second son, age 7; Edmond, third son, age 2; Temperance, age 11; Katherine, age 9; Mary, age 6.

FORTH *of Hadleigh.*

WILLIAM FORTH of Hadleigh in Suff., mar. ... the da. and heir of ... *Powell* o Wales, and had issue,—Robert, first son; Philogus, second son; WILLIAM, third son; Edmond, fourth son; Israel, fifth son; John, sixth son; Eliz.; and Katherine.

WILLIAM FORTH, third son of William, Esq., mar. *Dorothey*, da. of *Richard*

Digitized by Google

Hervye of Worlingworth in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—PHILIP, first son; William, second son; Nicholas, third son.

PHILIP FORTH of Hadleigh, son and heir of William, Gent., mar. *Jane*, da. and sole heir of *Thomas Walton* of Hadleigh, Esq., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 9; John, age 7; Philip, age 5; Eliza, age 1.

FRERE *of Occolt.*

ALEXANDER FRERE of Occolt, co. Suffolk, mar. *Margaret*, the widow of *John Henman*, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN FRERE, son and heir to Alexander, mar. *Julia*, da. of ... and by her had issue,—John, son and heir: THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS FRERE of Occolt, second son of John, mar. to his first wife, *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bacon* of Suff., and by her had no issue;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Barter*, of Forncett, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir.

RICHARD FRERE of Harleston in Norf., son and heir of Thomas of Occolt, mar. *Tamosen*, da. and heir of *Thomas Flowerdew*, second son of John Flowerdew of Hetherset in Norf., Esq., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Elizabeth.

THOMAS FRERE of Occold in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Anne*, da. and co-heir of *Edward Wallis*, and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Anthony, third son; Ann.

(See the "Pedigree of the Family of Frere" compiled by Horace Frere, 1874.)

FUTTER *of Stanton.*

JOHN FUTTER of Thuxton co. Norf., Gent., mar. (*Agnes*, da. of *Robert Bryan* of Troston in Suff. Visitation of Norf., 1563) and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Richard, third son; William, fourth son; Bryan, fifth son; Anne, mar. to ... *Clarke* of co. Suff.; Florence, mar. to ... *Watts* of Suff.; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Parker* of Stanton, Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Cotton* of Barton co. Suff., Gent.;—he mar., to his second wife, the widow of ... *Cotton* of Suff., and by her had no issue.

JOHN FUTTER of Kimberley co. Norf., second son to John, mar. *Anne*, da. of ... *Reeve* of Wenham in Norf., and widow of *John Garrard* of Kimberley co. Norf., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN FUTTER of Stanton co. Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Aldham* of Sapiston, and by her had issue,—John and Thomas, died young;—he mar., to his second wife, *Mary*, da. of *Richard Elliott* of Boxted in Suff., and by her had issue,—Richard Futter, son and heir; Robert, second son; Mary.

Digitized by Google

GARNEYS *of Kenton.*

JOHN GARNEYS of Kenton, son and heir of Robert, specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Anne*, the da. of *(Edward) Rokewode* of Euston, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; John, second son; Nicholas, third son; Alice, mar to *Thomas Brampton;* Elizabeth; and Anne.

THOMAS GARNEYS (of Kenton), son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Sir John Sulyard*, Kt.

NICHOLAS, third son of John, and heir to his brother Thomas, mar. *Anne*, the da. of *Charles Cleare* of Stokesby in Norf., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Edward, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Cleare, sixth son; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Smith* of Winston, in Norf.; and Elizabeth.

CHARLES GARNEYS son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Wentworth* of Somerley co. Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Anne; and Elizabeth.

† GATE *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

SIR GEFFREY GATE, Kt., of High Easter in Essex, mar. the da. of *Sir William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., Kt., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; GEFFREY, second son; Sir Henry Gate, Kt., third son; Alice and William *ob. sans issue;* Dorothe, mar. to *Sir Thomas Jocelin* of High Rodinge in Essex, Kt.

SIR JOHN GATE, Kt., son and heir of Sir Geffrey, being Captine of the Garde, Chancilor of the duchy and Vice Chamberlain to King Edward the Sixth, mar. the da. of ... *Denny* of Herts.

GEFFREY GATE of Walton in Essex, the second son of Sir Geffrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Sir Francis Walsingham*, Kt., Secretary to Queen Elizabeth, and by her had issue,—Geffrey, son and heir; ANTHONY, second son; Joyce, mar. to *John Taverner* of Corbets Tye in Essex, Surveyor of the Queen's Woods, South Trent.

ANTHONY GATE, the second son of Geffrey, mar. the da. of *Roger Taverner*, Esq., Surveyor of the Queen's Woods, South Trent, and by her had issue,—Timothe; and Thomas; and two da's.

GEFFREY GATE of Bury St. Edmond in Suff., son and heir of Geffrey, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *John Pinchon* of Writtle in Essex, and hath issue,—Geffrey, son and heir, age 32; Henry, second son, age 31; John, age 30; PETER, age 29; Pawle, age 24; Elizabeth, age 28; and Elizabeth, age 22.

PETER GATE, fourth son, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Edward Jocelin* of High Rodinge in Essex, and hath issue,—Jocelin, son and heir, age 3; and two da's.

[This Sir Geffrey, the grandfather, was the son of William Gate the son of Sir Geffrey Gate, which lieth buried at High Easter in Essex, and there is his tombe making mention that he was Marshall of Calice and Captayn of the Isle of Wight unto Edward the 4th.]

Digitized by Google

GEE *of Mildenhall.*

This Pedigree commences as in the *Visitation of Leic*, 1619, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 180, and continues the descent of Roger Gee, second son of John Gee, thus :—

ROGER GEE, second son of John, mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir, who mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son, *ob.*; Thomas, third son; Nicholas, fourth son; Robert, fifth son, *ob.*

WILLIAM GEE of Mildenhall, co. Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret* da. of *Thomas Quarles* of Mildenhall, and by her had issue,—Nicholas, eldest son, *ob.*; THOMAS, second son; Margaret, wife to *John Holland*, of Ely.

THOMAS GEE of Mildenhall, Gent., second son and heir of William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Battisford* of ... co. Cambr., and by her hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; William, third son; Margaret; Agnes; Mary; Barbara; Catherine; Elizabeth.

GLEMHAM *of Glemham.*

CHRISTOPHER GLEMHAM, son and heir of Sir John (see *Visitation of* 1561) mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Richard Wentworth* of Nettelsted in Suff., and sister to Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Charles, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Henry Wentworth*, Esq., second son to Thomas, Lord Wentworth; Mary, mar. to ... *Crisp*, of Kent, and, to her second husband, *Sir Philip Parker*, of Erwarton in Suff., Kt.

THOMAS GLEMHAM, son and heir of Christopher, mar. *Amye*, da. of *Sir Henry Parker*, Lord Morley, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Thomas, second son, *obiit;* Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Jennings* of Suff., and, to her second husband, *Henry Whitcroft*, Doctor of the Civil Law.

SIR HENRY GLEMHAM of Glemham in Suff., Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Lady Ann*, eldest da. of *Sir Thomas Sackvyle*, Lord Buckhurst, Earl of Dorset, Knight of the Garter and Lord High Treasurer of England, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Henry, second son; Ann, mar. to *Paule Banyny* of Essex (she afterwards became second wife of *Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester);* Mary; and Elizabeth.

† GOODDAYE *of Kettlebaston.*

RICHARD GOODDAYE of Kettlebaston in Suff., Gent., mar. *Frances*, da. of *Robert Forthe* of Butley in Suff., and hath issue,—Richard, son and heir; Forthe, second son *(see Visitation of London*, 1634, p. 322); George, third son; Frances, eldest da., mar. to ... *Hunston* of the Marshlands in Norf.; Mary, mar. to *William Copinger* of Buxall in Suff.

Digitized by Google

GOODINGE *of Ipswich.*

WILLIAM GOODINGE of Buckshall in Suff., mar. and had issue,—MATHEW *(see next pedigree)* son and heir; THOMAS, second son.

THOMAS GOODINGE of Freston in Suff., second son of William, of Buckshall, mar. and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

ROBERT GOODINGE of Freston, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *James Ratclif* of Norwich, and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Robert, second son, *obiit sine prole;* John, third son [of London in Bred Streete, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Walter Browne* of Bechworth Castell in Surrey]; Katherine, mar. to *Thomas Hunt* of London; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Toker* of London, Gent; Mary, mar. to *Samuel Samwayes* of Wherstead in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *William Smith* of Freston in Suff.

THOMAS GOODINGE of Ipswich in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, the da of *Thomas Burlz* of Debden in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 4; Margaret, age 8; Mary, age 6; Jane, age 3.

GOODINGE *of Ipswich.*

WILLIAM GOODINGE of Buckshall in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of ... and had issue,—MATHEW, son and heir; THOMAS, whereof the other house is descended. *(See last Pedigree.)*

MATHEW GOODINGE of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of William, mar. *Jane*, da. of *William Gardner*, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir.

EDWARD GOODINGE of Ipswich, son and heir of Mathew, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Robert Jenner* of Grundisburgh in Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Mathew, second son; William, third son; John, fourth son; Ann; Jane; Dorothe; Elizabeth; and Margaret.

GORDON *of Assington.*

JOHN GORDON of Assington, Esq., mar. and had issue,—Robert, son and heir.

ROBERT GORDON of Assington, Esq., mar. *Rose*, da. and co-heir of *Thomas Sexton* of Lavenham, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son, died *sans issue;* Eliz., mar. to *Thomas Waldegrave* of Buers.

JOHN GORDON of Assington in Suff., Esq., mar. *Amy*, da. of *William Brampton* of Letton in Norf., and had issue,—BRAMPTON, son and heir.

BRAMPTON GORDON, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Eliz.*, da. of *Edward Barrett* of Bellos (Belhouse in Aveley) in Essex, and hath issue,—John, son and

Digitized by Google

heir, age 16; Robert, second son, age 13; Brampton, age 11; Edward, age 9; William, age 10; Amy, age 19; Judeth, age 17;—after, he mar., to his second wife, *Muriel*, the da. of *Martin Sedley* of Morley in Norf., and hath issue,—Brampton, age 4; Thomas, age 2.

GROVE *of Ipswich.*

JOHN GROVE of Bristow [the sixth son of John], mar., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN GROVE of London, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Dale* of Saston (Sawston) in Cambs., and had issue,—BENEDICK, son and heir; Anthony, *obiit sine prole*; Ann and Eliz., died young; Frances, mar. to *John Gooday* of Haddenham in the Isle of Ely.

BENEDICK GROVE of Ipswich in Suff., gent., son and heir of Jo., mar. *Mary*, the da. of *John Purpit* of Newborne in Suff., and had issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 25; John, age 16, *obiit sans issue;* Benedick, second son, age 19; Samuel, third son, and Francis, fourth son, *obiit bothe*; John, fifth son, age 5; Mary, age 23; Katherin, age 20; Ann, aged 17; Eliz., *obiit*; Alice, age 13; Jane, age 11; Brigett, age 8; Dorcas, age 6.

[NOTE.—All the above ages are added.]

GROVE *of Aspall.*

JOHN GROVE of Wollefines in Barks., the second son of John Grove of Grove Place in Bucks, mar. the da. of *Peter Cowdrey* of Heriot in Hampsh., *temp.* Henry 7th, and had issue,—JOHN.

JOHN GROVE, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of ... *Froome* of Frome Selwood in Somersetsh., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

JOHN GROVE, son and heir of John, mar., *Sible*, the da. of *John Grevell* of Henley in Oxfordsh., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas, *ob. young*; Sible, mar. to *John Okley* alias *Writhok* of Ashfield in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *John Dobs* of Aspal in Suff.; Judeth, *ob. young.*

HANHAM *of Hitcham.*

SIR JOHN HANHAM, Kt., mar. *Katherin*, da. and co-heir of *Sir Robert Mortimer* of Essex, Kt, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN HANHAM, Esq., son and heir to Sir John mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of ... *Long*, and had issue,—*Peter*, son and heir; EDMOND, second son; Richard, third son; Ellen.

Digitized by Google

EDMOND HANHAM of Essex, second son of John, mar. *Agnes* da. and heir of *Nicholas Reeve* of Hitcham co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT HANHAM of Hitcham co. Suff., son and heir to Edmond, mar. *Dorothy*, da. of ... *Chamberlyn*, and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son, a Parson; CHRISTOPHER, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Richard, fifth son; John, sixth son; Edmond, seventh son; and Edward, eighth son.

CHRISTOPHER HANHAM of Hitcham, third son of Robert, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Edmond Bedingfield* of Hardingham, Esq., and by her had issue,—William, son and heir; Edward, second son; Christopher, third son; John, *ob.*; Arthur, *ob.*; Frances, a da.

HARMAN *of Layham.*

GEORGE HARMAN, brother and heir to John of Rendlesham in Suff., had issue,—Homfrey, son and heir, who died *sans issue*; CHRISTOPHER, second son and heir, mar. *Ann*, the da. of ... *Smith*, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Dorothy; Aubrie.

EDWARD HARMAN, son and heir (of Layham, co. Suff., see Pedigree of FERNELEY), mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Ferneley* of Creating in Suff.

HIGATT *of Rendlesham.*

EDMOND HIGAT of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir to Thomas, as is specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *William Bamburgh* of Rendlesham in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; and Elizabeth.

ROBERT HIGAT, second son of Edmund, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *John Broke* of Ashfield in Suff. [and hath no issue.]

HIGHAM *of Branches in Cooling.*

ROBERT HIGHAM of Braunches in the parish of Coolinge in Suff., son and heir of Anthony (see *Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Worliche* of Wickhambroke in Suff., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Martha; Ann; and Elizabeth.

ROGER HIGHAM of Coolinge in Suff., mar. *Ann*, da. of [*Henry*] *Josline* of Willingale in Essex, and hath no issue, 1612.

Digitized by Google

HIGHAM *of Gifford's Hall.*

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords in Suff., second son to Thomas Higham and *Isabel* his wife, da. and co-heir of *Sir Hugh Francis* of Giffords, Kt., mar., to his wife *Jone*, the da. of *Sir John Cotton* of Lanwade in Cambr., Kt., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM HIGHAM of Giffords, son and heir of Clement, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *William Mordant* of Hempsted in Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Philip, second son; Clement, third son; Richard, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Thorp* of Lincolnshire.

JOHN HIGHAM of Giffords, Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Martha*, the da. of *William Yelverton* of Rougham in Norf., and had issue,—CLEMENT, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Jone, mar. to *Richard Knowles* of Grayes in Oxfordshire; Martha, mar. to *Richard Scriven* of Stradishall in Suff., Esq.; Elizabeth, mar. to *Roger Pearson* of Witheringsett in Suff.; Mary, mar. to *Henry Berbich* of Kent; Sara, mar. first to *Sir Richard Bingham* of Dorsetshire, and after to *Edward Waldegrave* of Lawford, co. Essex, Esq.

CLEMENT HIGHAM of Giffords, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Susan*, the da. of *William Bird* of Somersetshire, and hath issue,—ANN, da. and sole heir, which mar. to *John Hill* of Fulborne co. Cambr., D.D.

HILL *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ARMS: Visitation of 1577. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gules, two bars Ermine on a chief a lion passant Or* (Hill). 2 and 3, *Vert, a bull passant Or* (Ridlesworth).

CREST: Same Visitation. *A boar's head Sable, in the mouth an oak bough vert fructed Or.*

JAMES HILL of Bury St. Edmund in Suff., mar. *Sisselley*, da. and heir of *John (Robert) Ridlesworth*, and had issue,—JAMES.

JAMES HILL of Bury, son and heir of James, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Jo. Ware*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Edmond, second son [who was of London and mar. and had issue,—James, son and heir; William, second son; Edmond third son; and Margaret]; Grace, mar. to *Robert Adams* of Ipswich in Suff. Agnes, mar. to *William Roberts;* Ann, unm.

WILLIAM HILL, son and heir of James, mar. *Jone*, da. of *John Annable* of Bury St. Edmond, and had issue,—James, *obiit sans issue;* JOHN, second son; Thomas, third son; Francis, fourth son; Robert, fifth son; Barbara, mar. to *Robert Mate;* Margaret, mar. to *Philip Tench;* Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Cob;* Mary, mar. to *Bassingborne Throgmorton* of Suff.; Ann [mar. to *William Castilton* of Ratlysden in Suff., Esq.]

Digitized by Google

JOHN HILL of Bury, son and heir of William, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Wilkinson* of High Roodinge in Essex, and had issue,—John, William, and Samuel, *all obiit sans issue*; Ann, age 17, mar. to ... *Woodward* of Suff.; Judeth, age 13; Susan, age 11; Eliz., age 10; Mary, age 8; Frances, age 7; Lea, age 5; Rachel, age 2.

HOBART *of Monk's Illeigh.*

WILLIAM HOBART of Layham in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Philip Tilney* of Shelley, co. Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; NICHOLAS, second son; John, third son.

NICHOLAS HOBART of Layham, second son of William, mar. the da. of *John Stansby* of Bildeston in Suff., and had issue,—ANDREW, son and heir; James, second son.

ANDREW HOBART of Monkes Ely, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, the da. and heir of *Robert Ryce* of Preston, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Thomas, second son.

NICHOLAS HOBART of Linsey in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Andrew, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Clopton* of Fordehall (in Melford) in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son; Walter, fourth son; Mary, mar. to *William Loveday* of Bradenham in Bucks; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Marrow* of Lidgate in Suff.; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Stacie* of Ridgewell in Essex; Ann, mar. to *Robert Tod* of Sturmere in Essex; Margery, mar. to *George Carter* of Whatfield in Suff., clerk; Margaret, mar., to her first husband, *George Holton* of Stoke *juxta* Nayland in Suff.; and, to her second husband, *Henry Dawes* of Rayne in Essex.

WILLIAM HOBART of Linsey in Suff., Gent, son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Alice*, da. and co-heir of *William Herbert* of Horsley in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir apparent; Edward, second son; Nicholas, third son; Elizabeth; Mary; and Susan.

HOVELL *alias* SMITH *of Ashfield.*

JOHN HOVELL *alias* SMITH of Ashfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, who mar. and had issue,—ROBERT.

ROBERT HOVELL *alias* SMITH, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Mirabel*, da. of *Edmond Knapp* of Needham, co. Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Richard, fourth son; William, *ob.*; Edmond, fifth son; Samuel, *ob.*; Elizabeth, wife to *John Barker* of Ashfield; Lidda, wife to *George Moody* of Moulton.

ROBERT HOVELL of Ashfield, High Constable, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *George Hunt* of Bradfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William, third, son; Edmond, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Richard, sixth son; George, seventh son; Elizabeth; Susan; Dorothe; Lidda; Margaret.

Digitized by Google

HOWE *of Stowmarket.*

JOHN HOWE of Stowmarket mar. *Tomasine*, the da. of ... *Cob* of Norf., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Ann, mar. to ... *Terry* of London; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Pretty* of Eye; Agnes, mar. to *Thomas Phillips* of Stowmarket.

RICHARD HOWE, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Francis Codd* of Stowmarket, and had issue,—John, son and heir, age 21; Robert, second son, age 15; Michael, third son, age ...; Roger, fourth son, age 4; Elizabeth, mar. *Thomas Lucy* of Battisford in Suff.; Ann; Frances; Prudence; Susan; and Phillip.

HUMERSTON *of Dunwich.*

WILLIAM HUMERSTON of Dunwich in Suff., mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Robert Springe* of Pakenham in Suff., and had issue,—John, *obiit*; William, son and heir; CHARLES, second son; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Denny* of Culfo (Bawdsey, *orig.*) in Suff.; Philippa, mar. to *Thomas Wolverston* of Culpho, Gent.; Grisell, mar. to *Thomas Pleasance* of Brandon in Suff.; Dorothe, mar. to *Robert Cooke* of Langham in Suff.

CHARLES HUMERSTON of Dunwich (Bawdsey, *orig.*) in Suff., Gent., second son of William, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *James* of Safam (Swaffham) in Norf., and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 14; Mary, mar to *Robert Brown* of Sutton in Suff.; Dorathe, mar. to *Robert Harnard* of Sutton in Suff.; Ann.

HUNT *of Bradley.*

RICHARD HUNT of Ashen in Essex, mar. *Ann*, da. and heir of *Thomas Knighton* of Bradley in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son; Alice, mar., first to *John Daye*; second, to *William Stone* of Bedf.; third, to *Edward Grimston*, Sergeant at arms.

JOHN HUNTE of Bradley in Suff., son and heir of Richard, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Henry Colte* of Coltes Hall, in Cavendish in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—SIR GEORGE, son and heir; Elizabeth and Mary, *ob.*

SIR GEORGE HUNTE of Bradley in Suff., Kt., son and heir of John, mar. *Barbary*, da. of *Sir Ralfe Shelton* of Shelton Hall in Norf., Kt., and hath issue,—John, son and heir; George, second son; Jane; Mary; and Martha.

Digitized by Google

JACKSON *of Shelland.*

JOHN JACKSON of Grinwidge in Kent, mar. the da. of ... and had issue,—Thomas, first son, died *sans issue;* Richard, second son, died *sans issue;* THOMAS, third son and heir.

THOMAS JACKSON, third son and heir to John Jackson, mar. *Millisent*, da. of *Henry Pilkington* of Oxfordsh., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Samuel, second son; George, third son.

JOHN JACKSON of Shelland in Suff., son and heir, mar. *Frances*, the da. of ... *Layman* alias *Lanman* of Westhorpe in Suff., and had issue,—Mary, age 11; Frances, age 9; Ann, age 8; Bridget, age 6; Elizabeth, age 5; Ann, age 4; Millisent, age 2.

JENNY *of Knotishall.*

(This Pedigree gives only the last three generations of that in the *Visitation of* 1561).

JERMYN *of Gifford's.*

JOHN JERMIN of Debden in Suff., Gent., mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Lionel Talmache* of Helmingham in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son; Francis and Edmund, *obierunt*; HENRY; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Burlz*; Susan, mar. to ... *Nevell* of co. Linc.; another da. mar. to ... *Delapinde* of Kent; Sarah, mar. to ... *Wright* of Norf.

HENRY JERMIN of Gifford's in Suff., the third son of John, mar. the da. of ... *King* of Debden.

JETER *of Lowestoft.*

JOHN JETER of Laystolfe in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir.

EDMOND JETER of Laystolfe, son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. and coheir of ... *Justice* of Berks and of his wife, the da and heir of ... *Benet*, and had issue,—James, *obiit*; ROBERT, son and heir; William, *obiit*; George, John, and Edmund, *ob.*; Margaret, mar. to *Edmond Walle* of Aldeby in Norf.; Ellen, *obiit* unm.

ROBERT JETER of Laystolfe, second son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Clement Herward* of Booton in Norf., and hath issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Henry, third son; Christopher, fourth son; Francis, fifth son; Ann; Mary; Mawdelyn; Elizabeth.

ROBERT JETER, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *George Cotton* of Warbleton in Hants, and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

Digitized by Google

KEMPE *of Beccles.*

ROBERT KEMPE of Gissinge in Suff. (Norf.), mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Smythwin* of Berks., and had issue,—Richard Kempe [of Washbrooke in Suff.], son and heir [who mar. *Alice*, da. of *Philip Cockeram* of Middlesex]; John, second son [mar. *Ann*, da. of *Thomas Culdon* of Weston, Gent.]; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Rowse* of Cransford in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *Anthony Drury*;—He mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Edmond Gray*, and had issue,—THOMAS, third son; Robert, fourth son, who mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Stanton* of Westley; William, fifth son; Elizabeth.

THOMAS KEMPE of Beccles in Suff., Esq., the third son of Robert, mar. *Ann*, eldest da. and co-heir of *John More* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Josiah Fawcather* of Bricett in Suff.; Ann; Mary; Martha; and Rebecca.

JOHN KEMPE, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Darby* of Bramford in Suff., Gent.

KENE *of North Cove.*

JOHN KENE of North Cove in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Robert, (see *Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *William Cooke* of Linsted in Suff., Gent., and had issue, —John, son and heir, *obiit*; NICHOLAS, second son; and Anne.

NICHOLAS KENE of North Cove in Suff., second son and heir of John and of his brother John, mar. *Judeth*, da. of ... *Manby* of Sisister (Cirencester) in Glostersh., and had issue,—Nicholas, son and heir, age 15; Jo., second son, age 12; Richard, third son, age 10; Robert, age 6; Ann, age 17; Mary, age 8.

KNAPP *of Hintlesham.*

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577.) *Or in chief three close helmets and in base a lion passant Sable.*

CREST: *An arm embowed in armour proper garnished Or the hand of the first grasping by the blade a broken sword Argent hilt and pomell of the second with a branch of laurel Vert.*

ROBERT KNAPP of Needham in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. to *Edmond Poley*, Esq., and had issue,—EDMOND, son and heir; John, second son *(as to whom see next Pedigree.)*

EDMOND KNAPP of Hintlesham in Suff., son and heir to Robert, mar., to his first wife, *Brigett*, da. to *Thomas Monninge*, and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir;

Digitized by Google

Robert, second son ;—also, to his second wife, he mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *William Woodcock* of St. Osye in Essex, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Edmond, second son; Eliz., mar. to *John Allen* of Bentley, co. Suff. ; Mary ; Jane and Susan, *twynes* ; Jane, mar. to *Richard Hearne* ; Susan, mar. to *Francis Asty* of Bury St. Edmond's; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Lea* of Ipswich ; Mirabel, mar. to *John Hearne* of Ipswich.

JOHN KNAPP of Washbroke in Suff., son and heir of Edmund by his second wife, mar. *Beatrix*, da. of *John Darby* of Tuddenham, Gent, and hath issue, —Edmond, son and heir apparent.

KNAPP *of Stoke juxta Ipswich.*

ROBERT KNAPP of Nedham in Suff., Gent., mar. *Margery*, da. of *Edmond Poley* [of Badley], Esq., and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir ; JOHN, second son ; Robert, third son ; Thomas, fourth son.

JOHN KNAPP of Ipswich in Suff., second son of Robert, mar. *Martha*, the da. of *(Thomas) Bloyse* (should be *Blosse*, see Pedigree in this *Visitation*), of Ipswich, and had issue,—John, *obiit ;* JOHN, second son and heir ; Thomas, third son ; Margaret, mar. to *John Barron* of Essex ; Mary, mar. to *Jo. Randes* of Ipswich ; Martha, mar. to *James Palmer* of London ; Eliz., mar. to *Thomas Woodgate* of Ipswich ; Judeth, mar. to *William Hubart* of Essex ; Dorcas and Phebe [unm.]

JOHN KNAPP of Stoke *juxta* Ipswich, Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *John Howard* of Bradish (? Brockdish) in Norf., and hath issue,—Eliz., *obiit young* ; Margaret, age 3 ; Martha, age one weeke owld, 1612.

LAMBE *of Trimley.*

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley in Suff., and heir of Richard, (see *Visitation of* 1561) mar. *Winifred*, da. of *William Grisling* of London, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir ; Edward, second son ; Henry, third son ; Eliz., mar. to *Anthony Bull* ; Frances, mar. to *Edm. Colman* of Furnival's Inn ; Winifred, mar. to *John Sayer*, Clerk.

THOMAS LAMBE of Trimley, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Poley* of Badley in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Jo., son and heir : Thomas ; William ; and Edmond ; Ann, mar. to *Sir William Glover*, Ambassetor into Turkey ; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Bull* of Floton in Suff.; Winifred, unm.

LANYE *of Ipswich.*

JOHN LANY of Ipswich, Esq., son and heir of John (see *Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Mary*, first da. of *John Poley* of Badley in Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir ; Bassingborne, second son ; Edward, third son ; Benjamin, fourth son ;

Digitized by Google

Nathaniel, fifth son; Ame, mar. to *Robert Brande* of Norf.; Mary, mar. to *James Clarke* of Cambs.; Katherin, mar. to *Richard Everard* of Hauden (Hawkedon) in Suff.; Judeth; Martha; Dorothe, mar. to *John Hamleton* of Norf.; and Jane.

JOHN LANY, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. of *John Howe* of South Okendene in Essex.

† LEEDES *of Oulton.*

EDWARD LEEDES of Kent, Gent., mar. the da. of ... *Gibbon* of Kent, and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; STEPHEN, second son; George; and Edward

STEPHEN LEEDES, the second son of Edward, mar. the da. of *John Copping* of Suff., Gent., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; Thomas, third son; Stephen, fourth son; William, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Peter, seventh son; Alice, mar. to *John Lodwick* of London; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Greenley* of Ipswich in Suff.

EDWARD LEEDES of Owlton in Suff., son and heir of Stephen, mar. *Margaret*, the da. of *Henry Albon* of Norf., relicta *Christopher Browne* of Owlton, and hath *no issue.*

LETE *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

JOHN LETE of Eversden in Cambr., mar. and had issue,—William, son and heir; Robert; and THOMAS.

THOMAS LETE, the third son of John, mar. *Dorothe*, da. of *Richard Warde* of Barton in Cambs., being of the Inward Temple, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Winde* of Warwicksh.

JOHN LETE of Bury St. Edmund's in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, Esq., mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Bolnest* of Bassingborne in Cambs., and as yet hath no issue, 1612.

LOVEDAY *of Chediston.*

ANTHONY LOVEDAY of Yarmouth co. Norf., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Claxton* of Cheston co. Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Jane, wife to *Gyles Norton* of Creake in Norf.

ROBERT LOVEDAY of Yarmouth son and heir to Anthony, mar. *Margery*, da. to *Thomas Neece* of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Robert, fourth son, *ob.*

ANTHONY LOVEDAY of Cheston, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Ellinor*, da. of *William Crowe* of Yarmouth, and by her had issue,—Henry, son and heir; William, second son, *ob.*; Ellinor; Ann; Mary; Amy.

Digitized by Google

MALBY *of Stonham Aspall.*

SIR JOHN MALBYE of Malbye Hall in Lynn in Norf., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS MALBY of Dovercourt, co. Essex, son and heir to Sir John, mar. *Dorothey*, da. of *John Nicholls* of Brundish, co. Suff., Gent., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Lyonell, *ob.*; Margery, wife to *Robert Temes* of Thornage in Norf.; Julian, wife to *Thomas Jenings* of Holbrook, co. Suff.

JOHN MALBY of Stonham Aspall, co. Suff., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of *William Smith* of Heveningham, co. Suff., and had issue,—Edward, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Mary, wife to *Thomas Jacob* of Creating in Suff.; Anne, wife to *Sir Joseph Hayes*, son of Sir Thomas Hayes of London, Alderman and Kt., Maior 1615.

MANNOKE *of Stoke juxta Nayland.*

JOHN MANNOKE of Stoke *juxta* Nayland in Suff., mar. the da. of *Sir Thomas Waldegrave*, Kt., and had issue,—GEORGE MANNOKE, son and heir, who mar. *Katherine*, da. of *Sir William Waldegrave*, Kt., and had issue,—WILLIAM; and Thomas.

WILLIAM MANNOKE, son and heir to George, mar. *Audrey*, da. of ... *Alington*, and sister of the last Sir Giles Alington of Horsheath in Cambs., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Giles; and William; and two da.'s, one married to ... *Cornewall* of Essex, Esq.; the other mar. to ... *St. Clere* of Essex.

FRANCIS MANNOKE, son and heir to William, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *Fitch* of Canfield in Essex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Crawley* of Malenden (Manuden) in Essex; Mary, died *sans issue*; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Gawdy Everard* of Linsted in Suff.; Ellinor, mar. *Richard Martyn* of Long Melford, co. Suff.; Awdrey, *died*;—after, he mar. to his second wife, *Ann Siscelton*, widow, da. of ... *Wentworth* (she died 15 Aug., 1620) and had issue,—John, second son; Elizabeth, mar. *Nicholas Bedingfield* of Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Giles Greene* of Sampford in Essex; Briget, mar. to *Thomas Suliarde* of Wetherden co. Suff. (he died 24 Nov. 1612.)

WILLIAM MANNOKE, son and heir to Francis, mar. *Awdrey*, the eldest da. of *Fardinando Parris* of Linton, co. Cambs., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; William, second son; Elizabeth.

FRANCIS MANNOKE, son and heir to William, mar. *Dorothe*, the da. of *William Saunders* of Wilford, co. Northton, and hath issue,—William, son and heir and apparent, age 1.

Digitized by Google

MARTIN *of Chellesworth.*

JOHN MARTIN of ... in Suff., mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir.

JOHN MARTIN of Bildeston in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Robert Barker* of Bildeston, and had issue,—SAMUEL, son and heir.

SAMUEL MARTIN of Chellesworth in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Susan*, da. of *Sir John Higham, Kt.*, and hath issue,—Clement, son and heir, age 10; Edward, second son, age 9; Ann, age 6; Frances, age 4; Susan, age 2; Penelope, age 1.

MARTIN *of Long Melford.*

(Commences as in the *Visitation of* 1561, and continues thus):—

ROGER MARTYN, son and heir of Richard (by his first, Ann Edon), mar. *Ursula*, da. of *Sir Thomas Jermyn* of Rushbroke in Suff., and had issue,—Roger, first son; William, second son; RICHARD, third son; Mary; and Margaret.

RICHARD MARTYN, son and heir, mar., to his first wife, *Elinor*, da. to *Francis Mannoke* of Stoke *juxta* Nayland, Esq., and had issue,—Roger, son and heir;—After, he mar., to his second wife, *Barbary*, da. of *Edmond Daniell* of Acton, Esq., and had issue,—Laurence, second son;—and Mary;—After, he mar., to his third wife, *Alice*, da. to *Edmond Smith* of Tuddenham in Suff.

MAWE *of Rendlesham.*

ARMS: (Visitation of 1577.) *Azure two bars Ermine between six martlets, three, two, one, Or.*

CREST: *A camel couchant the hump and tail Or.*

JOHN MAWE of Epworth co. Linc., mar. *Alice*, da. and one of the heirs of *Simond Pinder* of Crowle in co. Linc., and had issue,—SIMOND, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Alexander, fourth son; John, fifth son.

SIMOND MAWE of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Margery*, da. and one of the heirs of *Thomas Wilde* of Yorkshire and of *Alice* his wife, da. and heir of ... *Jaye* of Suff., and had issue,—Francis and George, which *died young*; THOMAS, son and heir; Leonard, second son; Jane, mar. to *Francis Burwell* of Sutton in Suff., Gent.; Ann; Mary; Kinborow; and Frances.

THOMAS MAWE of Rendlesham in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Simond, mar. ... *Kinborough*, da. and heir of *Robert Boge* of Ufford in Suff., and had issue,—Simond, son and heir, age 12; Thomas, second son, age 7; Kinborow, age 13.

Digitized by Google

MILESON *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

JOHN MILESON of Suffolk, mar. *Isabel*, da. and co-heir of ... *Walker* of Ledsam co. York, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM MILESON, son and heir to John, mar. *Jennett*, da. and co-heir to *Robert Thwaites* of Hadlesey (co. York), and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; William, third son; Joane, wife to *Robert Dickinson* of Carlton.

EDWARD MILESON of Bury St. Edmund's, son and heir to Robert, mar. *Joane*, da. and sole heir to *Roger Borowdale* of Newmarket, and had issue,– Borowdale; Agatha; and Susan.

MUSKET *of Harleston.*

ARMS: *Argent two bars between six leopards' faces, three, two, and one Gules.*

CREST: *Out of a coronet Sable, a demi goat salient Or.*

[RICHARD MUSKET of Haughley in Suff., mar. *Joane* (da. and co-heir) of *(William) Abell*, and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir.]

HENRY MUSKET of Harleston (son and heir of Richard), mar., to his first wife, *Anne*, the da. of *(John) Keble*, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir; to his second wife, he mar. *Jone*, da. of ... *Sharpe* of London, and had issue,—Henry, second son; Grace; Allis; Jone; and Dorothe.

RICHARD MUSKET, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. of *William Cocke* of Withersfield in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Henry, second son.

† NAUNTON *of Letheringham.*

WILLIAM NANTON of Alderton in Suff., Esq., mar. Elizabeth, da. of *Sir Anthony Wingfield* of Letheringham in Suff., and had issue,—Tristram, first son; Anthony, second son; HENRY, third son; William, fourth son; John, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Haymond* (Hayman) of Chilenden Grene in Kent; Ursula, mar. to *Robert Gosnold* of Otley in Suff.

HENRY NANTON of Letheringham, son and heir of William, mar. (first) Elizabeth, da. of ... *Ashby* of Hornsby in Leic., and had issue,—Robert, Anthony, *ob.*; WILLIAM, second son; Sisley;—He mar., to his second wife, *Brigett*, da. of ... *Palgrave* of Norf., and relicta ... *Smarte* of Ipswich, and had issue,—Ann; and Elizabeth.

WILLIAM NANTON, second son of Henry, mar. ...

You shall here of Mr. Nanton at Mr. Hayman at the Uper End of Holborne.

Digitized by Google

NORTON *of Halesworth.*

EGBERTUS CONYERS, mar. and had issue,—JOHN CONYERS, which John Conyers mar. *Margaret*, da. and heir of ... *Nunwick*, and had issue,—ADAM CONYERS, which Adam Conyers mar. *Alice*, da. and heir of ... *Tempest*, and had issue,—Richard, son and heir; JOHN, second son.

JOHN CONYERS, second son of Adam, mar., and had issue,—ANTHONY, which Anthony mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, which Thomas came in to Suffolk, and mar. and had issue,—ANDREW, which Andrew mar. and had issue,—WALTER.

WALTER NORTON of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. *Mary*, da. of *Richard Copcote* of Pirton, co. Hertf., and had issue,—WALTER, son and heir; William, second son; Richard, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; Jane.

WALTER NORTON, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Katherine*, da. of *Sir Henry Bedingfield*, Kt., and by her had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Richard, second son; Edmond, third son; and Mary.

HENRY NORTON of Halesworth, son and heir of Walter, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Edward Sulyard* of Wetherden in Suff., and hath issue,—Walter, son and heir; Edward, second son; Frances; Margaret; Grace; Katherin; Mary; and Elizabeth.

NUN *of Tostock.*

JOHN NUN of Tostocke in Suff., mar. the da. of ... *Campe* of Ratlesden in Suff., and had issue,—GEORGE; one da., mar. to *John Boldero* of Fornham St. Martin in Suff.; Jone, mar. to her first husband, ... *Reignolds* of East Bergholt in Suff., and second to *John Beriff* of Colchester.

GEORGE NUN, son and heir, mar. the da. of *William Paye* of Hessett in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—JOHN; Ann, mar. to *Henry Lambe* of Barnham Brome in Suff. (? Barnham Brook.)

JOHN NUN of Tostocke, son and heir (*ob.* 1613), mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Wootton* of North Tuddenham in Norf. [and hath no issue.]

OSBORNE *of Wattisfield.*

JOHN OSBORNE of Wattesfield in Suff., Gent., mar. *Dorathye*, da. of *Edward Glenham* in Suff., Esq. [and hath no issue.]

Digitized by Google

† PARKER *of Hawstead.*

THOMAS PARKER of Lavenham in Suff., mar. *Alice*, the da. of ... and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS PARKER of Lavenham in Suff., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Joanne*, the da. of *John Mannoke* of Stoke *juxta* Neyland in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; GEORGE, third son; Ann, mar. to *Henry Sherman* of Lavenham in Suff.; Joanne, mar. to *Richard Jones* of Cambs.

GEORGE PARKER of Hawsted in Suff., Gent., the third son of Thomas, mar. *Awdrey*, the da. of *William Drury* of Hawsted in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—George, son and heir; William, second son; Drury, third son; Robert, fourth son; Elizabeth, *sans issue*; Judeth.

PARKER *of Walsham le Willows.*

NICHOLAS PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, co. Suff., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, son and heir to Nicholas, mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PARKER of Stanton, co. Suff., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Futter* of Thuxton, co. Norf., and by her had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Augustine, second son; George, third son; Richard, fourth son.

THOMAS PARKER of Walsham in the Willows, son and heir to John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Raynebert* of Walsham in the Willows, and by her had issue,—Augustine, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Robert, third son; Alice.

PARKER *of Erwarton.*

ROBERT, LORD MORLEY of Rye, mar. and had issue,—Ellenor, da. and heir, who mar. to *Henry Lovell*, second son of William, Lord Lovell of Tichmarsh, and, in the right of his wife, was Lord Morley, and had issue,—Alice, da. and heir, who mar. to *Sir Henry Parker* of London, Kt., and had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir.

SIR HENRY PARKER, Kt., LORD MORLEY, in the right of his mother, mar. *Alice*, da. of *Sir John St. John*, Kt., and had issue,—SIR HENRY, son and heir; Francis, second son; Katherin; Margaret, mar. to *Sir John Shelton* of Norf., Kt.; Jane, mar. to *George Bulleyne, Viscount Rochford.*

SIR HENRY PARKER, Kt. of the Bath, LORD MORLEY, son and heir of Sir Henry, mar., to his first wife, *Grace*, da. and heir of *John Newport*, Esq., and had issue,—Sir Henry, Lord Morley; Charles, second son, *ob.*; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Leven-*

Digitized by Google

thorp; Alice, mar. to *Thomas Barrington*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Philip Calthorp*, and had issue,—SIR PHILIP, second son; Edward, third son; William, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Glemham* of Glemham in Suff.

SIR PHILIP PARKER of Erwarton in Suff., Kt., and first son of Sir Henry by his second wife, mar. *Katherin* da. of *Sir John Goodwin* of Bucks, Kt., and had issue,—CALTHORP, son and heir; Katherin, mar. to *Sir William Cornwallis*, Kt.

SIR CALTHORP PARKER of Erwarton, Kt., son and heir of Sir Philip, mar. *Mercy*, the da. of *Sir Stephen Somes* of London, Kt., and hath issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 11; Stephen, second son, age 6; Calthorp, *ob.*; Henry, age 3; William, age 1; Ann, age 8.

PAYNE *of Worlington.*

SIR THOMAS PAINE of Market Bosworth in Lestersh., Kt., mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Sir Thomas Pultney*, Kt., and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; William, second son; EDMOND, third son.

EDMOND PAINE, third son of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Robert Walton*, and had issue,—WILLIAM.

WILLIAM PAINE of Hengrave in Suff., son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Margery*, da. of *Thomas Ashe* of Thurlow in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, *obiit;* John, second son; George, third son; Thomas, *ob.;* NICHOLAS; Edward; and Anthony, sixth son *(see next Pedigree);* Agatha, mar. to *John Pratt* of Dutton in Cambs.; Eliz., mar. to *Oliver Sparrow*; Agnes, mar. to *Henry Gatewarde* of Spiney in Cambs.; Anna, mar. to ... *Cockfoote* of [Radwinter in Essex.]

NICHOLAS PAINE, the third son of William, mar. *Ann*, the da. of ... *Bowles* of Baldokes in Hertfordsh., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son: Mary, mar. to *Robert Bridyman* of Exning in Suff.; Dorathe, mar. to *Thomas Nicholas* of Swaffham Bulbecke in Cambs.; Ann, mar. to *John Howard* of Worlington in Suff.; Elizabeth.

WILLIAM PAINE of Worlington, Gent., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Chenery* of Chevet in Cambs., and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Henry, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Francis Dycer* of Worlington; Ann; and Mary.

PAYNE *of Nowton.*

ANTHONY PAINE, the sixth son of William Paine of Hengrave and of *Margery* his wife, da. of *Thomas Ashe*, mar. to his wife *Martha*, da. of *Robert Castell* of Hatley in Beds., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN PAINE, son and heir of Anthony, mar. Frances, da. of ... *Springe* of Icklingham in Suff., and had issue,—ANTHONY; and Martha.

Digitized by Google

ANTHONY PAINE of Nowton in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Playter* of Soterley in Suff., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; Thomas, second son, *obiit;* WILLIAM, third son; and Susan.

WILLIAM PAINE of Nowton in Suff. [near Bury St. Edmund, *jam superstes*, 1612], mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *John Sparrowe* of Stansfelde in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, age 7; ano. 1612.]

PENNING *of Kettleborough.*

ARMS: *Quarterly* and CREST as under PENNING in *the Visitation of Essex*, 1612, *Harl. Soc.*, p. 262.

JOHN PENNING of Cratfield, co. Suff., Gent., mar. *Margaret*, da. and co-heir of *Robert Cooke* of Cratfield and *Agnes*, his wife, da. and coheir of *Edmond Bohun* of Fressingfield, co. Suff., and by her had issue,—ARTHUR, son and heir; John, second son; Margery, wife to ... *Godbold* of Barningham, co. Suff.

ARTHUR PENNING of Ipswich, co. Suff., Gent., son and heir to John, mar. *Katherine*, da. of ... *Brooke* of Cretingham co. Suff., and by her had issue,—John, *ob.;* Arthur, *ob.;* ANTHONY, son and heir; Edmond, second son (see the *Visitation of Essex* as above); Katherin, wife to *William Bloomfield* of Stonham, co. Suff., Gent.; Mary, wife to *John Holland* of Bramford, co. Suff.; Margaret, wife to *Edward Alston* of Edwardstone, co. Suff.; Grace, wife to *Francis Hunnings* of Bacton, co. Suff., Gent.

ANTHONY PENNING of Ipswich, Justice of the Peace, son and heir to Arthur, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Thomas Croftes* of Saxham in Suff., Esq., and by her had issue,—ANTHONY, son and heir; Philip, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; Robert, sixth son; Henry, seventh son; Francis [wife to *John Brooke* of London, son of the Alderman]; Elizabeth; Mary; Susan.

[CAPTAIN ANTHONY PENNING of Kettleborough, son and heir to Anthony, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Wood* of co. Norf., and by her had issue,—Elizabeth; —he mar. to his second wife, *Bridget*, da. of *Sir Henry Mildmay* of Moulsham, co. Essex, and by her had issue,—Henry; and Anthony.]

PINNER *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

JOHN PINNER of London, mar. *Joyce*, da. of *John Knighton* of co. Herts., and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; John and Richard, *sans issue;* Rose; Mary.

FRANCIS PINNER of Bury St. Edmund's, son and heir to John, mar. *Ciceley*, da. of *William Goose* of Mildenhall, co. Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Francis, second son; Joyce, wife to *Valentine Elsen* of Mildenhall; Mary; Ciceley.

Digitized by Google

PLAYNE *of Preston.*

ARMS: (*Visitation of* 1577) *Or, on a pile Sable three mullets of the field.*

CREST: *A dead tree erased at the root and erect proper.*

MOTTO: "*Translata proficit Arbor.*"

WILLIAM PLAYNE of London, Gent., mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Richard Emsworth*, and had issue,—APOLLO.

APOLLO PLAYNE of Sudbery in Suff., son and heir of William, mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Bonner*, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to *George Dickons* of Notts.

WILLIAM PLAYNE of Preston in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Apollo, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Robert Drury* of Rougham in Suff., Kt., and hath issue,—William, son and heir, age 5; John, age half a yeare.

PLAYTER *of Soterly.*

WILLIAM PLATER of Soterley in Suff., son and heir to Thomas, (see the *Visitation of* 1561) mar. *Thomasin*, da. to *George Duke* of Brampton, and had issue,—Thomas, *obiit sine prole*;—he mar., to his second wife, *Eliz.*, the da. of *Thomas Tymperley* of Hintlesham Hall in Suff., and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Eliz., mar. to *William Cuddon* of Shaddingfield in Suff., Esq.; Jane, mar. to *Thomas Tyrrell* of Essex; and Margaret, *obiit* unm.;—the said William mar., to his third wife, *Thomasin*, the da. of *Edmond Tyrrell* of Beches in Essex, and had issue,—Susan, mar. to ... *Chichester* of Devonsh.;—after, he mar., to his fourth wife, *Mary*, the da. of *William Drake* of Norf., and had issue, Alice, mar. to *Anthony Payne* of Nowton in Suff.; Drake; and William, *died without issue.*

SIR THOMAS PLATER of Soterley Hall in Suff., Kt., son and heir of William by his second wife, mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Swann* of Kent, and had issue,—Elizabeth, *obiit*; Frances, who mar. to *Hamond Browne* of Wissingset in Norf., Gent.; and William;—Sir Thomas mar., to his second wife, *Ann*, da. of *Sir Anthony Browne* of Elsing in Norf., Kt., and hath issue,—Anthony, which died young; Thomas, second son; Lyonell, third son; Anthony, and Fraunce *both died young*; Ann, Elizabeth, Parnell; Judith, and Lea [which died young.]

PLEASANCE *of Tuddenham.*

THOMAS PLEASANCE of Tuddenham, Gent., son and heir of John (see the *Visitation of* 1577), mar. *Grisell*, da. of *William Humerston* of Dunwich in Suff., Esq., and hath issue, — WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son;

Digitized by Google

John, fourth son; Albert, fifth son; Mary; Grisell, mar. to *John Eyrkin* of Wiston in Suff.; Elizabeth; Ann; Dorathe; Frances; and Mary.

WILLIAM PLEASANCE of Tudenham, Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Anthony Drury* of Besthorpe in Norf., Esq., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; William, second son; Ann; and Dorathe.

POLEY *of Badley.*

Commences from Edmond, son and heir of Henry, as in the *Visitation of* 1561, continues thus:—

EDMOND POLEY, son and heir (of John and Ann), mar., to his first wife, the da. of ... *Sekford*; and, to his second wife ... the da. of ... *Rotherham*, and had *no issue at all.*

RICHARD POLEY, second son of John, mar. *Mary*, eldest da. of *Sir John Brewse* and of *Sisley* his wife, da. of ... *Wilton*, and had issue,—Edmond, son and heir; Sisley, mar. to *Charles Crofts*, Gent., heir apparent to Charles Crofts of Badwell, Esq.

POLEY *of Columbine Hall.*

ARMS: *Azure, a chevron Ermine between three eagles displayed Or (Gilbert.)*

EDMOND POLEY, the third son of Edmond and of Mirabel his wife (see Pedigree of POLEY of Badley in the *Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Jane*, the da. of [*John*] *Grove*, and had issue,—Henry, *ob.*; JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth, *ob.*

SIR JOHN POLEY of Colebine (Colombine) Hall in Suff., second son and heir of Edmond, mar. *Ursulay*, da. and co-heir of *Sir John Gilbert* of Great Finborough in Suff., and hath issue,—Henry, son and heir apparent.

†PRETTY *of Eye.*

JOHN PRETTY of Yardly in Worc., mar. *Alice*, the da. of ... *Conyers* of Wales, and had issue,—JOHN, first son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Richard Smith* of Cratfield in Suff.; Alice, mar. to *Robert Sexton* of Long Stretton in Norf.

JOHN PRETTY of Denham in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Jane*, the da. and co-heir of *Francis Englose* of Lothingland in Suff., and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; John, second son; Robert, third son *obiit sine prole*; Francis, fourth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Jackson* of Long Stretton in Norf.

EDWARD PRETTY of Eye in Suff., Gent., son and heir of John, mar. *Johan* the da. of ... *Starkey* of Wales, and hath *no issue*, 1611.

Digitized by Google

RAVEN *of Creating.*

JOHN RAVEN of Needham in Suff., son and heir to John, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir, who mar. the da. to ... *Hobert*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir, who mar. *Katherin*, da. and heir of *Thomas Blobold* of Shottisham in Suff., and had issue, THOMAS, eldest son; William, second son; Robert, third son; and JOHN, fourth son.

THOMAS, son and heir, mar. and had issue,—Jone, da. and heir, who mar. *Thomas Rivett* of Stowmarket.

JOHN RAVEN, fourth son of John, mar. *Alice*, da. and heir to *Thomas Emeringall* of Hadley, and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Alice, mar., first to ... *Mowse* of Needham;—secondly, to *Simond Potter* of Essex.

JOHN RAVEN, son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. to *James Hall* of Hadley; and by her had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Alice, wife to *Hugh Taverner* of Hertf.; Elizabeth, wife to *Bartholomew Peyto* of co. Warw.

JOHN RAVEN of Hadleigh *alias* Richmond Herald, Esq., mar. *Anne*, da. of *Thomas Parkin* of Hadley, and had issue twenty-one children, whereof all died in their infancie, these excepted,—JOHN, son and heir; Richard, second son; Edward, third son, *s.p.*; Thomas, fourth son; William, fifth son; Anne, mar. to *William Vincent*, a clerk; Mary, mar. to *William Winshell*, of London; Judith.

JOHN RAVEN, son and heir to John, mar. *Margaret*, da. to ... *Mosse*, widow to ... *Brunning* of Bury St. Edmunds, and by her had issue,—John, son and heir.

REDE, READE *of Weston and Walpole.*

JOHN READE of Weston, son and heir of Thomas, specified in the former *Visitation* (1561), mar. *Ursula*, da. of *William Cooke* of Linsted, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; JOHN, second son; Elye, mar. to *Francis Goldingham* of Banham in Norf., Gent.; Dorathe, mar. to *Edmond Clare* of Essex; and Eliz., *unm.*

THOMAS READE of Weston in Suff., Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Thomas Gawdy*, Judge of the King's Bench, and had issue,—Gawdy, *obiit sine prole*; Henry, second son and heir; Thomas, *obiit*; Edmond, second son; Clypsby, third son; Raynold, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; Elizabeth; Jane; Mary; Ann; Dorathe; Audrey; and Frances.

JOHN READE of Walpole in Suff., second son of John, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Jo. Jernegan* of Belton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—William, son and heir; Jo., second son; Charles, third son; Brigett; Mary; Mildred; Ann; Frances; Ursula.

Digitized by Google

REEVE *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

ROBERT REVE, fourth son of Edward (see the *Visitation of* 1561) mar. *Alice*, da. of *William Andrews* of Bury St. Edmund, and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Roger, third son; John, fourth son; Thomas, fifth son; Frances; Margaret; and nn.

ROUS, ROWSE *of Denington.*

THOMAS ROWSE of Denington in Suff., son and heir of Sir Anthony (*see Visitation of* 1561), mar., to his first wife, *Katherine*, da. and heir of *Giles Hansard* of Lincolnsh., and by her had *no issue*;—he mar., to his second son, *Ann*, da. and co-heir of *Sir Nicholas Hare* of Bruisyard, and had issue,—SIR THOMAS, son and heir; Margaret, mar. to *Henry Hobart* of Haleshall in Suff. (in Loddon, Norfolk), Esq.

SIR THOMAS ROWSE of Denington, Kt., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Parnell*, da. of *Sir John Goodwin* of Bucks., Kt., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Parnell; and Ann.

SIR JOHN ROWSE of Denington in Suff., Kt., son and heir of Sir Thomas, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Sir Christopher Yelverton*, Kt., of Norf., one of the Judges of the King's Bench, and by her hath issue,—Christopher, son and heir apparent, age 7; John, second son, age 4; Michael, age 1.

† ROUS, ROWSE *of Worlingworth.*

HUMFREY ROWSE of Worlingworth in Suff., the sixth son of Reynald, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, who mar. the da. of ... *Chambers* of Framlingham in Suff., and had issue,—Anthony; John, *obiit*; THOMAS, third son and heir of William and of Anthony his brother, mar., to his first wife, *Marian*, the da. of *William Calver* of Wilby in Suff., and hath issue,—THOMAS; Raynold, second son, *obiit*; EDMOND, third son; Marian, mar. to *Richard Sherman*, Clerk, of Horham in Suff.; Katherin; and Sibley;—He mar., to his second wife, *Triphena*, the da. of *Thomas Tweene* of Glemsford in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, *obiit*; William, second son; John, third son; and Dorathe.

THOMAS ROWSE, son and heir of Thomas by his first wife, mar. the da. of *Edward Grimston* of Rishangles in Suff., and had issue—three sons and two da.'s; but the said Thomas, *obiit* before his father.

EDMOND ROWSE, second son of Thomas Rowse, mar. *Joanne*, the da. of *Thomas Tweene* of Glemsford in Suff., and hath issue,—Edmond, son and heir, and two other sons and three da.'s.

Digitized by Google

RYVETT *of Rishangles.*

JOHN RIVET of Rishangles, descended of a third brother, mar. *Margery*, one of the da.'s and coheirs of ... *Beck* of Norf., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Roger, second son; Edward, third son.

THOMAS RIVET, son and heir, mar. *Jane*, da. of *Bartholomew Bolney* of Bolney in Sussex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Elizabeth; Mary, mar. to *John Eldred* of London, Esq.; Ann, mar., to her first husband, *Anthony Bates* of London, merchant; to her second husband, *Thomas Talbot* of London, Gent.; to her third husband, *Richard Boyle* of Great Chesham, co. Bucks, Esq.

JOHN RIVET, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *George Brooke* of Aspall in Suff., and had issue,—William, son and heir apparent, age 20; John, second son, age 14; Thomas, third son, age 10; George, fourth son, age 7; Elizabeth, age 21; Mary, age 18; Jane, age 16; Dorathy, age 15; Alice, age 12; Ann, age 8; Martha, age 4; Margaret, age 3.

RYVETT *of Ratlesden.*

THOMAS RYVETT of Rattelsden in Suff., Esq., son and heir of James, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *William Cotton* of Panfield in Essex, Esq., and had issue,—James, *obiit*; THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son; Ann, mar. to *Sir Henry Clovile* of Essex, Kt.

THOMAS RYVETT of Rattelsden in Suff., Gent., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Joane*, da. and coheir of *John Savill* of Netherton in Yorkshire, and hath no issue, 1612; maryed 1611; his father *obiit* at London, 1611, *apud* St. George's in Southwark.

RYVETT *of Brandeston.*

JOHN RYVET of Molenden (Monewden) Park in Suff., Gent., mar. *Crisstan (Christian)* the da. of ... *Bedell* of Essex, and had issue,—ANDREW, son and heir; William and Thomas, Clerks.

ANDREW RYVET of Branson (Brandeston) in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Thomas Huntingfield* and of *Ann* his wife, the da. and heir of *Thomas Dove* of Stradbroke in Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Anthony and George, *sans issue.*

JOHN RYVETT of Branson, Esq., son and heir of Andrew, mar. *Ann*, da. of *James Bacon* of London, Alderman, and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Robert, second son; John, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Ann, mar. to *John Trence (Trench)* of Gresnall in Norf; Margery, mar. to *Edmond Hills* of London; Eliz, mar. to *Robert Armiger* of Friston in Suff.; Mary; Margaret; and Amy, unm.

NICHOLAS RYVET, Esq., son and heir of John, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Thomas Sickelmore* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 2.

Digitized by Google

SAYRE *of Bacton.*

GEORGE SAYRE of Colchester in Essex, mar. and had issue,—GEORGE, son and heir.

GEORGE SAYRE, son and heir of George, mar. *Rose*, da. of ... *Cardinall* of Bromley in Essex, and had issue,—George, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Frances, mar. to *Robert Browne* of Colchester; Mary, mar. to *John Prettyman.*

THOMAS SAYRE of [Bawton] (Bacton) in Suff., the second son of George, mar. *Katherine*, da of *John Short*, and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 7; John, second son, age 3; Rose, age 10; Frances, age 8; Phillipa, age 4; Katherine, age 1.

SCRIVENER *of Sibton.*

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a chief indented Azure three leopards' faces Or* (Scrivener). 2 and 3, *Argent, a fess Azure between two lions rampant Sable.*

JOHN SKRIVENER of Bildeston in Suff., Gent., mar. and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS SKRIVNER of Brantham in Suff., son and heir of John. mar, the da. and heir of *William Smith* of Essex, and had issue,—William, *obiit sans issue*; RAULFE, Peter and Humfrey.

RALFE SKRIVNER of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. *Jane*, the da. of *Robert Kindersley* of Holbroke in Suff., and had issue,—Peter, *obiit sine prole*;—And he mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, the da. of *William Dowsinge* alias *Smith*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Matthew, second son, *obiit sine prole*; Eliz., mar. to *Harbottel Wingfield*; and Mary.

JOHN SKRIVNER of Sibton in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Ralfe, mar. *Eliz.*, the da. and coheir of *Gilford Walsingham* of Skadbery in Kent, Esq., and hath issue,—Judeth, age 1.

SHANKE *of Beccles.*

JOHN SHANKE of Rolesby in Norf., Gent., mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir.

THOMAS SHANKE, son and heir of John, mar. *Eme*, da. of ... *Ufford* of Norf., Esq., and had issue,—John, *obiit*; William; Robert; Edward; *ob. sans issue*; DANYELL, son and heir; Alice, mar. to *Henry Michellson* of Norf.; Jayne, mar. to *John Drake* of Norf.; Diana.

DANYELL SHANKE of Beccles in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, da. of *Sir James Halles* of Kent, Kt., and had no issue;—He mar. to his second wife, *Affraye*, da. of *John Greene* of Acle in Norf, and hath issue,—Danyell, son and heir; Nathanyell, second son; John, third son; Ann; and Abygall.

Digitized by Google

SHARDELOW *of Kessingland.*

LEONARD SHERDELOW of Bungay in Suff., Gent., mar. *Marsell*, the da. of ... *Steynings* of Somersetsh., and had issue,—Francis, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Isabel, mar. to *William Howard* of Norf., Gent.

THOMAS SHERDELOW of Keslond (Kessingland) in Suff., Gent., second son of Leonard, mar. *Kinborough*, the da. of *William Edgar* of Owgeshall (Uggeshall) in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir; John, second son; Mary; Margaret Elizabeth, and Susan.

†SHAW *of Dalinghoo.*

ROBERT SHAW of Ford in Northumb., mar. the da. of ... *Bell* of Northumb., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; and two da.'s; one mar. to ... *Pekerell* of Hull in Yorksh., the other to ... *Selby* of Northumb.

JOHN SHAW, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Urseley*, the da. of *Richard Pinder* of the Isle of Axholme in Linc., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son; Ann, mar. to *William Thomson* of the Isle of Axholme.

THOMAS SHAW of Dalinghoo in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Fernley* of West Cretinge in Suff., and hath *no issue*, 1612.

† SHERMAN *of Bruisyard.*

THOMAS SHERMAN of Yaxley in Suff., Gent., mar. *Jane*, the da. of ... *Waller* of Wortham in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; Richard, *obiit*; John, third son; Henry, fourth son; Robert, fifth son; William, sixth son; Anthony, seventh son; FRANCIS, eighth son; Bartholomew, ninth son; James, tenth son.

FRANCIS SHERMAN of Brewseyard in Suff., the eighth son of Thomas, mar. *Sibbell* the da. of *Thomas Graye* of Gosewolde Hall in Thrandeston in Suff., and had issue,—ALEXANDER, son and heir.

ALEXANDER SHERMAN, son and heir of Francis, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Cheerte* of Soterley in Suff., and hath issue,—Frances, a da.

SINGLETON *of Mendlesham.*

JOHN SINGLETON of Mendlesham Hall, co. Suff., mar. *Susan*, da. of *Michell Hall* of Hadley, co. Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir; CHRISTOPHER, second son; George, third son, *ob.*; Susan, wife of *John Tye* of Beecles; Anne, mar. *John Cordercofe* of Beecles; Mary, unm.; Rose, unm.

CHRISTOPHER SINGLETON of Beccles, second son of John, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Aldridge* of Rumborow, co. Suff., and had issue,—Anne, aged one year.

Digitized by Google

SMITH *of Hundon.*

JOHN SMITH of Hundon in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Clopton* of Kentwell in Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Francis, second son; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Warren* of Great Thurlow, Gent.; Elizabeth, mar. first to *John Colvill* of Essex, Gent., secondly to *John Fage* of London, Gent.; Susan, mar. to *Vere Gent* of Ketton in Suff., Gent.; Anne, mar. to *Richard Peede* of Bury St. Edmond's in Suff.

THOMAS SMITH, son and heir, of London, unm. 1612.

SMITH *of Nettlestead.*

ROBERT SMITH of Netlesteade in Suff., mar. *Alis*, da. and coheir of *John Warde* of Elmset, and had issue,—John, son and heir; PHILIP, second son.

PHILIP SMITH of Elmset, second son of Robert, mar. *Alis*, da. and coheir of *Richard Yaxley* of Yaxley in Suff., and had issue,—ANDRIAN, son and heir.

ANDRIAN SMITH, son and heir, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *William Parmenter* of Brunsted in Norf., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Robert, second son; Dorothy, mar. to *Robert Paine* of Walton in Norf,; Elizabeth [unm.]

WILLIAM SMITH, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Robert Beale* of Baron Elmes in Surrey, one of the Clarkes of the Counsale, and had issue,—Sarah, age 4; Elizabeth, age 1.

SMYTHE *of Halesworth.*

NICHOLAS SMYTHE of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., mar. the da. of *William Worliche* of Halesworth, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, third son; Thomas, fourth son; Nicholas, fifth son; JOHN, sixth son; Robert, seventh son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Jonson* of Palom (? Pulham) in Norf.

JOHN SMYTHE, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of *Robert Crane* of Chilton.

JOHN SMYTHE, the sixth son of Nicholas, mar. *Anne*, da. of *Robert Woddey* of Stowmarket in Suff., and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir;—he mar. to his second wife, *Rose*, da. of ... *Garrard* of Wissett in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, mar. to *Thomas Cutlyn* of Pesenall in Suff.

RICHARD SMYTHE of Halesworth in Suff., son and heir, as yet unmaryed, 1612.

SNELLING *of Ipswich.*

WALTER SNELLING of Elmset in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of ... *Lacy* of Suff., and had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son, and three da's.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT SNELLING, second son of Walter, of Whatfield in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *William Elmes* of Belems (? Bailham) in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son; Abraham, third son; Walter, fourth son [who mar. *Judeth*, the da. of *Robert Smith* of Ipswich, and hath *no issue*]; William, fifth son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Richard Walton* of Boxford in Suff.; Alice, mar. to her first husband, *Thomas Grimwood* of Whatfield in Suff., and to her second husband, ... *Colman* of Hadley in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Richard Smith* of Elmset in Suff.; Briget, mar. to ... *Gosse* of Edwardston in Suff.

ROBERT SNELLING of Whatfield in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Alice*, the da. of *John Bacon* of Blakenam in Suff., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *Mathew Brumbrick* of Ipswich, Balyff 1611; Eliza., mar. to *Francis Brewster* of Wrentham in Suff.

ROBERT SNELLING of Ipswich in Suff., son and heir of Robert, mar. *Mary*, the da. of *Robert Cutler* of Ipswich, Balyff 1611, and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir, age 7; Mary, age 4; Elizabeth, age 3; Martha, age 1.

SOUTHALLS *of St. Andrew's, Ilketshall.*

RICHARD SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's Ilketshall in Suff., Gent., mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Denny* of Suff., and had issue,—PHILIP, son and heir.

PHILIP SOUTHALLS, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Joane* (? *Jane*), the da. of *(William) Barrett* of Westhall in Suff., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Mary, first mar. to ... *Stanton* of Suff., after to ... *Vickers* of Suff.; Ann; Elizabeth.

WILLIAM SOUTHALLS, son and heir of Philip, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of ... *Gawdy* of Gawdy Hall in Norf., and had issue,—three da's; he mar. to his second wife, *Margaret*, the da. of ... *Flowerdew* of Hetherset in Norf., and had issue,—John, son and heir, *sine prole*; THOMAS, second son; Philip, third son.

THOMAS SOUTHALLS of St. Andrew's Ilketshall, in Suff., second son and heir to William and to his brother John, mar. *Alice*, da. of *John Pooley* of Woodbridge in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 23; Stephen and John, twins, age 13; Richard, age 12; Alice, age 25; Mary, age 20; Ann, age 16; Elizabeth, age 15.

SOUTHWELL *of Barham.*

JOHN SOWTHEWELL of Barowgham (Barham) Hall in Suff., son and heir of Robert (*see Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Eliz.*, da. to *Robert Foster* of Birche in Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Thomas, second son; William; Eliz.; Cecill, mar. to *John Cheke* of Debnam; Frances; Margaret; Grace; and Prudence.

JOHN SOWTHEWELL, son and heir, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edmond Crofts* of West Stow in Suff., and hath issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Richard, second son;

Digitized by Google

John, third son; Edmond, fourth son; Raufe, fifth son; Henry, sixth son; Dorathe mar. to *Thomas Bedingfield* of Bedingfield in Suff.; Margaret, mar. to *Sir William Methold*, Kt., Sargeant and Lo. Chefe Baron of Ireland and of Norf.; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Taylor* of Sparom (Sparham) in Necton, in Norf.; Ursulay, mar. to *Thomas Richardson* of Honingham in Norf.; Eliz., mar. to *Richard Hart*; Mary, mar. to *Myles Brantworth (Branthwaite)* of Hethel in Norf.; Ann, mar. to *John Ufflet* of Somerleyton in Suff.; Elenor, mar. to *Thomas Poley*, Doctor of Phisick.

ROBERT SOWTHEWELL, son and heir of John, mar. *Frances*, da. of *Thomas Hinson* of the Isle of Ely, and hath issue,—John, son and heir; Thomas; Robert, third son; Frances; Margaret; Susan; and Ann.

† SPENCER *of Naunton Hall in Rendlesham.*

LEONARD SPENCER of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir to James *(see Vis. of* 1561) mar. *Agnes*, da. to *John Bekeswell* of Bekeswell in Norf., and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir.

ROBERT SPENCER of Naunton Hall in Rendelsham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Leonard, mar. *Eliz.*, the eldest da. of *Henry Winckefelde (Wingfield)* of Crowfeld in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—Lee, son and heir, age 4; Edward, age 3; Mary, age 1; Henry, born 1612, age a month.

SPRINGE *of Pakenham.*

THOMAS SPRINGE of Lavenham, co. Suff., descended of a younger house in York, shire, mar. ... da. to ... *Apulton*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Robert, second son; ... wife to *Sir Thomas Jermyn*; and another, Bridget, mar. to ... *Gibbon* of Norf.

SIR JOHN SPRINGE of Cockfield, co. Suff., son and heir to Thomas, mar. *Dorothy*, da. to *Sir William Waldegrave* of Smallbridge, co. Suff., Kt. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Frances, mar. to *Edward Wright* of Burnt Bradfield in Suff.; Bridget, mar. [1, to *Robert Wingfield*] 2, to *Thomas Fleetwood* of the Vache, co. Bucks.

SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE of Pakenham, Kt., son and heir to Sir John, mar. to his first wife, *Anne*, da. to *Sir Thomas Kitson*, Kt., and by her had issue, JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Hinson* of Coveney, co. Warw.; Dorothy, mar. to *Edward Jermyn* of Norf.;—he mar. to his second wife, *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbrook, widow to *Lionell Talmache* of Helmingham in Suff., and by her had no issue.

JOHN SPRINGE of Pakenham, Esq., son and heir to Sir William, mar. *Anne*, da. to *John Trelawney*, of Menheniot, co. Cornwall, and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

SIR WILLIAM SPRINGE of Pakenham in Suff., Kt., son and heir to John, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Sir William Smith* of Mount Hall in Essex, Kt., and by her had issue, Ann, aged half a yeare.

(See the Pedigree of this family in Dr. Howard's book mentioned at p. 1).

STANNOW *of Beccles.*

SIR HARVY STANNOW of Stannow, Kt., mar. and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN STANNOW of Stannow in Norf., Esq., son and heir of Sir Harvy Stannow, Kt., mar. *Alice*, da. of ... *Goslin* of Norf., and had issue,—ROGER, son and heir; Robert, second son; Raufe, third son, was tutor to Edward the Sixth; William, fourth son; John, fifth son; and Nicholas, sixth son; and three da's.

ROGER STANNOW in Bedingham in Norf., son and heir of John, mar. *Anne*, da. and coheir of *Richard Chanterell* of Cheshire, and had issue,—William, son and heir; and three sons more, all *ob't sine prole.*

WILLIAM STANNOW [of Bedingham in Norf., but resident at Beccles in Suff., Esq., a greate undertaker in Ireland], son and heir of Roger, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *William Atley*, and hath issue,—Roger, son and heir; William, second son; Francis, *obiit sine prole*; HENRY, third son; Edward, fourth son; John, fifth son; Raufe, *obiit young*; Ann, mar. to *George Bickerton* [a Scot, one of the Prince's Butlers]; Margaret, *unm.*

HENRY STANNOW of Norwich, third son of William, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Vandercan* of Holland, and hath issue,—John; and Henry.

SULYARD *of Wetherden.*

Commences as in the *Visitation of* 1561, and continues thus:—

SIR JOHN SULYARD [High Sheriff of Suff. and Norf., 1556] mar., to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir Edmond Bedingfield* of Oxborow, Kt., and had issue,—Frances, mar. to *Thomas Garnneys* of Kenton;—After, Sir John mar., to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, da. of *Sir John Jerningham* of Somerleyton, and had issue,—EDWARD, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Ann, mar. to *John Tirrell*; Margaret, mar. to *Sir Henry Tirrell*, Kt.;—After, Sir John Suliard mar., to his third wife, *Alice*, da. of *Humfry Carvell* of Wignall St. Mary's in Norf.

EDWARD SULIARD, son and heir, mar. the dau. and heir of *Thomas Haydon*, younger brother to Sir John Haydon, and had issue,—SIR JOHN; Ann, mar. to *Henry Martin* of Chester; his second wife was *Ann Dawney* of Yorksh., and had issue,——Elizabeth.

SIR JOHN SULIARD that now is, mar. ..., the da. of *Ralfe Sheldon* of Beoly in Worstersh, and hath issue,—Edward, son and heir; Ralfe, second son; John, third son.

Digitized by Google

SYDNOR *of Blundeston.*

PAULE SYDNOR of Brenchley in Kent, Esq., mar. the da. and heir of *Robert Jenour* of Essex, Gent., and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Dorathe, mar. to *John Repps* of Marshland, Gent.; Grace, mar. to *Leonard Allen* of London; Brigett, mar. to *John Underwood*, Gent.

WILLIAM SYDNOR of Carow Abbey in Norwich (and of Blundeston, co. Suff.), son and heir of Paule, mar. *Ursula*, da. of *John Barney* of Reedham in Norf., Esq., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Dorathe; and Elizabeth, mar. to *John Downinge*;—he mar. to his second wife, *Brigett*, da. and heir of *John Jernegan* of Belton, Esq., and by her had issue,—WILLIAM, third son; Francis, fourth son; PAULE, fifth son; and Alice, mar. to *Henry Goldsmith* of Bury St. Edmond's, Esq.

HENRY SYDNOR, son and heir of William by his first wife, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and coheir of *George Reade* of Thorington in Suff.; and hath issue,—William, son and heir; Robert, second son; Thomas, third son; Henry, fourth son; Elizabeth; Katherin; and Alice.

[WILLIAM SYDNOR (of Blundeston), first son of William by his second wife, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *Edward Duke* of Kelsall in Suff., Esq.

PAULE SYDNOR, son and heir of William by his second wife, mar. *Hester*, da. of *Thomas Castelyn* of Norf., Esq.]

TALMACHE *of Helmingham.*

Commences with the first Lyonell in the Pedigree of Talmache in the *Visitation of* 1651, and continues thus:—

LYONELL TALMACHE, son and heir to Lyonell, mar. *Susan*, da. to *Sir Ambrose Jermyn* of Rushbroke, co. Suff., Kt., and had issue,—Lyonell, *ob.*; Lyonell, son and heir.

SIR LYONELL TALMACHE of Helmingham in Suff., Kt., Bart., son and heir of Lyonell, mar. *Katherin*, da. of *Henry, Lord Cromwell*, and had issue,—Lyonell, son and heir; Robert, second son; Edward, third son; Susan, mar. to *Henry Doyle* of Chadsham (Shottisham), co. Norf., Esq.; Mary, mar. to *Roger Castell* of Raningham in Norf., Esq.; Katherine; Dorathe, mar. to *William Playter* of Hardingham in Norf.; Ann, mar. to *Robert Goszold* of Otley in Suff., Esq.

THURSTON *of Hoxne.*

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, Gent., mar. [*Anne*, da. of *John Fitzhugh* of ..., co. Suff.] and had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir.

NICHOLAS, son and heir of John, mar. [*Julian*, da. of *William Sharpe* of ..., co. Essex], and had issue,—John, son and heir; ROBERT, second son; and four other sons which died *sans issue*; [Anne, mar. to *John Dereham*, 2 to *William Whiple* of Dickelborough, co. Norf.]

Digitized by Google

ROBERT THURSTON of Hoxne, second son of Nicholas, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *John Walden* of ..., co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir [and a da. mar. to *Sir John Elmes, Kt.*]

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, son and heir of Robert, mar. *Millicent*, da. and coheir of *Edmond Wright* of Burnt Bradfield, co. Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir [and a da. Anne, ux. *Clement Heron* of Hevingham in Norf.]

JOHN THURSTON of Hoxne, son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *Richard Godbold* of Norf., and had issue,—Milliscent.

TURNER *of Great Thurlow.*

HENRY TURNER of Little Wratting in Suff., son and heir of Henry (*see Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Ann*, da. to *John Smith* of Cavendishe, and had issue,—THOMAS; John; Robert; Steven; William; RICHARD; Elizabeth; Ann; and Jone.

THOMAS TURNER, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Clement Higham*, and had issue,—Ann, mar. to *Gyles Sewster* of (Steeple) Mordon in Cambs.; Martha, mar. to *William Carew*, son and heir of *the Lo. Hunsdon*; to her second husband she mar. *Dudley Fortescue*, and to her third husband, *Sir Nicholas Hayse* of Hampshire; Lucy, mar. to *Roger Thornton* of Soham in Cambs.

RICHARD TURNER of Great Thurlow in Suff., Gent., the sixth son of Henry, mar. *Susan*, da. of *John Golding* of Poslingford in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; Susan; and Ann.

TYLNEY, TILNEY *of Shelley.*

PHILIP TILNEY of Shelly in Suff., son and heir of *Frayry Tilney* (*see Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Charles Framlingham* of Crowshall (in Debenham) in Suff., and had issue,—Charles, son and heir (one of the penshoners to Queene Elizabeth, who died at the age of 27], *sine prole.*

EMERY TILNEY, the second son of Thomas, mar. *Winefred*, the da. of *John Davis* of Cranbroke in Kent, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Frederick; Margaret; Susan; and Ann.

THOMAS TILNEY of Shelley, Esq., son and heir of Emery, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Anthony Gosnold* of Otley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Philip, son and heir, age 13; Frederick, age 8; Thomas, age 5; Eliza, age 7.

TYMPERLEY *of Hintlesham.*

[THOMAS TYMPERLEY of Cheshire, mar. and had issue,—John, son and heir.]

JOHN TYMPERLEY of Cheshire, mar. the da. and heir of ... *Mantell* of Yorkshire, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN TYMPERLEY [which purchased the lordship of Hintlesham in Suff., Esq.], son and heir of John, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and coheir of ... *Clifton*, of Norf., and had

Digitized by Google

issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; William, second son, *obiit sine prole*; NICHOLAS, third son, *obiit* in his father's time, but had *no issue*; Roger, fourth son, mar. and had a da. which mar. to ... *Horseman*; Robert, fifth son, *obiit* [in his father's time, *sans issue*].

SIR JOHN TYMPERLEY, Kt., son and heir of John, mar. and had one only da., which mar. to *Fyrman Rookwood* of Weston in Norf., Esq.

NICHOLAS TYMPERLEY, second son of John, mar. and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Thomas, third son; John, fourth son.

WILLIAM TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Nicholas, mar. and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; William, second son, a counsilor at law; Nicholas, third son; Henry, fourth son, a Physician.

THOMAS TYMPERLEY, Esq., son and heir of William, mar. *Audrey*, da. and coheir of *Sir Nicholas Hare*, Master of the Requests, and by her had issue,—NICHOLAS, son and heir; Elizabeth, mar. to ... *Platers* of Soterley Hall; Katherin, mar. to *Rooke Greene*; Audrey, mar. to ... *Thursby* of Bockinge in Essex; Dorathe, fourth da., mar. to *Thomas Gurlin* of London; Margaret, mar. to *Michell Fuller* of Tanington in Suff.; Mary, mar. to *Francis Barney* of Needham in Norf.

NICHOLAS TYMPERLEY of Hintlesham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. and coheir of *William Markham* of Northants, Esq., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; John, third son; Michell, fourth son; Luce, mar. to *Anthony Bedingfield* of Scots (in Westleton) in Suff., Gent.; Elizabeth, second da., mar. to *Thomas Townshend* of Testerton in Norf.; Katherin; Audrey; Ann; Francis and Brigett; unm.

THOMAS TYMPERLEY, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Shelley* of Mychell Grove in Sussex, and had issue,—Michell, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; Ann; and Elenor.

TYRRELL *of Gipping.*

SIR JOHN TYRRELL (spelt throughout *Tirrel*) of Gipping, specified in the last Visitation, mar. *Elizab.*, da. to *Sir John Mondaye*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son: Edmond, third son (one of her Majesty's Pentioners, mar. *Prudence*, da. and heir of *Martin Frense* of Dickleborow, co. Norf., *Vis. of* 1577); Charles, fourth son; George, fifth son; James, sixth son; Vincent, seventh son; Ann (wife to *John Hoord* of Devon); Margaret (wife to *Robert Peters* of Westm'); Jone; and Alice (wife to *George Brook* of Aspall; these 3 matches are given in the *Vis. of* 1577).

JOHN TYRRELL, son and heir, mar. *Anne*, da. to *Sir John Sulyard*, of Wetherden, and died *sans issue* [he mar. 2 *Mary, Lady Corbett* (widow of *Sir Richard*), da. of *Sir William Drury* of Hawsted, Kt., *Vis. of* 1557.]

THOMAS TYRRELL, second son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. to *John Gray* of Gosfield in Essex, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; JOHN, second son; George, third son;

Digitized by Google

Vincent, fourth son; James, fifth son; Charles, sixth son; Elizab., mar. to *Edward Mondaye* of Kent; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Keeble* of Ringshall in Suff.; Frances, mar. to *Thomas Hastings* of Hindersham in Norf.; Judith, mar. to *Gregory Pagrave* of Whinborough in Norf.

THOMAS TYRRELL, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *William Keable* of Stowmarket in Suff., and had issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 18; William, second son, age 16; John, third son, age 13; Francis, fourth son, age 11; Edward, fifth son, age 9; Robert, sixth son, age 4; Ann, age 20; Mary, age 18; Dorothy, age 7; Susan, age 3.

JOHN TYRRELL, the second son of Thomas, mar. *Judith*, da. of *Thomas Lawrance* of Steventon in Bedfordsh., and had issue,—George, son and heir, age 21; John, second son, age 18; English, third son, age 15; Thomas, fourth son, age 9; Mary, age 22; Eliz., age 21; Ann, age 12.

† UFFLET *of Somerleyton.*

JOHN UFFLET of Somerley in Suff., Gent., mar. (first) the da. of ... *Appullton* of Essex, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir;—he mar., to his second wife, the da. of ... *Waldegrave*, and had issue,—Hester, who mar., first to *Henry Shelton* of Stockton in Norf.; second, to *Admundesham Clarke.*

JOHN UFFLET, son and heir of John, mar. the da. of ... *Browne* of Halesworth in Suff., Gent., and had issue,—John, son and heir; Nicholas, second son; William, third son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Feltham* of Mutford in Suff., Gent.; Brigett, mar. to *John Feltham* of Westhall in Suff., second brother of Thomas Feltham; Joan, mar. to *Robert Feltham* of Halesworth in Suff., Gent.

JOHN UFFLET of Somerley in Suff., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, the seventh da. of *John Southwell* of Barrow Hall in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—John, first son, age 10; Elizabeth, age 11.

VESY *of Aldham.*

THOMAS VESY of Aldham, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of ... *Gardiner* of Suff., and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Alis, mar. to *Henry Gonvile* of Gorleston in Suff.

THOMAS VESY, son and heir, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Church* of Maldon in Essex, and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; Edward, second son; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Atherold* of Burgh in Suff.

THOMAS VESY, son and heir, mar. *Ann*, da. of *John Vere* of Henley in Suff., and hath issue,—Thomas, son and heir, age 1; Ann, age 10; Mary, age 9; Elizabeth, age 7.

Digitized by Google

VESY *of Hintlesham.*

[ROBERT VESYE mar. and had issue,—William.]

WILLIAM VESYE of Hintlesham in Suff., Gent., mar. *Jone*, da. of *Robert Cutler* of Ipswich, and had issue,—Robert, son and heir; John, second son; WILLIAM, third son.

WILLIAM VESYE, the third son of William, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Edward Renold* (*Reignolde*) of Holton (St. Mary) in Suff., and had issue,—CHARLES, son and heir; William, second son; Eliz., mar. to *John Brag* of Stratford in Suff.; Ann, mar. to *Anthony Parmeter* of Norf.; Mary, mar. to *Thomas Cutler* of Stanstead in Suff.; Frances [unm.]

CHARLES VESYE (of Hintlesham), son and heir, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Edmond Doyle* of Shottesham in Norf., and hath issue,—Thomas.

WADE *of Brundish.*

WILLIAM WADE of Norf., Gent., in Henry the Eighth's time, mar. and had issue,—ROGER; and William.

ROGER WADE of Brundish in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. ... da. and heir of *William Ives* [of Suff.] and had issue,—THOMAS, son and heir; and Roger.

THOMAS WADE of Brundish in Suff., son and heir of Roger, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Brend* of Dichingham in Norf., and had issue,—GLEMHAM, son and heir; Thomas, second son; Joshua, third son; Gawdy, fourth son; Charles, fifth son; Abdy, sixth son; Samuel, seventh son; Elizabeth; Winifred; Alice.

GLEMHAM WADE of Dichingham in Norf., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, da. of *William Cuddon* of Shaddingfield in Suff., and of *Mary* his wife, da. and coheir of *George Harvy* of Oulton in Suff., Esq., and had issue,—William, son and heir, age 6; Ann, age 4; Dorathe, age 1.

WARDE *of Homersfield.*

THOMAS WARDE of Homersfield in Suff., mar. the da. of *John Hare*, Doctor of the Civil Law, and of Homersfield, and had issue,—RICHARD, son and heir, and one da.

RICHARD WARDE, son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Ann*, the da. and heir of *Richard Gonvile* of Gorleston in Suff., and had issue,—Henry, son and heir; RICHARD, second son; Humfrey, *ob. sine prole;* Ralfe; Andrew; Margaret, mar. to *Thomas Crofts* of Felmingham in Norf.; Susan, mar. to *William Pickering* of Titchmarsh in Northants.

RICHARD WARDE, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, the da. of *Thomas Seaman* of Norwich, a Civilian, and hath issue,—Elizabeth, age 10; Ann, age 9.

Digitized by Google

WARNER *of Wingfield.*

ARMS (*Visitation of* 1577): Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Ermine, on a cross ragulée Sable five estoiles Or* (Warner). 2, *Azure a chevron Or between three owls Argent* (Apleyard). 3, *Argent a chief Or a lion rampant Azure debruised by two bendlets Gules* (Thornbury).

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham in Suff., mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyarde*, second brother to Sir Nicholas Apleyarde, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

WILLIAM WARNER of Wingfield, co. Suff., mar. (*Margaret*, da. of *George Jernegan* of Suff., *Visitation of* 1577) and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Thomas; Raynold; Ann; Margaret; Katherin, with others.

ROBERT WARNER, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Spaldinge*, and had no issue;—he mar. to his second wife, *Christian*, the da. of ... *Powle* of Wingfield, and had issue,—FRANCIS, son and heir; Henry, second son; Katherine; Margaret, mar. to *John Sandecroft* of Wingfield.

FRANCIS WARNER, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, the da. of ... *Godfrey* of Wingfield, and had issue,—Francis, son and heir, age 8; John, second son, age 2; Mary, age 12; Frances, age 10; Eliz., age 4.

WARNER *of Parham.*

FRANCIS WARNER of Framlingham in Suff., mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyarde*, second brother of Sir Nicholas Apleyarde, and had issue,—William, son and heir; he mar. to his second wife, *Mary*, da. and heir of *Sir Edmond Rouse*, Kt., and of his wife, *Mary*, the da. and coheir of ... *Paynell* of Lincolnsh., and had issue,—EDMOND, second son; Henry, third son; Thomas, *obiit*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Colvile* of Parham, Gent.

EDMOND WARNER of Parham, Esq., first son of Francis by his second wife, mar. *Ann*, the da. of *Robert Gosnold* of Otley in Suff., Esq., and hath issue,—Francis, son and heir; Edmond, second son; Henry, third son; John, fourth son; Ursula; Ann.

WARNER *of Cratfield.*

FRANCIS WARNER of Framingham, mar. to his first wife, *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *Robert Apleyard*, second brother of Sir Nicholas Apleyard, Kt., and of *Anne*, his wife, da. and coheir of *William Everard* of Sussex, and had issue,—WILLIAM, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

WILLIAM WARNER of Cratfield in Suff., son and heir of Francis, mar. *Margaret*, da. of *George Jernegan* of Belsted in Suff.; ROBERT, son and heir; John, second son.

ROBERT WARNER of Cratfield in Suff., Gent., son and heir of William, mar. *Eliz.*, the da. of *Alexander Courthope* of Kent., Gent., and hath issue,—Robert, son and heir; Mary; and Elizabeth.

WARREN *of Thurlow.*

ROBERT WARREN of Long Melford in Suff., mar. and had issue,—JASPER, son and heir; Jone, mar. to *Roger Coys* of London, Gent.; Ann, mar. to ... *Berry* of Kent.

JASPER WARREN of Great Thurlow, son and heir of Robert, mar. to his first wife, *Anthony*, the da. of ... *Cooper* of co. Som., and had issue,—James, *ob.*; THOMAS, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *John Smith* of Thurlow, Clerk;—and to his second wife, *Katherin*, the da. of ... *Browne*, and had issue,—Lambert, second son; Anthony, a da., mar. to *Philip Paris* of Ellington in Hunts;—and to his third wife he mar. *Katherin*, the da. of *John Vale* of Willingham, co. Cambr., and by her had issue,—Ann, mar. to *John Bettenham* of Pluckley in Kent.

THOMAS WARREN of Thurlow, son and heir of Jasper, mar. *Frances*, the da. of *John Smith* of Hundon in Suff., Gent, and had issue,—Jasper, son and heir; Thomas, second son; John, third son; Isabel, mar. to *Roger Webb* of Coolidge (Cowling); Frances.

WENTWORTH *of Somerleyton.*

ARMS *(Visitation of* 1577): *Azure a saltire Ermine between four eagles displayed Or.*

CREST: *A leopard sejant Ermine ducally gorged, winged and lined Or.*

THOMAS WENTWORTH of Ipswich in Suff., mar. *Margaret*, da. of ... *Cowper*, of Suff., and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WENTWORTH of Darsham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Thomas, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. of *John Southwell* of Barow Hall in Suff., and had issue,—SIR JOHN, son and heir; Fortunata, *obiit*; Elizabeth, mar. to *Charles Garnishe* (*Garneys*) of Boyland in Norf., Gent.; Margaret, mar. to *William Freston*, son and heir of Richard Freston of Mendham in Suff., Esq.; Mary, unm.

SIR JOHN WENTWORTH of Somerleton in Suff., Kt., son and heir of John, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir Stephen Somes* of London, Kt., and hath *no issue*, 1611.

† WINGFIELD *of Crowfield.*

RICHARD WINCKEFELDE of Crowfeld in Suff., the third son of Sir Anthony and of wife, da. of *(George Vere) Earl of Oxford*, mar. to his wife, *Mary*, the da. and heir of his

Digitized by Google

... *Hardwick* of Yorksh., and had issue,—HENRY, son and heir; Anthony; and John; and two da's.

HENRY WINCKEFELDE, son and heir of Richard, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and heir of *John Risby* of Suff., and had issue,—HARBOTELL, son and heir; Anthony, second son; Gilbert, third son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Robert Spencer* of Rendelsham in Suff.; Mary, unm.

HARBOTELL WINCKEFELDE, son and heir of Henry, mar. *Eliz.*, da. of *Rafe Scrivener* of Ipswich, and hath issue,—Henry, son and heir.

WINGFIELD *of Brantham Hall and Ipswich.*

SIR HUMFREY WINGFELD of Brantham Hall in Suff., the twelfth son of Sir John Wingfield of Letheringham (*see Visitation of* 1561), mar. *Ann*, da. of ... *Wiseman*, relicta Sergeant (*Gregory*) *Edgar*, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Alexander Newton* of Braiseworth in Suff.

ROBERT WINGFELD of Brantham Hall in Suff., son and heir of Sir Humfrey, mar. the da. and heir of *Sir John Pargeter* of London, Kt., and had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; John, second son [mar. *Eliz.*, da. of ... *Gilyat*, and had *no issue*]; Lyonell [*obiit sine prole*]; and ANTHONY, fourth son; Jane, mar. to *Jerome Gilbert* of Colchester; Edith, mar. to ... *Beriff* of Essex.

ANTHONY WINGFIELD, the fourth son of Robert, mar. *Thomasin*, da. and heir of *Robert Pennicooke*, Esq., of Yorksh., and had issue,—Humfrey, son and heir, age 25; William, second son, age 20; Mary, age 18.

HUMFREY WINGFELD [of Brantham Hall in Suff.], son and heir of Robert, mar. *Elizabeth*, da. and one of the heirs of *Sir Thomas Nevill* of Owldholt in Essex, and had issue,—HUMFREY, son and heir; Pawle, *sans issue*; THOMAS; Elizabeth, mar. to *Alexander Huggins* of Stoke Ashe; Jane, mar. to *William Morse* of Winston in Suff.

HUMFREY WINGFELD of Brantham in Suff., Esq., son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Ann*, da. of *Sir John Brewse*, Kt., and hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; THOMAS, second son; Ann; and Saray.

JOHN WINGFELD, son and heir of Humfrey, mar. *Mary*, da. of ... *Herick* of London.

THOMAS WINGFELD of Ipswich, second brother to Humfrey afs'd, mar., to his first wife, *Alice*, da. of *Sir John Brewse* of Little Wenham, Kt., and by her had *no issue*; he mar., to his second wife, *Alice*, da. of ... *Poley* of Boxted, and hath issue,—Anthony; Thomas; and Alice.

WINTHORPE *of Groton.*

ADAM WINTHORPE of Groton, mar. *Jone*, da. of ... and had issue,—ADAM, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

ADAM WINTHORP, son and heir, mar. *Agnes*, da. of ... *Sharpe*, and had issue,—John, son and heir, mar. the da. of ... *Risby* of Thorpe, and had *no issue*; ADAM, second son.

ADAM WINTHORPE of Groton in Suff., Gent., second son of Adam, mar. to his first wife, *Alice*, the da. of ... *Still* of Lincolnsh., and had *no issue*;—he mar. to his second wife, *Ann*, the da. of ... *Browne* of Edwardstone in Suff., and by her hath issue,—JOHN, son and heir; Ann, mar. to *Thomas Jones* of London, Gent.; Jane; and Luce.

JOHN WINTHORPE, son and heir, mar. *Mary*, da. and heir of *John Forth* of Standon in Essex, and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 6; Henry, age 4; Forth, age 1.

(*See* 'Herald and Genealogist,' vol. vii, p. 90).

WRIGHT, *alias* REVE *of Suffolk.*

THOMAS WRIGHT, the second son of John Wright, *alias* Reve, specified in the former Visitation (1561), mar. *Ann*, the widow of *Mark Strande* of Essex, and da. of ... *Smith*, and had issue,—JOHN, son and heir.

JOHN WRIGHT, son and heir, mar. to his first wife, *Ann*, da. of *William Honinge* of Eye in Suff., and had issue,—Ann, which died young;—and to his second wife, *Mary*, one of the da's and coheirs of *James Hawse* of Walsham in the Willows in Suff., and hath issue,—John, son and heir, age 17; Henry, second son, age 15; Robert, third son, age 7; Owen, fourth son, age 4; William, fifth son, age 3; Thomas, sixth son, age 1; Mary, age 14; Elizabeth, age 13; Frances, age 10.

WRIGHT *alias* REVE *of Thwaite.*

Commences as in the *Visitation of* 1561, and continues thus:—

ROBERT WRIGHT *alias* REVE, Esq., son and heir of Edward, mar. *Jane*, da. of *George Kempe* of Finchingfield in Essex, and had issue,—ROBERT, son and heir; Henry, second son; Elizabeth, mar. to *Thomas Warde* of Broke in Norf.; Susan, second da.;—he mar. to his second wife, *Elizabeth*, the widow of *George Duke* of Honington in Suff., the da. and heir of *Augustine Curteis* of the same place, and had issue,—Bridget, age 12; Ann, age 12; Temperance, age 7.

ROBERT WRIGHT *alias* REVE, son and heir of Robert, mar. the da. of ... *Digby* of Northton, sister to Sir Everard Digby, Kt., and as yet *hath no issue*, 1612.

Digitized by Google

WYTHIPOOL *of Rendlesham.*

Commences as in the *Visitation of* 1561, and continues thus :—

PAUL WYTHYPOLE, son and heir of Edward, mar. *Dorathe*, da. of *Thomas, Lord Wentworth* of Nettlested in Suff., and had issue,—Paul, *obiit* ; EDMOND, son and heir ; Elizabeth, mar. to *John Barker* of Ipswich ; Mary, mar. to *Martin Frobisher* of Yorkshire.

SIR EDMOND WITHYPOLE of Rendlesham in Suff., son and heir of Paul, mar. *Frances*, the da. of *Sir William Cornwallys*, and coheir to her mother *Eme (Lucy).* da. of *(John Nevill) Lord Latimer* of Yorkshire, and by her hath issue,—William, son and heir ; Edmond and Edmond, both *died young* ; Francis ; Henry ; Mary ; Dorathe ; Elizabeth ; Frances ; Ann ; and Eme.

Digitized by Google

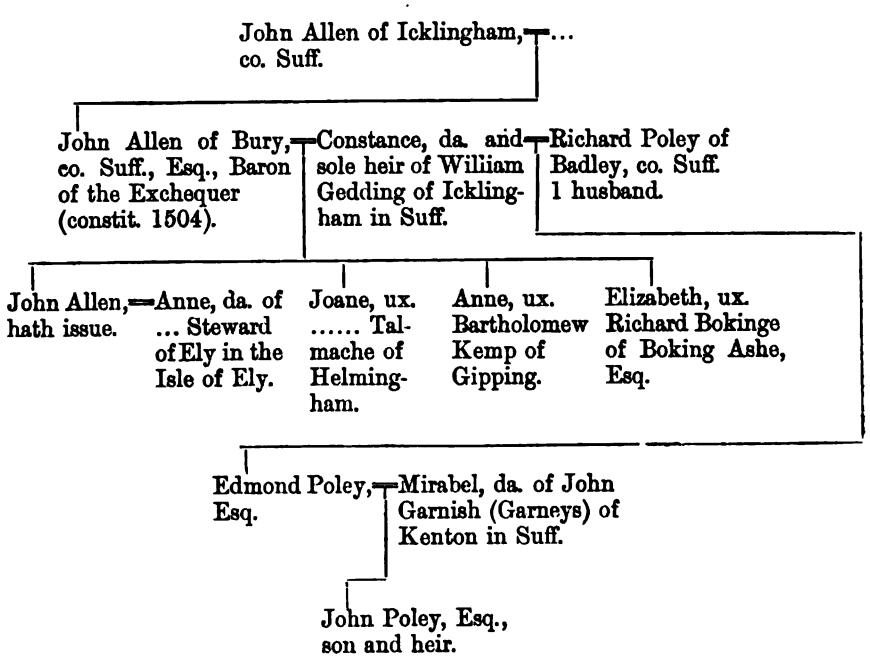
Appendix

Consisting of Additional Suffolk Pedigrees contained in Harleian MSS.

Pedigrees to which no reference is given will be found in Harleian MS. 1560 or 1449.

As to many of the Pedigrees here given, the observation on Harl. MS. 1560 contained in the Catalogue will probably apply; "and it is very likely that some "of the descents herein may not have been registered in any of the above mentioned "Visitations (*i.e.* those of 1561, 1577 and 1612) but rather entirely additional;" still, they are of some importance, and will, it is hoped, prove a not undesirable addition to the Visitations already given.

ALLEN *of Bury St. Edmund's.*



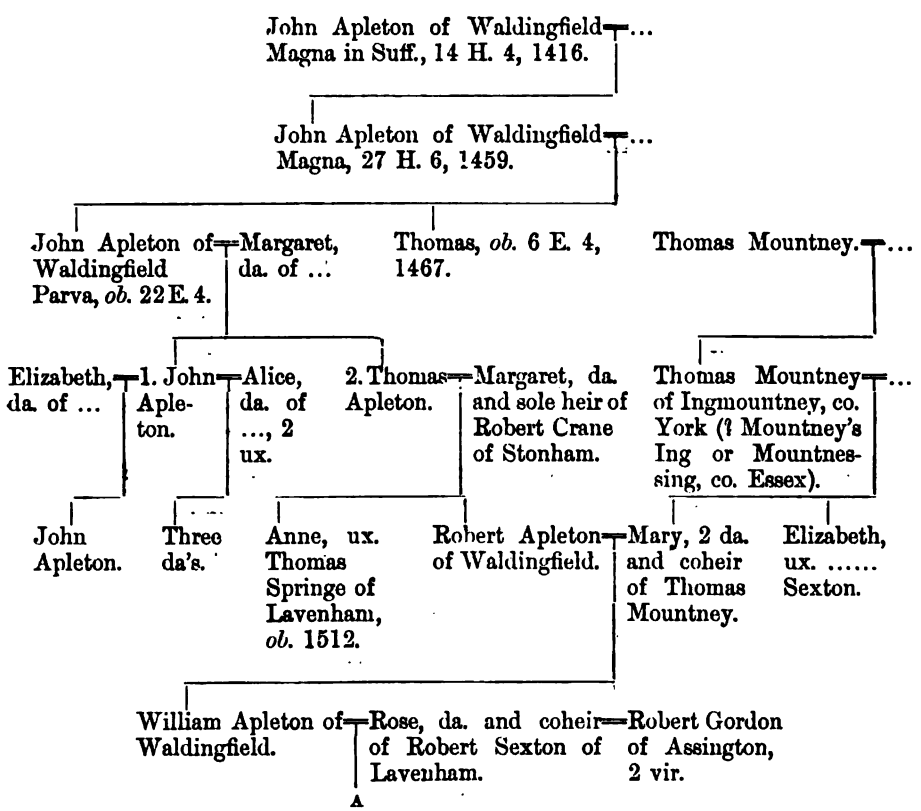
Digitized by Google

APULTON *of Waldingfield.*

ARMS: Quarterly of 12, 1, Apleton; 2, Crane, *a crescent Or for difference*; 3, *Argent, a fess between two chevrons Or* (Gerbridge); 4, *Gules, a cross Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or* (Carbonell); 5, *Argent, three covered cups in bend Sable cotised Gules* (Butler); 6, *Argent, three marlions' wings Gules* (Sexton); 7, *Azure a bend Argent between six martlets Or* (Mountney); 8, *Sable, a bend Or in sinister chief a leopard's head of the second* (Isack); 9, *Barry wavy of eight Argent and Azure three anchors Or*; 10, *Per chevron Argent and Sable three cranes' heads erased counterchanged* (Mitchell); 11, *Or, a cross engrailed Gules*; 12, *Per fess Azure and Or a pale counterchanged three lions rampant of the second.*

CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or three pomeys.*

MOTTO: "*Difficilis sed fructuosa.*"



Digitized by Google

A

- Thomas Apleton of Little Waldingfield, died in London. = Mary, 2 da. and coheir of Edward Isack of Kent.
  - Mary, ux. Robert Ryce of Preston in Suff. — Judith, ux. Lewis Bayley, Bishop of Bangor (1616-1631).
  - 1. Sir Isack Apleton of Waldingfield. = Mary, *the unfortunate* da. of Anthony Cage of Long Stow, co. Cambr., Esq.
  - 2. John. — 3. Thomas, *ob. s.p.* — Samuel.
  - Sarah, 1 ux. Edward Bird of Walden, 2 to Henry Smyth, D.D. and of Magdalen Coll. Cambr.
  - Judith, ob. *s.p.*
- Frances, ux. ... Litlebery of Dedham in Essex.

ASHFIELD *of Stowlangtoft.*

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a fess engrailed between three fleurs de lis Argent* (Ashfield); 2, Butler; 3, *Sable, fretty Or, on a chief Argent a lion passant gardant of the field* (Mapersall).

- Sir John Tendering of Nayland in (Suffolk). = Agnes, da. of ...
  - 4. Sir Robert Tendering, Kt. = Alice, da. of ...
    - John Tendering of Brockdish, Esq. = Scisley, da. of ...
      - Elinor, ux., da. of ..., bur. in the Chancel by her husband. = Robert Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft, Esq., bur. in the midst of the Chancel, 38 H. 5, 1459. = Scisley, da. and heir of John Tendering of Brockdish, 2 ux.
        - 2. John Ashfeld the younger.
        - John Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft. = Florence, da. and coheir of John Butler, by Joane, da. and coheir of John Mapersall.
          - A
        - 3. William, Parson of Stowlangtoft.
        - 4. Reignald.
        - Margaret, ux. John Beaupre of Well, co. Norf., son and heir of Thomas.
  - 1. Rafe. — 3. John.
  - 2. Sir William Tendering. = Catherine, da. of ...
    - Alice, da. and coheir, ux. Sir John Howard, Kt.

Digitized by Google

A

- John Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft, *sepult. apud* Buers, 10 H. 7, 1499. — Margaret, da. of ... Wentworth of Gosfield, co. Essex, Esq.
  - 1. George Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft and Pakenham, co. Suff. — Margery, da. of John Cheke of Bludhall.
    - Margaret, da. and heir of Simon Le Gros, Kt. — Robert Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft. — Alice, da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook, co. Suff., ob. 21 January, 1546.
      - Alice, da. of William Clopton of Liston, co. Suff., 1 ux. — Robert Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft. — Frances, da. of Robert Spring of Leadenham, co. Suff., 2 ux.
        - Thomas Ashfeld. — Ellen, da. of ... Holdich of Ranworth.
          - Penelope.
          - Dorathey.
        - William, s.p.
        - —
        - Francis, s.p.
        - Dorothy, ux. Sir Richard Ogle of Pinchbeck, co. Linc., Kt.
        - Sir Robert Ashfeld sold Stowlangtoft (to Mr. Paul D'Ewes) and went to live in Ireland. — Ann, da. of John Tasborough of Flixney Abbey, co. Suff.
          - Sir John Ashfeld of London and of Nether Hall in Harkstead, co. Suff., Kt. and Bart. (created 1626). — Elizabeth, da. and sole heir of Sir Richard Sutton, Kt., one of the Auditors to King James and King Charles. — Sir James Altham, Kt., 1 husband.
            - Richard Ashfeld.
            - Anne.
            - Mary.
            - Sutton.
            - Dorothey.
        - Ann, ux. Anthony Denny of ..., co. Norf.
  - 2. Francis.
  - Giles.
  - 3. Edward.
- Robert, on whom his father entailed Stowlangtoft if his brother died *without issue*.

BARKER *of Parham.*

ARMS: *Barry of ten Or and Sable a bend Gules.*

CREST: *Out of a ducal coronet Or an eagle displayed Argent beaked and legged Gules.*

Robert Barker of Bilston, co. Suff. — ...

A

Digitized by Google

A

John Barker of Bilston. — Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Edward Bestney of Some, co. Cambr.

- John Barker of Bilston, *ob.* at Wisbich in the Isle of Ely. — Joane, da. of John Gibson of Stonham, co. Suff.
  - ..., ux. ... Westley of Brickelsey (Brightlingsea) in Essex.
  - Susan, ux. Humfrey Phillips of London, Merchant Taylor.
  - Mary. — Ellen, ux. Thomas Sothern of London.
  - 1. Reignald Barker, ob. s.p. — Robert.
  - John Barker of London, Merchant.
- Reignold Barker of Chatham in Kent, there bur. *Vide* KENT.
- Robert Barker of Parham co. Suff., Serjeant at Law (elected 1603). — Margaret, da. of Robert Cooke of Myleham, co. Norf., Esq.
  - Bestney Barker of Parham. — Audrey, da. of Nicholas Tymperley of Hintlesham in Suff.
    - Margaret, ux. William Vesey of Hadley, co. Suff.
    - Mary, ux. Gregory Wyneve *vel* Wyneyff of Brettenham, co. Suff.
    - Elizabeth, ux. William Lawrance of Falkborne, co. Essex.
    - Parnell, ux. Robert Cutler of Ipswich.
    - Anne, ux. John Martin of Clare, co. Suff.
  - ..., da., ux. ... Purpett of Newbourne, co. Suff.

BAYMAN *of Marlsford.*

ARMS : *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis Sable a lion rampant Or, over all a bend gobony Ermine and of the second.*

Robert Bayman. — ...

- Thomas Bayman of Marlsford. — Catherin, da. of Roger Newce.
  - Christopher Bayman of Marlsford. — Margaret, da. of Stephen Shardelow.
  - 2. George. — 3. Francis.
  - 4. William. — 5. John.
  - Alice. — Isabel.

Digitized by Google

BEALE *of Woodbridge.*

William Beale of Woodbridge, co. Suff. = ...

- William Beale = Katharen, da. to ...
  - Robert Beale = Amys, da. to ... Morison.
    - 1. Robert Beale, one of the Clerks of the Council.
    - 2. William.
    - 3. John.

BEART *of Ipswich.*

William Beart of Buxall in Suff. = ..., da. of ... Browne of Colchester.

- 1. Thomas Beart of Drinkston in Suff. = Ann, da. of Andrew Salter of Buxall in Suff.
  - Thomas Beart of Ipswich in Suff. = Mary, da. of Thomas Fuller of Ipswich.
    - Margery. — Mary.
    - Ella.
    - 1. John Beart.
    - 2. Thomas Beart.
    - Elizabeth. — Grace.
    - Judeth.
- 2. William Beart.

BLAKEY *of Huntingfield.*

Walter Blakey of Huntingfield, co. Suff., *dyed when hee was 105 years old.* = ...

- Thomas Blakey, Esq., *dyed when hee was 96 years old.* = ... da. of ... Thinn of Yorkshire.
  - Robert Blakey of Huntingfield, Esq., *dyed in 1587, when hee was 98 years old.* = Alice, da. of ... Saige of Tadiston (Tattingstone), co. Suff.
    - 1. Walter Blakey, living 1600. = Dorathye, da. of William Talmage of Sproughton, near Ipswich.
    - 2. Lyonell Blakey, Sergeant at Arms to Q. Elizabeth, 1600.

Digitized by Google

BOLTON *of Woodbridge.*

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a falcon close Argent beaked and belled Or*; 2 and 3, *Gules, three wolves' heads erased Or, a trefoil slipped for difference.*

Crest: *A falcon close Argent*, as in the arms, *with a similar difference.*

- Thomas Bolton of Woodbridge, co. Suff. — Elizabeth, da. of John Curtis of Woodbridge.
  - John, 2.
  - Edward, 3.
  - Thomas Bolton of Woodbridge, son and heir. — ..., da. of ... Wiseman of Canfield, co. Essex.

BOROW *of Wickhambrook.*

- William Borow of London, Gent. — ...
  - Elizabeth, da. of ... Burwell of Donningham (?Dullingham), co. Cambr., 1 ux.
  - Thomas Borow of Wickambrook in Suff. (ob. 19 June 1597. M.I. there).
    - Charles Borow of Wickambrook. — Mary, da. of John Debnam of Denston in Suff.
      - Thomas Borow.
      - Charles Borow.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Susan.
    - Elizabeth, ux. John Sadler.
  - Bridget, 2 da. of Thomas Higham of Higham in Suff., 2 ux.
    - William Borow of Wickambrook. — Elizabeth, da. of William Woodhall of Walden in Essex.
      - William Borow.
      - Mary.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Thomas.
    - —
    - George.
    - Susan, ux. John Young of Boxford in Suff.

BROOKE *of Nacton.*

Continues the Pedigree in the Visitation of 1612 thus,

- Robert Brooke of Nacton, High Sheriff in 1623. — Elizabeth, da. of William Waters of Wimbledon in Surrey.
  - Sir Richard Brooke of Nacton, 1627. — Mary, da. of Sir John Pakington of Hampton Lovett, co. Worc.
    - Robert Brooke.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Dorothy.
  - 2. William.
  - —
  - 3. Richard.
  - Frances.
  - —
  - Anne.

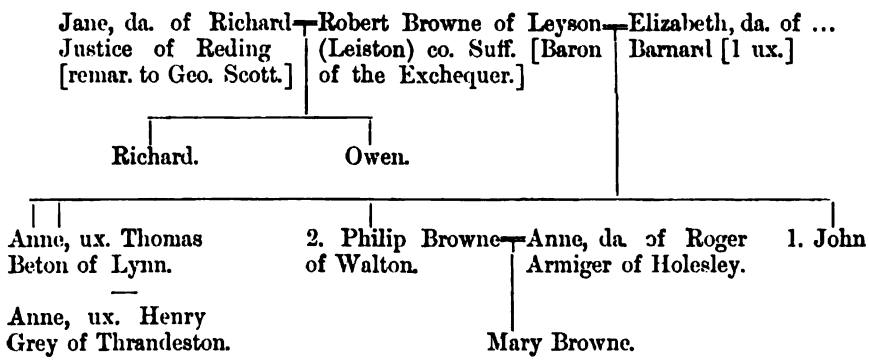
Y

Digitized by Google

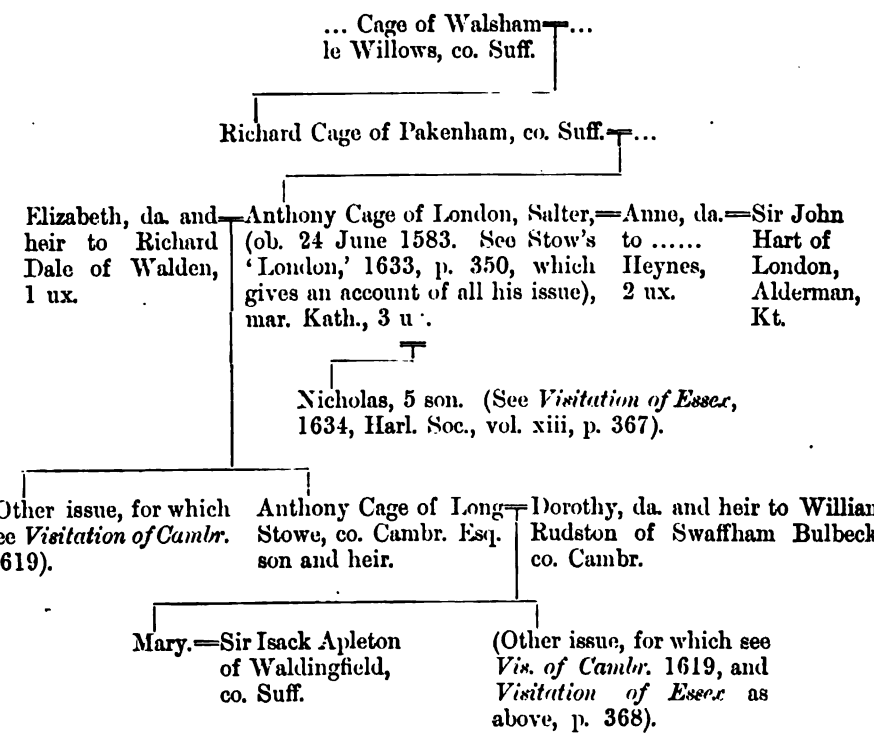
BROWNE *of Leiston.*

ARMS. *Per bend Argent and Sable three mascles in bend counterchanged.*

CREST: *A demi-stork with wings expanded Azure the neck nowed.*



CAGE *of Pakenham.*



(Taken from the *Visitation of Cambr*, 1619).

Digitized by Google

CAREW *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

Sir William Carew of Bury. = ...

- John Carew. = Celley Delond. = ... Terrell.
  - George Carew. = (Margery) sister to Sir Francis Englefield.
  - Anne, ux. ... Singleton, æt. 70, 1585.
  - Margery, ux. ... Terrell and after to ... Gervis of Boyland, co. Norf.
  - Charles Terrell.

CHEKE *of Debenham.*

John Cheeke of Bludhall. = ...

- 2. Ralfe Cheeke of Debenham, co. Suff. = Margery, da. to Robert De la Downe of Essex.
  - Elizabeth, da. to Robert Townehill.
  - John Cheeke, son and heir. = Beatrix, da. to (Henry) Poyntz of North Okendon in Essex.
    - Jerman Cheeke.
    - Frances, ux. John Eliott of Essex.
    - Florence, ux. William Gilliott of Essex.
    - Robert Cheeke, son and heir. = Mary, da. to Richard Crayford of Hornchurch in Essex.
      - 2. Ralfe. — 3. John.
      - Richard Cheeke. = ... ↓
      - Mary. — Eme.
      - Frances.
    - 2. John.
    - Anne, ux. John Page of Ufford.
- John Cheeke, son and heir.

COKETT *of Ampton.*

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Argent on a fess between three estoiles Sable a demi-lion rampant between two fleurs-de-lis of the field* (Cokett); 2 and 3, *Sable, a griffin segreant between three cross crosslets fitchée Argent within a bordure Or* (Froxmere).

Crest: *A man's head couped below the shoulders and side faced "swartish," habited Vert, the collar Or, on the head a cap bendy wavy of the last and Azure turned up Argent and Sable.*

John Cokett of Ampton in Suffolk as by his will 13 H. 6, 1434. = Margaret.

A

Digitized by Google

A

John Cokett, as by his will 17 E. 4. — Alice, da. of ... | Walter.

John Cokett — (Margaret), da. and coheir of Richard Waldern of Erith co. Kent.

1. Edward Cokett — Ann, da. and heir of Thomas Froxmere (of Wych, co. Worc.) | 2. William, *vide* NORFOLK. | Margaret, ux. William Spencer of Pagrave (co. Norf.) | Ada, ux. ... Meggs.

1. Anthony Cokett of North Mymms, co. Herts. — Margaret, da. of Sir Arthur Hopton of Suffolk. | 3. George Cokett. — Bridgett ..... | 2. Thomas (*see* Norf.) | Elizabeth. — Jane. — Katherine. | Margaret. — Ann.

Arthur Cokett of North Myms, co. Herts. — Elizabeth, da. of ... Marsh of Barnett. | Anne.

Dorothey. | Margaret, ux. ... Godley of ..., co. Linc. | Susan. — Elizabeth. | 1. Arthur Cokett. | 2. Thomas. — 3. William. | 4. Owen. — 5. Robert.

(Taken from the *Visitation of Herts* 1634).

CUTLER *of Sprowton.*

Robert Cutler of co. Suff. — ...

Robert Cutler of Ipswich and of Sprowton, where he lyeth buried. — Alice, da. and sole heir of Thomas Gardner of Glemsford. | Ann, ux. Edward Colman of Waldingfield. | Joane, ux. William Vesye of Hintlesham.

Ann, da. of Thomas Daundy of Combes, co. Suff., 1 ux. — Thomas Cutler of Sprowton, co. Suff. — Ursula, da. of Robert Gosnolde of Otley, co. Suff.

1. Robert Cutler. | 2. Thomas. | Elizabeth. | Alice. | Susan. | Anne.

2. Robert Cutler. — Amy, da. of John Brond of Boxford, co. Suff. | Benjamin Cutler. — Jane, da. and heir of Lyonell Bigg of Glemsford.

Robert Cutler. | 2. Thomas. | Alice. | 1. Benjamin Cutler. | 2. Thomas.

Mary, ux. Robert Snellinge of Ipswich. | Elizabeth, ux. Benjamin Brond of Swarson, co. Suff. (Swardeston, co. Norf.)

Digitized by Google

DERHAUGH *of Badingham.*

Arms: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable three martlets in bend between two bendlets* (Derhaugh); 2 and 3, *Sable a chevron between three fleurs de lis Argent on a chief Or as many spearheads Azure* (Wright).

Crest: *A tiger passant Or tufted and maned Sable.*

- Thomas Derhaugh of Badingham, co. Suff. — ...
  - William Derhaugh of Colston Hall, co. Suff. — Margaret, youngest da. and co-heir of Edmund Wright of Sutton Hall, co. Suff., and of Little Buckenham, co. Norf.
    - Thomas Derhaugh of Colston Hall, being in Badingham, co. Suff., *ob.* at Kirby in Norf., 25 April, 1619, and there bur. — Mary, da. of Owen Sheppard of Kirby in Norf.
      - Elizabeth, da. and sole heir, 5 years old, 1609 (ob. 24 Oct., 1678, M.I. Rougham Ch., co. Suff). — (Sir Jeffery Burwell, Kt., ob. 6 July, 1684, M.I. Rougham).
        - (Mary, only child, M.I. Rougham. — Robert Walpole of Houghton, co. Norf., Esq.)
  - Julian, ux. John Chapman *alias* Barker of Sibton, co. Suff.

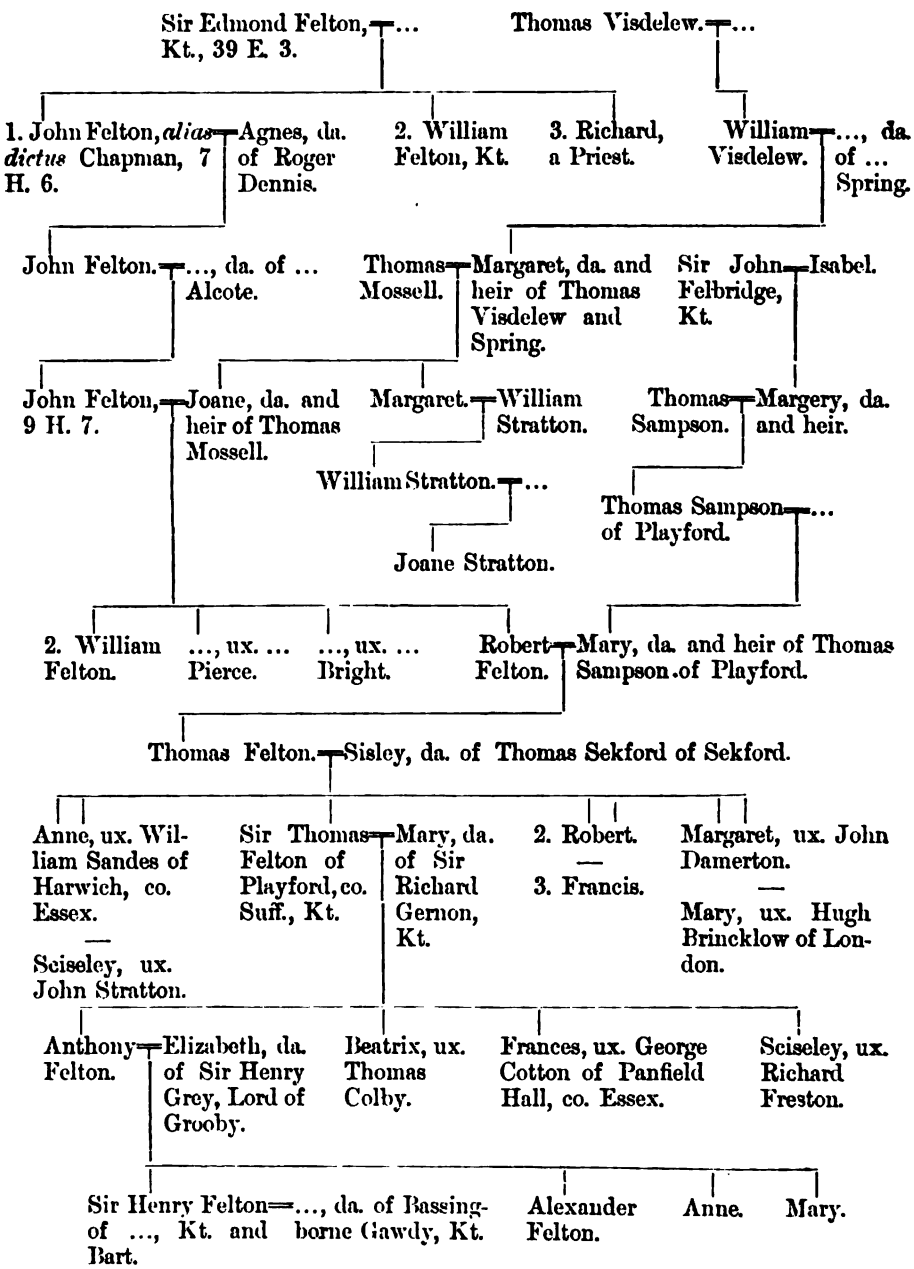
EVERARD *of Hawkedon.*

- Richard Everard of Hawkedon, co. Suff. — Joane, da. of ... Maltwood of Debenham, co. Suff.
  - Ambrose Everard of Hawkedon. — Martha, da. of John Denston.
    - Richard Everard of Hawkedon. — Catherin, da. of John Lany of Ipswich, co. Suff.

Digitized by Google

FELTON *of Playford.*

Arms: *Or, on a bend Azure cotised Gules three plates.*



Digitized by Google

FELTON, *alias* CHAPMAN, *of Glemsford.*

- William Felton, *alias dictus* Chapman, of Sudbury in Suff. — Alice, da. and heir of Rafe Banck.
  - Margaret, ux. John Drury of Rougham.
  - John.
  - William, a Priest, *s.p.*
  - Edward, s.p.
  - Anne, da. of John Broughton. — Edmond Felton of Glemsford. — Anne, da. of Sir Thomas Lanye Kt.
    - Edmond Felton. — Frances, da. of Francis Butler, Recorder of Coventry.
      - 1. George Felton. — Margaret, da. of John Carew of Bury.
        - Elizabeth. — Dorothy.
        - 1. Edmond Felton.
        - 2. George. — 3. John.
        - 4. William. — 5. Philip.
        - Frances. — Mary.
        - Margaret. — Anne.
      - 2. Dunston. — 3. Edmond.
      - 4. John. — 5. William.
      - Anne.
    - Robert.
    - William, a Priest
    - Thomas Felton of Clerkenwell, co. Midd., ob. 32 H. 8. — ...
      - Edmond Felton, ob. *s.p.*
      - Elizabeth.
      - Anne.

FISKE *of Stadhow in Laxfield.*

Arms: *Chequy Argent and Gules, on a pale Sable three mullets pierced Or.*

Crest: *A triangle Argent on the apex an estoile Or.*

p Sir William Segar, *Garter*, l'res pat.

- William Fiske who lived *temp.* H. 6, E. 4, R. 3, H. 7. — ...
  - Thomas Fiske of Stadhow. — ...
    - 1. William Fiske of Stadhow. — Margaret Ball.
      - A
    - 2. Thomas.
      - 3. Henry.

Digitized by Google

A

- Mathew Fiske of Stadhow. — Elizabeth Jordain.
  - Nicholas Fiske of Stadhow in the p'sh of Laxfield, co. Suff., and of the Convent Garden, co. Midd., 1635. — Judith, da. of William Reade of Colchester, Parson of the Trinity Church and St. Martin's there.
    - John Fiske, eldest son.
    - Mathew.
  - 2. John Fiske.
- 2. Francis. — 3. John.

(Taken from the *Visitation of Herts*, 1634).

FRAMLINGHAM *of Debenham.*

- John Framlingham, Esq., ob. 13 H. 6. — Mary, sister and heir of Nicholas Waller, son of Nicholas, Lord of the Manor of Howes, 1 E. 4.
  - Sir John Framlingham of Crowes Hall (Debenham) in Suff. — ...
    - James Framlingham of Crowes Hall. — ...
      - Francis Framlingham of Crowes Hall, ob. at Bollen, 37 H. 8. — ...
        - Sir Charles Framlingham of Crowes Hall, ob. 1596. — (Dorothy) da. of Clement Higham, 1 ux.; (Elizabeth) da. of (Sir Thomas) Barnardiston, (widow of ... Everard).
          - Charles Framlingham, died in the lifetime of his father, *s.p.*
          - Anne, da. and heir. — Bassingborne Gawdy of ..., co. Norf.
            - 1. Framlingham Gawdy. — Lettice, da. and heir of Sir Robert Knowles, Kt. of the Bath.
              - William. — Framlingham.
              - Bassingborne. — Thomas.
              - Lettice.
            - 2. Charles Gawdy. — Judeth, da. of Sir William Walgrave.
              - Charles.
              - Judeth.

Digitized by Google

GREENE *of Lavenham.*

Roger Greene.—...

Robert Greene.—...

William Greene of Lavenham, co. Suff.—Margaret, da. of Robert Daundy of Ipswich, co. Suff.

1. Robert Greene of St. Edmund's Bury.—Frances, da. of William Clopton of Liston, co. Suff.
2. William.
3. John.

HALL *of Ipswich.*

ARMS: *Ermine five barrulets Gules over all three inescucheons Or.*

... Hall of ...—... da. of Comberford.

Thomas Hall of Ipswich, who came out of Shirborne, co. York.—Elizabeth, da. of ... Fayrfax.

Thomas Hall of Ipswich and of Coggeshall, co. Essex, Clerk of the hanaper in the Chancery.—... da. of ... Stirop (Stirrup of Ipswich, *Essex Visitation*, 1612).—Edward Grimstone of Rishangles, co. Suff., 2 vir.

Bartholomew Hall of Ipswich, living 1588.—Christian, da. of Richard Brooke, Lord Chief Baron.

1. Thomas Hall, 25 yere old, 1588.—Elizabeth (fourth) da. of John Clench, the Judge.
2. Robert.
Elizabeth.

Anne.
—
Elizabeth.
Catherin.
1 Thomas Hall, 13 yere old, 1588.
2. Henry.
—
3. Edmond.

Digitized by Google

HANBY *of Ipswich.*

Commences with the descent of Hanby of Brocklesby, co. Linc. as in the *Visitation of Linc.* 1562-4, p. 58, and continues the descent of George, son of Robert, thus:—

- George Hanby of Brockelsby — Margaret, da. and co-heir of (Thomas) Greene.
  - (Other issue, see *Visitation of Linc.* 1592).
  - Edward Hanby of Brockelsby, son and heir. — Ellinor, da. of John Booth of Killingholme, co. Linc.
    - 1. John Hanby, Esq. — Alba, da. of Arnold Rowlins (? Rullins) of Gaunt in Flanders.
      - 1. Elizabeth, ux. William Nayler of the parish of Newlands in the forest of Deane, co. Gloster.
      - Mary, a nun at Gaunt, and soe dyed.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. William Hanby of Dallinghoo co. Suff. — Margaret, da. of Edmond Blewett.
      - Robert Hanby of Ipswich, co. Suffolk. — Elizabeth, da. of John Arnold, sister and heir of John.
      - 2. Anthony Hanby.
    - ... da.
    - — ... da.

HOVELL *of Ashfield.*

(Harl. MS. 1103, 94 B).

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable a crescent Or* (Hovell); 2, *Or, a chief indented Sable* (Harsick); 3, *Argent a wolf salient Sable* (Foord).

CREST: *A sea lion sejant Ermine.*

The true and auncient Discent of the Worshipfull Familie of the Hovells, deduced from the bodye of Richarde Hovell whoe lived in the tyme of Hen. the 4th, and was Esquire to the bodye of Hen. 5th, and dyed in the 3d yeare of the reigne of K. Hen. 6th; Hee was owner of divers lands lyeinge in Rickkingall Magna in the Countie of Suffolk, and in Ashefeilde, in Stowlantoft, in Badwell Ashe, and in Walsham in the Willowes, as evidently is to be proved by certain Evidences remayneninge in the hands of the heires of the Elder house from which said Richard is discended lyneallye, Richard Hovell of Flytcham in the Countie of Norfolk Esquire now liveinge, Ano. 1613.

- Richard Hovell of Rickingale, co. Suff., Esq. died a° 3 H. 6. — ...
  - A

Digitized by Google

A

William Hovell of Rickingall Magna, co. Suff., Esq., son and heir, lived a° 23 E. 4. ob. 19 Sept., 1492 In Rickingall Church: *Hic jacet Will'mus Hovell, armiger, fil. et hæres Ric'i Hovell, qui Will'mus* ob. 19. *die Septemb. Ao. 1492, et ux. ej's Beatrix, fil. Joh'is Thorpe, militis, quæ obiit 11° die Maii Ao. 1466. quorū' a'iab's pp'icietur Deus. Amen.* — Beatrix, da. of Sir John Thorp of Thorp *juxta* Ashwell, co. Norf., Kt.—*Azure, three crescents, Argent,* ob. 11 May, 1466.

William Hovell of Ashfield, co. Suff., son and heir, lived 17 H. 7. — Frances, da. of Arthur Hopton of Westwood, co. Suff., Kt., and widow of Sir Thomas Nevile, Kt.

William Hovell of Ashfield, lived 20 H. 8, 1530, ob. 7 July 1534. In Lopham Chancell: *Orate p. a'iab's Will'mi Hovell de Ashfeild, Arm. et Elizabethe ux. e'is quiquidem Willm's ob. 7 die Julii, Ao. d'ni 1534, quorū' a'iab's p'picietur Deus. Amen.* — Elizabeth, eldest da. and co-heir of Rowland Harsick of Lopham, Esq.

William Hovell of Ashfield, son and heir. — Anne, 2 da. of Thomas Gawdy of Harleston, by Anne Bassingborne, his 2 wife.

1. Robert Hovell of Ashfield. — Mirabel, da. of Edmund Knapp of Needham, co. Suff., Gent.

- Robert Hovell of Ashfield mar. Eliz. da. of George Hunt.
- John, 2. — Thomas, 3. — William, *s.p.* — Samuel, *s.p.*
- Elizabeth. — Lidia.

3. John Hovell of Badwell Ashe. — Christian, da. of Robert Cooke of Badwell Ashe.

- William Hovell of Badwell, mar. ... da. of ... Trevers.
- John Hovell, 2 son, mar. ... da. of Lytefoote of London.
- Christian, wife to ... Hobart of Waldingfield Parva, co. Suff.

2. William Hovell of (?) Hally, co. Suff. — Anne, da. of Richard Turner of Norton, co. Suff., *Ermine a croix Sable voided thereon 4 mill rinds Or.*

4. Hugh Hovell, dwelt at Nayland, died *s.p.*

Jane, mar. to Robert Cooke of Badwell Ash, Gent. *Gules, an inescucheon Argent between four cross crosslets Or.*

Richard Hovell, 1 of Stratford in Suff., and lastlie of Flickham in Norf., Esq., 1578. — Margery da. and coheir of John Foord of Horsley and of Frating, co. Essex. *Argent a wolf salient Sable.*

A

Digitized by Google

A

- 2. William. — Anthony.
- Katharin, 1 mar. to Francis Fishe of Binham, 2 to Edward Mordant, 3 to Alexander Dering of Kent.
- Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Russell of Rudham in Norf
- Thomazin, mar. to William Barnes of Soham, co. Cambr., Esq.
- Bridget, mar. to William Mothe of Kings Lynn, co. Norf.
- Margaret, mar. to Rafe de la Hay of Kings Lynn, Gent.
- Mary, mar. to William Gooding of Melford co. Suff., Gent.
- Margery.
- Richard Hovell of Hellington, co. Norf., Esq. — Frances, youngest da. of Thomas Fernley of Creting St. Mary, co. Suff., Esq.
  - Richard Hovell, son and heir, Esq. Kted. by K. Charles 25 March, 1641. — Dorothy, eldest da. of Sir Thomas Chichley of Wymple, co. Cambr., Kt.
    - Richard, ob. *s.p.* at six months.
    - William Hovell, Esq., son and heir apparent.
    - Thomas.
    - Jane, ob. *s.p.* — Dorothy.
    - [Richard, *s.p.* — Francis, ob. *s.p.* — Henry, ob. *s.p.* — Francis.]
  - 2. William. — Thomas.
  - Frances, mar. to Edward Gurney of East Basham, co. Norf., Esq.

JERMY *of Brightwell.*

(Harl. MS. 891, 6 B.)

(Included in the *Visitation of Norfolk*, 1563, vol. i, p. 107, and continues thus :)

- Sir John Jermy, Kt. — Isabella, da. of John Hopton, Esq.
  - Edmond Jermy. — Anne, da. of William Booth.
    - Sir John Jermy, Kt. of Brightwell, co. Suff., Kt. — Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas Saye, Kt.
      - Francis Jermy, Esq. — Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir William Fitz William, Kt.
        - Thomas Jermy. — William.
        - John. — Francis.
        - Jane. — Margaret.
  - 2. John Jermy. — Jane, da. of Henry Russell.
    - William Jermy. — ... da. of ... Randolfe.

Digitized by Google

JERMYN *of Rushbrook.*

Arms: Quarterly of nine, 1, *Sable a crescent between two mullets in pale Argent* (Jermyn); 2, *Sable a fess between three roses Or* (Rushbrook); 3, *Quarterly Or and Gules on a bordure engrailed Sable eight escallops Argent* (Heveningham); 4, *Paly of six Or and Azure* (Jarvill); 5, *Argent, on a bend Azure three eagles displayed Or* (Gissinge); 6, *Argent semée of fleurs de lis Gules* (Redesham); 7, *Ermine, three chevrons Sable* (Reppes); 8, *Azure, a hound passant Argent* (Burgon); 9, *Gules three bird bolts in fess Argent* (Bozum).

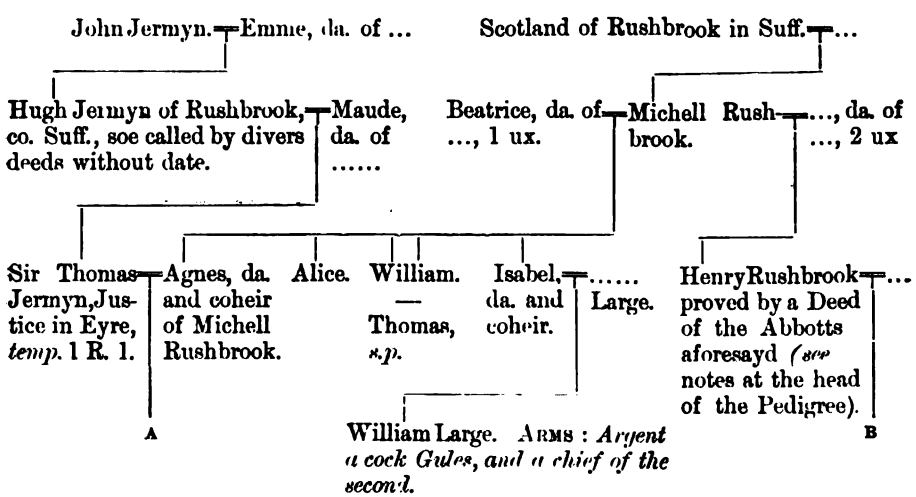
All this descent, from Scotland of Rushbrooke to Hugh the sonne of John of Rushbrook and to Hugh Jermyn, is proved by an Inquisition taken by the oath of xii men, the transcript whereof was extant in the Register of the Abbot of Bury now in the hands of Robert Drewry, Esqr.

For Rushbrook, the 2 match is proved by the Inquisition taken out of the Register of Bury aforesayd, by w'ch Inquisition the sisters of Thomas of Rushbrooke was found sole heires.

Hic jacet Will'm Germyn, nup. de Barking in com. Essex armig. qui obiit die Veneri proxim. ante festum s'cti Jacobi Appostili An° D° 1434 et Christiana uxor eius, quæ obiit die mercurii proximo ante festum annuncianis beatæ Mariæ Virginis An° 1433 quor. animabus propiciet. Deus, Amen, 12 H. 6.

In Monk Bradfield Church in Suff. this coate thus impaled:—Jermyn impaling *Argent, a chevron between three hearts Gules.*

The mariage of Will'me Borgonn and of Margerett his wife, daughter and coheir of William Bozum is proved by the King's writ of livery and dower of the manor of Roxston in com. Bedford the xth day of February An° E. 4.



Digitized by Google

A | B |

1. Sir William Jermyn, Kt. — Joane his wife, proved by a deed dated the 1 of E. 1.

2. John Jermyn, bought the purporte of William Large his mother's inheritance.

Thomas de Rushbrook.

John de Rushbrook, lived the 8 E. 1. — ...

Hugh Jermyn. — ...

Hugh Rushbrook, lived 26 E. 1. — Maude, da. of ...

John Jermyn, lived 13 and 23 E. 3. — Joane, da. of .....

Hugh, 20 E. 3.

Edmond, 18 and 20 E. 3.

Agnes, 6 and 9 E. 3.

Alice, lived 18 E. 2, 6 and 9 E. 3.

Sir Thomas Jermyn, Kt., lived 48 E. 3. — Margaret, da. of William Hore of Boxted, co. Suff. 4 R. 2.

William Rushbrook, lived 34 E. 3. — ...

Ellenor, 1 da. and coheir, ux. William Kame.

Anne, 2 da. and coheir, ux. Valentine Baylyff.

These two daughters be proved by a fine levied the 9 H. 6.

Judeth, da. and coheir, ux. Robert Olney.

... da. and coheir. — Henry Hunt of Rushbrook.

Robert Hunt of Rushbrook.

William Jermyn, ob. 1434. — Christian, his wife, ob. 1433.

Robert Bernard of Islam, Esq. — Elizabeth, sister and coheir of Sir Nicholas Lilling of East Lilling, Kt.

John Jermyn, son of William, 24 H. 6. — ...

Sir John Bernard of Akenham, co. Suff. and of Islam, Kt. — Ellen, da. and coheir of Sir John Mallory, Kt., and widow of ... Swinerton.

Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook. — Margaret, da. of ... Leyman of Ipswich. ARMS: *Per chevron Gules and Argent, in base three annulets of the first*, 1, 2.

Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrook. — Catherin, 2 da. and coheir of Sir John Bernard.

Margaret, 1 da. and coheir, ux. Thomas Peyton of Suff.

... 3 da. and coheir, ux. ... Strange.

Alice, 1 mar. to William Tassell, 2 to .. Bolton.

Agnes, ux. Thomas Saxton, and had issue, Thomas.

Robert Jermyn, m. ... da. and coheir of ... Darrell of Essex, and ob. *s.p.*

Francis Jermyn, m. also ... da. and coheir of ... Darrell of Essex, and ob. *s.p.*

A

Digitized by Google

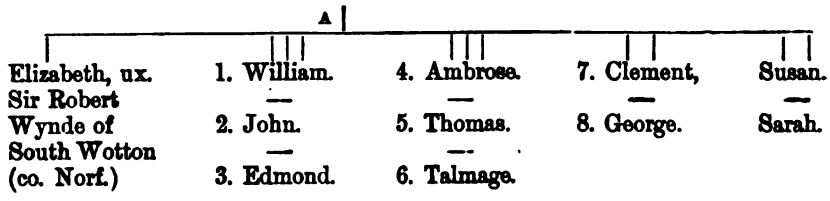
A

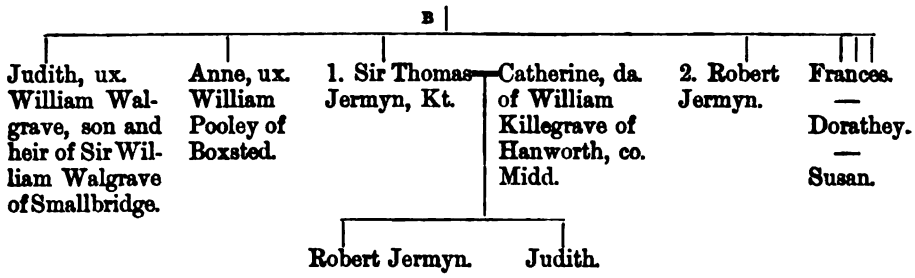
- Mary, ob. s.p.
- Anne, da. of Sir Robert Drury. — Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rushbrooke. — ... da. of Thomas Spring of Lenham (Lavenham), co. Suff., 1 ux.

  - John Jermyn of Debden, co. Suff. — Mary, da. of Lyonell Talmage.
    - 1. Thomas Jermyn. — ... da. of ... Harris of co. Essex.
      - Mary, ux. Thomas Lucas.
      - Anne, ux. ... Noone.
      - Margaret, ux. William Clopton of Kentwell.
      - ... ux. ... Ashfield.
      - Elizabeth, ux. ..... Plater.
    - 2. John. — 3. Hugh.
    - 4. Francis. — 5. Henry.
    - 6 da's.
  - Thomas, ob. *s.p.*

  - Sir George Blage, Kt. 1 vir. — Dorothy, da. of William Badbye, 2 ux.
  - 1. Sir Ambrose Jermyn of Rushbrook, Kt., son and heir. — Anne, da. and coheir of George Hevenningham by Catherin, 2 da. and coheir of John Burgon, grandson of Richard Burgon of Roxston, co. Beds, who was son of William Burgon and Margaret da. and heir of William Bozum, 1 ux.
    - 1. John Jermyn, ob. *s.p.* — Margaret, da. of Edward, Erle of Derby.
      - Susan, 1 mar. to Lyonell Talmage, son and heir of Sir Lyonell, 2 to William Spring.
      - Margaret, ux. ... Dighton of co. Linc., and hath issue, Thomas.
      - Hester, ux. Henry Blage, Esq.
      - 3. Ambrose Jermyn. — Elizabeth, da. of John Paston.
    - 1. Anne, ux. William Tyndale, son and heir of Sir Thomas, ob. *s.p.*
    - 2. Dorothy, ux. Edward Duke, Esq.
    - 3. ... da.
    - 4. Edmond Jermyn of Sarsom in Norf. — Dorathy, da. of Sir William Spring of Pakenham in Suff., Kt. (A)
    - George, ob. *s.p.*
    - 2. Sir Robert Jermyn, Brother and heir. — Judith, da. of Sir George Blage, Kt sister of Sir Henry. (B)
    - Edmond. — Robert. — Anthony, all ob. *s.p.*
    - 6. Agnes, ux. Henry Copinger of Buxhall.
    - 7. Barbara, 1 mar. to John Bacon of Hessett in Suff.
    - 8. Frances, ux. ... Gooderick. — 9. Martha, ux. ... Higham.
    - 10. Jone.

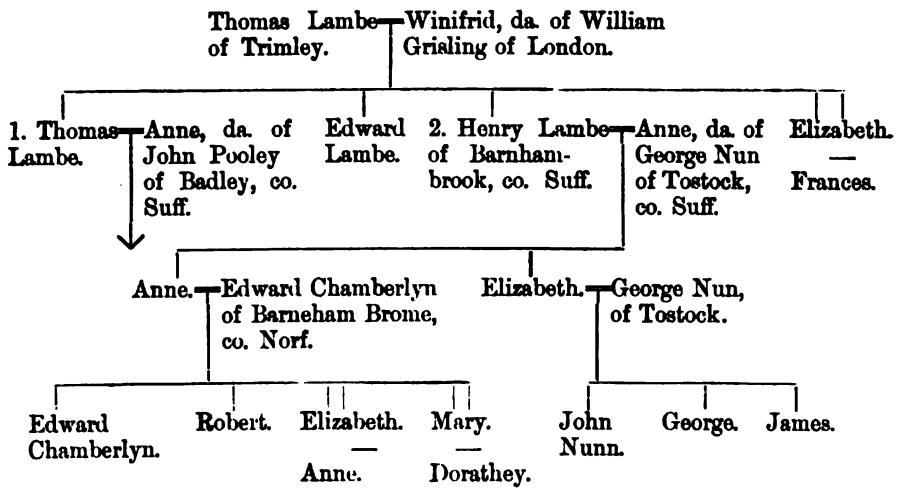
Digitized by Google





LAMBE *of Barnhambrook.*

Arms and Crest (as in the *Visitation of* 1561).



Digitized by Google

LANCKASTER *of Lidgate and Bury St. Edmund's.*

- Sir James Lanckaster, *alias* Sir Robert Law, Kt. of com. Richmond. = ... da. of the Lord Powes, Baron Powes.
  - Sir James Lanckaster, Kt.
  - Richard Lanckaster of com. Richmond, his name was Roger. = ...
    - Thomas Lanckaster of Norf., the..... first that came into that contrye.
      - George Lanckaster, ob. *s.p.*
      - Thomas Lanckaster of Lidgate, co. Suff., brother and heir. = ...
        - Mathew, ob. *s.p.*
        - —
        - Henry, ob. *s.p.*
        - 3. Geffrey.
        - 2. Thomas Lanckaster of Grayes Inn. = Susan, da. of James Ryvett of Ratlesden.
          - Anne, ux. John Hawse of Glemsford.
          - 1. Hugh Lanckaster of Lidgate. = Ann, da. of Henry Turner of Bluntshall, co. Suff.
            - Mary, ux. John Coo of Groton, co. Suff.
            - Antonine, ux. David Smyth of Gamlingay, co. Cambr.
            - 1. Thomas Lanckaster of Lidgate, m. to his 2 wife ..., da. of ... Taylor of Lidgate. = Frances, da. of ... Chenery of Kenethall 1 wife.
              - 2. John Lanckaster. = ... da. of ... Strachey of Saffron Walden, co. Essex.
              - 4. George.
              - —
              - 5. Clement.
              - Richard, mar. ... da. of ... Eston.
              - Thomas.
              - Margaret, ux. John Plesants, Gent.
              - *Anne.*
              - —
              - *Joane.*
              - —
              - Dorothy.
              - Martha, 1 mar. to Christopher Becon of Wiverston, 2 to Thomas Ward of Abingdon, co. Berks.
              - 3. Mathew Lanckester of Bury St. Edmond's. = Elizabeth, da. of John Norton of Bury St. Edmond's.
                - Mathew Lanckester.
                - Anne.

Digitized by Google

MALLOWES *of Bury St. Edmund's.*

- Thomas Mallowes of Eye, co. Suff. — Rose, da. to ... Mariott.
- Thomas Tillett of Rougham, co. Suff. — Margaret, da. of John Harwell of Felsam.
- John Mallowes of Bury St. Edmund's, co. Suff. — Dorathy, da. of Thomas Tillett.
  - Dorothy, mar. John Hawes of London, Esq. died there 1619.
  - Edward Mallowes, son and heir, æt. 20, 1619.
  - 2. Isack. — 3. William.
  - 4. Robert. — 5. Benjamin.
  - 6. Samuel.

PARKIN *of Aldham.*

- Thomas Parkin of Sudbury, co. Suff. — ... descended of a second brother.
  - Thomas Parkin of Hadley, co. Suff. — Alice, da. of John Blewett of Hadley. ARMS: *Or, a chevron between three eagles Vert.*
    - Thomas Parkin of Hadley. — Margaret, da. of Thomas Fernley of Creting co. Suff., *renupt.* Israel Forth of Hadley.
      - 2. John Parkin, ob. *s.p.*
      - 1. Gresham Parkin of Aldham, co. Suff. — Dorathey, eldest da and coheir, widow of Sir William Forth of Butley Abbey.
        - 1. Gresham Parkin.
        - 2. John Parkin.
        - Dorathye, ob. young.
    - Ann, ux. John Raven of Hadley, *alias* Richmond Herald. — Sara, ux. Thomas Paynter.
  - Henry Gilbert of London, Goldsmith, after of Finborough, co. Suff. — Elizabeth, da. of John Howe of Stowmarket, co. Suff.
    - Dorathey, da. of Robert Gosnold of Otley, co. Suff., 1 ux.
    - Sir John Gilbert of Finborough Hall, bur. at Finborough by his father. — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Arthur Heveningham of Heveningham, co. Suff., 2 ux.
      - Elizabeth, 2 da. and coheir. — Sir Roger North, son of Sir Henry North of co. Suff., Kt.
        - 1. Henry North.
        - 2. Dudley North.
      - Ursula. — John Poley of Colombyne Hall, co. Suff., Kt.
        - Henry Poley, son and heir.

Digitized by Google

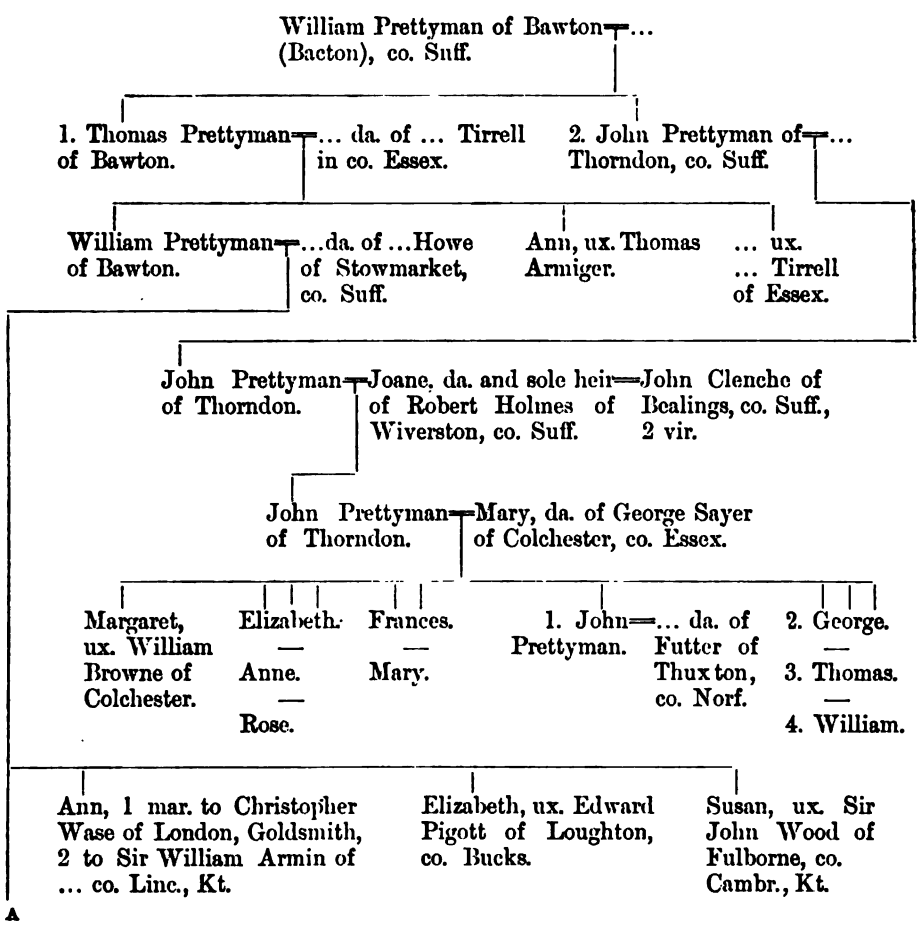
PRETTYMAN *of Bacton and Thorndon.*

ARMS: *Gules a lion passant between three mullets Or.*

This Coate thus past to Sir John Prettyman to Sir William Segar *Garter* and William Camden *Clarenceux.*

This Coate was thus set out at the Funeral of Christopher Wase of London for his wife Anne, dau. of William Prettyman of Bawton in Suff. by *Clarenceux* Camden as apereth in the booke of his certificates of Funerals remaining in the office.

CREST: *Two lions' gambs erased Or holding a mullet of the first.*



A

Digitized by Google

A

Dorathey, da. of Sir Robert Drury of Rougham, co. Suff., Kt., 1 ux. — Sir John Prettyman of Bawton and of Driffield, co. Glouc., ob. Dec. 1638. — Mary, da. of William Bourcher of Barnesley, co. Gloc.

- ... 1 da.
- Susan, ux. Edward Hungerford of Cadenham, co. Wilts.
- Elizabeth, ux. Richard Browne of Deptford, co. Kent.
- 1. John Prettyman. — ... da. and heir of ... Turpin of ... co. Leic.
- 2. William.
- Mary. — Dorathey.

ROLFE *of Hadleigh.*

ARMS. Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Gyronny of eight Ermine and Azure on a chief Gules three annulets Or* (ROLFE); 2 and 3, *Sable a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis Or on a chief of the second as many spear heads Azure* (WRIGHT).

Robert Rolfe of Hadley, co. Suff., clothier. — ...

- 1. Robert Rolfe of Hadley. — ... da. of (John) Butler of Dedham in Essex.
  - Susan, ux. ..... Purpett of Newborne, co. Suff.
  - 2. Robert Rolfe of Carsey Priory, co. Suff. — ...
    - Robert Rolfe of Carsey Priory, 1613. — Elizabeth, da. of John Rivett of Bilston, co. Suff.
      - 1. Robert Rolfe of Hadley, Justice of the Peace, bur. at Hadley. — Bridgett, da. and coheir of Edmond Wright of Little Buckenham, co. Norf.
        - William Rolfe of Hadley. — Ann, da. of Robert Forth of Butley, co. Suff.
        - Bridget, ux. Richard Champnes of Bexley, co. Kent.
        - Grissell, 1 mar. to Humfrey Brewster of Wrentham, 2 to William Askew of .., co. Linc.
        - Dorathey, ux. Arthur Everard of Gillingham, co. Norf.
  - Anne, ux. William Colman of Waldingfield, co. Suff.
- 2. John Rolfe of Hadley. — ...
- 3. William Rolfe.

Digitized by Google

RYCE *of Preston.*

- Robert Ryce, came to Preston in Suffolk, *temp.* H. 7. = ... da. and heir of Strangman of Essex.
  - Robert Ryce of Preston. = Alice, da. of Henry Monings of Neding (? Nedging) in Suffolk.
    - Robert Ryce of Preston. = Margery, da. of Edmond Walgrave of Sudbury, Esq.
      - Robert Ryce of Preston. = Florence, da. of Edmond Kemp of London.
        - Robert Ryce of Preston. = Mary, eldest da. of Thomas Appleton.
        - Bridgett, 1 mar. to Captain Shewt, 2 to Edmond Walgrave of Bilston.
    - Margaret, ux. Andrew Hobart of Monck Illey, co. Suff.

RYVETT *of Rattlesden.*

- Thomas Rivett of Stowmarket, co. Suff. = ...
  - Thomas Rivett of Stowmarket. = Joane, da. and sole heir of Thomas Raven of Needham, co. Suff.
    - 1. James Rivett of Brisset, co. Suff. (Councellor in the Lawe and J.P., ob. 30 Jan. 1587, M.I. Rattlesden.) = Dorathe, da. of Sir John Soame of Wantisden, co. Suff. (ob. 23 Aug. 1617, M.I. Rattlesden).
      - Thomas Rivett of Rattlesden, co. Suff., bur. at St. George's in Southwark. = Catherine, da. of William Cotton of Panfield Hall, co. Essex.
        - (Continued as in Rivett of Rattlesden, p. 162).
      - Susan, ux. Thomas Lancaster of Gray's Inn.
  - 2. John Rivett of Molenden Park, co. Suff. = Christian, dau. of ... Bedell of Essex.
    - (Continued as in Rivett of Brandeston, p. 162, but makes Nicholas' son Robert instead of John).
  - 3. John Rivett of Rishangles, co. Suff. = Margery, da. and coheir of ... Beck of Norf.
    - (Continued as in Rivett of Rishangles, p. 162, but adds the marriage of Elizabeth, da. of John to Robert Rolfe of Kersey, of William to Elizabeth, da. and heir of Gabriel Warcop of Hadley, and of Jane to Robert Rivett of London, merchant).

A

Digitized by Google

A

2. Sir Thomas Rivett of London, Kt. and Alderman. — Grissell, da. of William, Lord Paget of Bewderst. (Beaudesert, co. Warw.) — Sir William Walgrave of Smalbridge (1 vir).

- Alice, ux. Sir Thomas Gerrard, Kt. Marshall.
- Mabell, ux. Sir Christopher Haydon, Kt.
- Ann, ux. Henry, Lord Windsor of Bradenham.

SAMPSON *of Kersey.*

Symond Sampson of Carsey. — Elizabeth, da. of John (Robert) Southwell of Barham Hall in Suffolk.

- Robert Sampson of Carsey. — Elizabeth, da. of Robert Wingfield of Upton, co. Northton.
  - John Sampson of Carsey, hath divers children. — Bridgett, da. of William Clopton of Groton.
    - Bridgett, ux. Thomas Cudmore of Kelvedon, co. Essex.
    - Elizabeth. — Margery, *dead.*
    - Mary. — Sarah. — Susan.
    - 1. John Sampson.
    - 2. Robert. — 3. Samwell. — 4. William.
    - 5. Thomas. — 6. Symon.
  - Mary. — Jane. — Elizabeth.
  - Susan. — Margaret. — Francis.
- George Sampson of Sampson Hall in Carsey. — ...
  - Margaret, da. and sole heir, ux. Francis Colby of ..., co. Suffolk, Gent. of the Privy Chamber to Prince Henry, and Serjeant at Arms.

SMITH *of Gorleston.*

Thomas Smith of Golston, co. Suff. — Katherine, da. of Robert Hart of Norf.

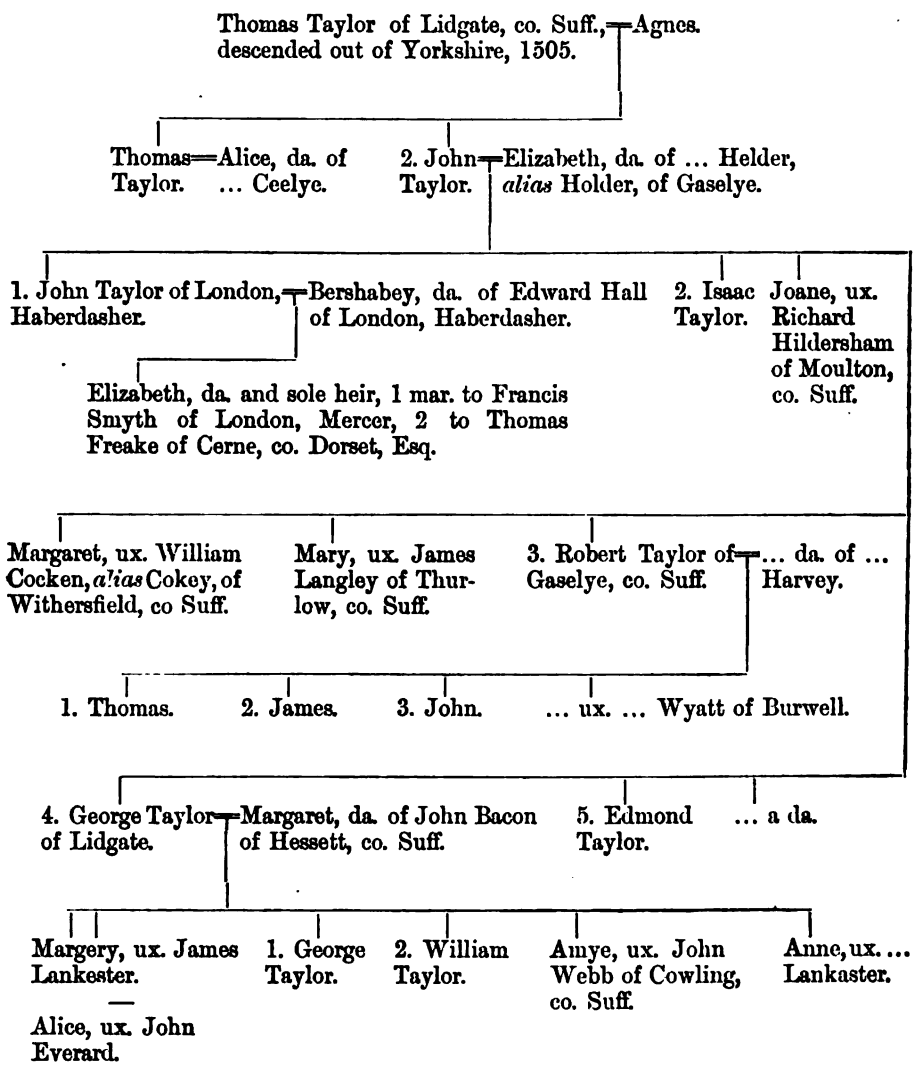
- 1. John. — 2. Thomas.
- 3. Robert. — 4. Mathew.
- 5. William. — 6. Samuel.
- 7. Edward. — 8. John.
- Margery.

Digitized by Google

TAYLOR *of Gaselye and Lidgate.*

ARMS : Quarterly, 1 and 4, *Sable, a lion passant gardant Argent*; 2, *Or a lion rampant gardant Gules*; 3, *Argent a chevron Gules between three eagles displayed Sable.*

CREST : *A leopard passant proper.*



Digitized by Google

THROCKMORTON *of South Elmham.*

(See *Visitation of Warwick* 1619, *Harl. Soc.* p. 87).

Sir John Throckmorton, Under-Treasurer of England. — Ellinor, da. and co-heir of Guy Spineo of Coughton, co. Warw.

- Elizabeth, ux. John Russell.
- Margery, ux. John Rouse.
- Jane, 1 mar. to ... Gifford, 2 to Sir Joseph Marney.
- Agnes, ux. Thomas Winslow.
- Maud, ux. Thomas Greene of Green's Norton.

Thomas Throckmorton (of Throckmorton in the parish of Fladbury, co. Worc). — Margaret, da. and co-heir of Robert Olney of Weston, co. Northton.

- 1. Sir Robert Throckmorton, of Coughton, *vide* WARWICK (*Visitation of* 1619, *Harl. Soc.* p. 87).
- 3. ... son, bur. in the Rowles.
- John, *vide* HUNTS.
  - William, a Doctor.
- Margery, ux. Richard Midlemore.
- Elinor, ux. Thomas Midlemore.

- Elinor, ux. ... Frowick of Barnett.
- Margaret, ux. William Tracye.
- Edith, ux. ... Payton, of co. Warw.
- Catherin, ux. Richard Clarke *alias* Windsor Herald.

2. John Throckmorton of South Elmham, co. Suff. — Jane, da. and coheir of Henry Baynard of Spexhall, co. Suff.

- Francis Throckmorton of Allhallows in Southelmham. — ... da. of Sir ... Newburgh of ... in co. Somerset.
  - John Throckmorton of Claxton, co. Norf. — Margaret, da. of William (? Christopher) Playter of Soterley, co. Suff.
    - 1. John Throckmorton.
    - 2. Roger.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - 4. Francis.
    - Anne.
- Elizabeth, ux. William Claxton of Cheston (Chediston) co. Suff.
- ..., a da. mar. to ... Fiske of Owlton.

Symon Throckmorton of Allhallowes in Southelmham. — Anne, da. of Edmond Lowth of Sawtray, co. Hunts.

A

Digitized by Google

A

Elizabeth, da. of Bartholomew Kemp of Gissing in Norf., *s.p.* — Lyonell Throckmorton of South Elmham and of ... — Elizabeth, da. of John Blennerhassett of Barsham, co. Suff.

- Elizabeth, — Mary and — Ursula, all ob. s.p.
- 6. Lyonell. — George, both ob. *s.p.*
- 1. Lyonell Throckmorton.
- 2 Thomas. — 3. John. — 4. Myles.
- 5. Robert. — 6. Symon.
- Mary, ux. William Rawly of Cley in Norf.
- Elizabeth, ux. John Layer of Norwich.

VYNOR *of St. Lawrence.*

Richard Vynor of St. Lawrence, co. Suff. — ... da. of John Palmer of ..., co. Norf.

- Richard Vynor of St. Lawrence. — Elizabeth, da. of Sir Lionel Throckmorton of Bungay, co. Suff., by the da. of John Blennerhasset.
- 2. Edward.
- Richard Vynor of St. Lawrence. — Dorathy, da. of Arthur Jenny of Knotishall, co. Suff.
- Elizabeth. — Mary.
- Frances. — Barbara.
- Ursula.

WALLER *of Ramsholt.*

William Waller. — ... da. of ... Cursonn.

- Thomas Waller of Parham in Suff. (see *Visitation of* 1612).
- ... da. of ... Cotton of Panfield Hall, co. Essex, 2 ux.
- William Waller of Ramsholt, co. Suff., eldest son of William by the da. of ... Cursonn, m. to his 3 wife ... da. of ... Briggs. — ... da. of ... Methwold of Langford, co. Norf., 1 ux
  - Richard Waller. — ... da. of ... Oglander of ... in the Isle of Wight.
  - Anne, 1 ux. to Robert Reynolds, 2 to Robert St. Clere.
  - William Waller. — ... da. of Naunton of ..., co. Suff.

Digitized by Google

WISEMAN *of Thornham.*

(See the earlier pedigree in the *Visitation of Essex*, 1612, Harl. Soc., vol. xiii, p. 326).

Sir John Wiseman of Thornham — (Elizabeth), da. of Sir James Hobart.

Thomas Wiseman of Thornham — Anne, da. of John Garneys of Kenton Hall, co. Suff.

1. John Wiseman of Thornham — Ellenor, sister and coheir of Charles Cutler of Eye, co. Suff., widow of Francis Ernley of Eye.
   - 1. Thomas.
   - 2. Edward.
   - Nicholas.
   - all ob. *s.p.*
   - Mary, ux. Philologus Foord (Forth), of ..., co. Suff.
   - Barbara, ux. ... Buckenham of ..., co. ...

Anthony Rush of Chapmans, co. Suff., 3 vir.

2. Edward Wiseman of Steventon, co. Berks, *vide* Berks.

3. Charles Wiseman.

WROTH *of Hemnall Hall in Cotton.*

Sir Thomas Wroth of Durants, Kt., Groom of the Stole to K E. 6, ob. 9 Oct. 15 Eliz. 1573, (see *Visitation of Essex*, 1612). — Mary, third da. of Richard Lord Rich of Leez, co. Essex, Lord Chancelour of England, temp. E. 6.

Thomas Wroth of Blendon Hall, p. Bexley, co. Kent, Esq., 3 (and at last 2) son, ob. 31 Aug. 1610. — Joan, 2 da. and coheir of Thomas Bulman, citizen of London. *Sable, 2 barrs wavee Argent in chief a bull passant Or.*

A

Digitized by Google

A

Sir Peter Wroth of Blendon Hall, 2 son, knighted 27 April 1619, ob. 18 April 1644, *Sepult.* 23. — Margaret, eldest da. of Sir Anthony Dering of co. Kent, Kt., and sister of Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; she died 5 May 1663.

Anthony Wroth of Hemnall Hall in the p'sh of Cotton, co. Suff., Esq., 2 son. — Anne, da. of Paul Rhodomant of Venice, drown'd at sea 1660.

About 6 or 7 sons and daughters who all dyed young.

WROTTE *of Grinton.*

Arms: *Paly of six Argent and Gules, on a chief Or a griffin passant Sable.*
Crest: *An ibex sejant Argent, maned and horned Or.*

William Wrotte of Gedding. — ...

William Wrotte of Gedding. — ...

John Wrotte of Bungay, co. Suff. — Bridgett, da. of John Harvey of Ickworth.

Robert Wrotte.

Robert Wrotte of Grinton. — Catherin, da. of Vincent Randall of London.

1. Samuel Wrotte.
2. Francis. Wrotte.
Elizabeth.
Bridgett.
Judeth.

WYNEVE *of Brettenham.*

Thomas Wenyefe of Brettenham, vixit 4 and 13 E. 4. — ...

Thomas Wenyefe of Brettenham, ob. 18 E. 4. — Marian, da. of ...

Edmond Wenyff of Brettenham. — Margary, da. of ...

A

Alice, only da.

Digitized by Google

A

- John Wyneyff of ... Brettenham, 13 H. 8.
  - Thomas Wyneyff *vel* Weynent of Brettenham. — Mary, 1 da. of Edward Grimston of Rishangles, co. Suff.
    - Elizabeth, da. of ... Bolton, 1 ux. — Gregory Wyneve of Brettenham, ob. 1621. — Mary, sister of Robert Barker of Parham, co. Suff., Sergeant at Law.
      - Elizabeth, ux. Joseph Hall of ..., co. York.
      - Mary, ux. William Truelove, Gent.
      - Anne, ux. John Brownrigg, Gent.
      - Thomas Wyneve, *alias* Wenyef, ob. *s.p.*
      - Edward Wyneve of Brettenham, 1624. — Anne, da. of Thomas Plumsted of Plumsted, co. Norf.
        - 1. George Wyneff, 1637.
        - 2. Edward.
        - 3. Thomas.
        - 4. Robert.
        - Anne.
- Robert Wyneyff of Aldham, co. Suff., 13 H. 3.
- Richard Wyneyff of Elmsett, co. Suff., 13 H. 8.

Digitized by Google

NOTANDA.

PAGE

7. For *Barham*, read Barsham; the arms of Covert should read, *a lion rampant gardant Argent;* for *Brasted* read Braxted.

8. For *Barham*, read Barsham.

10. See Edmond Bohun's Will proved 31 Dec. 1501, given in Testamenta Vetusta, p. 443; *Nicholas*, son and heir of *Francis Bohun*, mar. *Audrey*, sister to *Sir Edward Coke*, see M.I. in Westhall Church, given in the "Gentleman's Magazine" for June 1844.

14. For *Leadnam* read Hedenham.

21. For *Clanci'* read Clarenc'.

23. The crescent is probably only a difference on the Coat of Cuddon; the fess (Newman) should probably be *wavy*.

25. *James*, though so in the original, should clearly be Francis Danyell, see p. 132.

32. For *Sir Thomas* read Sir Bartholomew Antingham.

34. John Glemham mar. *Rose*, da to *Sir John Phelip*.

40. For *Anne* read Jane, mar. to *John Blennerhasset;* Frens is in Norf. not *Suff.*

41. For *William* read Thomas Turner; for *Walters*, *read* Walton.

45. There is no doubt that the words "was son and heir to Roger Boys" should appear in the 18th line between "K^t" and "Margaret," though they neither appear in the original, nor in *Harl. MS.*, 1103. See Pedigree of Boyse, *Harl. MS.*, 1560.

46. In the fifth line, after "issue," add "Robert Jenney, son and heir; William, second son; Anne, mar. to *Thomas Hare* of Kirby Cane co. Norf."

47. For *Haslake* read Aslake.

48. *Dovington*, though so written, clearly means Donington; see Foster's Yorkshire Visitations, p. 38.

53. For *Southwolde* read Southolde which clearly means Southolt, not Southwold.

54. For Anthony Norton son heir, read son *and* heir.

56. *Rose Payton* mar. *Thomas Lewager* and had Edward, Elizabeth, and Mary, *Harl. MS.*, 1560, 109 B.

57. *Sir John* should be Sir Thomas Jermyn.

Digitized by Google

62. For Cranford read Cransford; the third quartering of the shield of Rouse of Cransford should be *Sable fretty Or a fess Ermine on a chief Argent three leopards' faces of the second.*

79. In the coat of Gawsell, Azure should probably be read for *Gules.*

91. For *Visitations* read Visitation of 1612.

93. For *Arkenwall* read Arkenstall.

102. For ARMIGER *of Tanington*, read ARMIGER *of Monewden;* for Tanington, which occurs three times in the Pedigree, read Cannington as in the Original Visitation, although there is no such place in Suffolk and certainly Canewdon Hall co. Essex is the place referred to by that name; the first Thomas lived there, the second was of Monewden, and the third at Thrandeston.

112. As to the second wife of *John Barker*, see the *Visitation of London, Harl. Soc* p. 27 which calls her *Mary Herdson.*

124. For *Waker* read Walker.

130. For *Paufield* read Panfield.

131. *Holton* means Oulton.

137. For *Philogus* read Philologus.

144. Arms of Hill for *on a chief* read in chief.

160. For *Winshell* read Winckell.

165. For *Lacy* read Lucy.

169. In the Pedigree of Whipple in the *Visitation of Norf.* 1577, Harl. MS. 1560, *Dereham* is called Jerome.

176. *Sir John* Pargeter Kt. clearly means Sir Thomas Pargiter Kt. who is referred to at p. 70.

177. Winthorpe. See "Life and Letters of John Winthorp and The Winthorp papers" forming the 6th and 7th vols. of the Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society.

181. Apleton. See "Memorial of Samuel Appleton of Ipswich, Mass., with Genealogical Notices of some of his Descendants, compiled by Isaac Appleton Jewitt." Boston, Mass., 1850.

Lastly, for facility of reference, the names of matches in the narrative Visitations are given *in italics* except in a few instances, such as in pp. 2, 4, 18, 20, 24, 38, 45, and 65, and perhaps a few others; these should be *underlined.*

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

The Capitals refer to PEDIGREES, the *Italics* to ARMS.

A.

Abbot, —, 129 ; Alice, 129.
Abell, Joane, 153 ; Wm., 153.
Acres, Ann, 98 ; Jo., 98.
Adamporte, Rich., 32.
Adams, Rob., 144
Agas, Tho., 20.
A'Gaunt, 82.
A'Gaunt, Alyson, 82 ; Jo., 1 *bis*, 82.
Albon, Hen., 150 ; Marg., 150.
Aldeborough, 1.
Aldham, Eliz., 138 ; Jo., 58 ; Tho., 125, 138.
Aldred, Roger, 50.
Aldridge, Jo., 110, 164 ; Marg., 164.
Alington, —, 151 ; Alice, 103 ; Audrey, 151 ; *Sir* Giles, 103, 151 ; Rich. 21, 71 ; Rob., 103.
Alkoke, —, 59 ; Edm., 58, 59 ; Marg., 58.
ALLEN, 84, 179.
Allen, 84.
Allen, Alleyn, —, 36 ; Eliz., 9, 36, 86 ; Jo., 86, 149 ; Leon, 169 ; Sus., 1 ; Tho., 1, 9.
Almot, Kath., 124 ; Tho., 124.
Alston, —, 190 ; Edw., 157.
Altham, Edw., 42 ; *Sir* Jas., 182.
Alvard, Alverd, Eliz., 3 ; Marg., 119 ; Tho., 3, 63, 119.
Alverd, 3.
Amys, Amis, —, 121 ; Chr., 122 ; Jane, 124 ; Jo., 124.
Andrew, —, 67 ; Eliz., 67.
ANDREWES, 1.
Andrewes, Andrews, 1, 69.
Andrewes, Andrews, —, 123 ; Alice, 161 ; Anne, 69, 70 ; Jas., 70 ; Jo., 69, 70 ; Wm., 161.
Auger, Jane, 123 ; Rich., 123.
Anlabye, 30.
Annable Jo., 144 ; Jone, 144.
Antingham, 32, 34.
Antingham, Alice, 32, 35 ; *Sir* Barth., 32, 35, 213.
Apleyard, 174.
Apleyard, —, 47 ; Eliz., 174 *ter* ; Love, 47 ; Mary, 132 ; *Sir* Nich., 132, 174 *ter* ; Rob., 174 *ter*.
Apulderfield, 48.
Apulderfield, —, 48.
APULTON, Apleton, 85, 108, 180.
Apulton, 85.
Apulton, Apleton, —, 167, 172 ; *Sir* Ia., 180 ; Mary, 205 ; Rog., 69 ; Tho., 205.
Arbalaster, Tho., 76.
Archer, Anth., 69.
Arkenstall, Andr., 93, 214 ; Eliz., 93, 214.
ARMIGER, 108, 214.
Armiger, 108.
Armiger, Anne, 186 ; Jef. 116 ; Marg., 116 ; Rob., 162 ; Rog., 186.
Armin, *Sir* Wm., 203.
Arnold, Eliz., 194 ; Jo., 194 ; Wm., 62.
ARROWSMITH, 2.
Arrowsmith, 2.
Arthur, Marg., 40 ; Rob., 40.
Arundel, 79.
Arundell, Arondell, Anne, 74 ; Eliz., 80, 86 ; *Sir* —, 86 ; *Sir* Jo., 74 ; Rich., *E.* of, 80.
Ashby, —, 153 ; Eliz., 153.
Ashe, Marg., 55, 156 *bis*; Tho., 55, 156 *bis*.
Asherst, —, 20 ; Beatr., 20.
ASHFIELD, 181.
Ashfield, 181.
Ashfield, —, 13, 199 ; Fl., 118 ; Rob., 68, 118.
Ashton, Anne, 101 ; Nich., 101.
Askew, Wm., 204.
Aslake, 50.
Aslake, —, 47 ; Dor., 57 ; Eliz., 50 ; Wm., 57 ; *Sir* Wm., 50.
Aspall, Isab., 46 ; Tho., 46.
Aston, —, 130 ; *Sir* Walt., 127 ; Wm., 137.
Asty, Fr., 149.
Atherold, Tho., 172.
Atley, Marg., 168 ; Wm., 168.
ATWOOD, 2.
Atwood, 2.
Audley, 76.
Audley, —, *Lo.*, 80 ; Anne, 80.
Austyn, —, 16 ; Anne, 83 ; Rog., 83.
Awcher, *Sir* Anth., 21.
Axdowne, Tho., 40.
Ayloffe, —, 112.

B.

Babington, Humf., 6 ; Wm., 6.
Back, Cath., 97 ; Jo., 97.
BACON, 2, 109 *bis.* ; 110 *bis*
Bacon, 2, 28, 32, 34, 69, 110.
Bacon, —, 62, 69, 111, 136, 138 ; Alice, 29, 136. 166 ; Anne, 32, 36, 107, 162 ; Eliz., 13, 35, 126 ; Geo., 126 ; Jas., 162 ; Jo., 13, 29, 32 *bis*, 35, 42, 107, 126, 166, 199, 207 ; Jone, 19 ; Marg., 138, 207 ; Nich., 29 ; Rich., 19 ; Rob., 33 ; *Sir* Roger, 32, 35 ; Rose, 111 ; Tho., 32, 35, 124 ; *Sir* Tho., 32, 35.
Badbye, Dor., 199 ; Wm., 199.
Badlesmere, 79.
Badlesmere, *Sir* Barth., 80 ; Marg., 77 ; Maude, 80.
Badwell, 57.
Badwell, Anne, 57, 58, 100 ; Tho., 57, 58, 100.
Baker, —, 58 ; Marg., 70, 72 ; Rob., 70, 72 ; Wm., 52.
BALDWIN, 111.
Ball, Marg., 191.
BALLETT, 111.
BAMBURGH, 3.
Bamburgh, 3.
Bamburgh, Dor., 40, 143 ; Wm., 40, 143.
Banck, Alice, 191 ; Rafe, 191.
Banks, —, 111, 112 ; Kath, 113.
Banyng, Paule, 140.
BARBER, 85.
Barber, 85.
Barber, Rog., 116.
Bardolfe, Edm., 8 ; Mary, 8.
Bardwell, 34.
Bardwell, Eliz., 34 ; Rob., 4, 34.
Barington, Alys, 69 ; *Sir* Jo., 69.
BARKER, 112 *bis.* 182 *and see* Chapman.
Barker, 182.
Barker, —, 114, 122 ; Jo., 125, 145, 178, 214 ; Marg., 125 ; Mary, 212 ; Rob., 4, 151 212 ; Tho., 122 ; Wm., 4.
Barkley, —, 47.
BARNARD, 3.
Barnard, 3.
Barnard, —, 65, 186 ; Eliz., 186 ; Meryell, 23 ; Ph., 23, *and see* Bernard.

Digitized by Google

BARNARDISTON, 112.
Barnardiston, Anne, 126; *Dame Lady*, 17; Eliz., 17; Mary, 94; *Sir* Tho., 17, 51, 94, 126.
Barne, Jas., 4.
Barnes, Wm. 27 *bis*, 135.
Barney, 45.
Barney, —, 131; Ann, 131; Fr., 171; Hen., 108; Jo., 46, 60, 131, 169; Mary, 46; Tho., 33; Urs., 33, 169.
Barr, 53.
BARRETT, 4.
Barrett, 4, 73.
Barrett, —, 17, 73, 104; Ed., 66, 141; Eliz., 102, 141; Joan, 166; Marg., 73; Wm., 15, 102, 166.
Barrington, 43.
Barrington, *Sir* Jo., 43; Thom., 43, 156.
Barron, Jo., 149.
BARROW, 113.
Barrow, 113.
Barrow, Br., 124; Tho., 124; Wm., 122.
BARWIKE, 86.
Barwike, 86.
Barwyke, —, 22.
Basse, Jo., 63.
Bassett, 3.
Bassett, Greg., 29; Jo., 4.
Bassingborne, 37.
Bassingborne, Anne, 34, 195; Jo., 34, 38; Kath., 38.
Bastard, Edith, 8, 86; Jo., 8, 86.
BATEMAN, 4.
Bateman, 4.
Bateman, —, 26; Geo., 71; Tho., 135.
Bates, Anth., 161.
Bath, Jo., *Earl* of; *see* Bourchier.
Battisford, Jo., 140; Marg., 140.
Baxter, Eliz., 138; Rich., 138.
Baylye, —, 25; Dor., 25; Lewis, 181.
Baylyff, Val., 198.
BAYMAN, 183.
Bayman, 183.
Baynard, 24, 25, 32, 34.
Baynard, —, 26; Grace, 24; Hen., 208; Jane, 208; Marg., 32, 35; *Sir* Rich., 24; Rob., 32, 35.
Bayninge, Rich., 112.
Baynton, *Sir* Ed., 69.
BEALE, 184.
Beale, Eliz., 165; Joan, 91; Rich., 91; Rob., 165.
BEART, 184.
BEAUMONT, 5.
Beaumont, 5.
Beaupre, Edm., 86; Jo., 181; Mary, 86; Tho., 181.
Beck, —, 161, 205; Marg., 161, 205.
Becon, Chr., 201.
Bedell, —, 161, 205; Chr., 161, 205; Tho., 39.
BEDINGFIELD, 114.
Bedingfield, 69.
Bedingfield, Anne, 143; Anth., 171; Edm., 143; *Sir* Edm., 47, 70, 168; Edw., 2; Eliz., 70, 168; Hen., 132; *Sir* Hen., 55, 132, 154; Kath., 55, 154; Marg., 47; Nich., 151; Ph., 83; Tho., 167.
Beele, Jo., 53.
Beiston, Kath., 79; Wm., 79.
Bekeswell, Agnes, 67, 167; Eliz., 67; Jo., 67, 167.
Belhouse, 15.
BELL, 6, 114.
Bell, 6.
Bell, —, 164; Alice, 11; Jeff., 111; Rog. 69.
Bellamye, Rich., 30; Wm., 30.
Bellingham, —, 26; Edm., 47.
Bellott, Arthur, 113.
Bendlowes, Jane, 121; Wm., 121.
Bennett, —, 34, 68, 121, 147; Anne, 34, 121.
Berbich, Hen., 144.
Beriffe, —, 176; Jo., 36, 154.
Bernard, —, 198; Cath., 198; *Sir* Jo., 198; Marg., 198; Rob., 198; *and see* Barnard.
Berners, Jo., *Lord*, 10.
Berrye, —, 44, 175; *Sir* Benj., 44.
Bestney, Edw., 183; Eliz., 183.
Beton, Tho., 186.
Bettenham, Jo., 175.
Betts, —, 115; Jo., 100; Marg., 115.
Bickerton, Geo., 168.
Bigg, Jane, 188; Lyonell, 188.
Bigrave, —, 113; Anne, 113.
Billingforde, Kath., 5; Mary, 95; Tho., 5, 45, 95.
Bingham, *Sir* Rich., 144.
Birchehall, Tho., 14.
Bird, 68.
Bird, Anne, 69, 125; Edw., 69, 181; Sus., 144; Wm., 125, 144.
Bishop, —, Alys, 4; Rich., 4.
Blackhall, —, 9.
Blackman, Rob., 2, 109.
Blage, *Sir* Geo., 199; Hen., 199; *Sir* Hen., 199; Tho., 72; Judith, 199.
BLAKEY, 184.
BLENNERHASSETT, 7.
Blennerhassett, 7.
Blennerhassett, Agnes, 62; Anne, 26; Eliz., 50, 209; Jo., 22, 40, 41; Geo., 137; Jo., 209 *bis*; Tho., 62; *Sir* Tho., 23; Wm., 18, 127.
Blewett, 202.
Blewett, Alice, 202; Edm., 194; Jo., 202; Marg., 194.
Blobold, Kath., 160; Tho., 160.
Blodgett, 82.
Blodgett, —, 82; Rich., 83.
BLODWELL, 8, 86.
Blodwell, 8.
Bloomfield, Wm., 157.
BLOSSE, 114.
Blosse, Martha, 149; Tho., 149.
Blunte, Anne, 31; Tho., 58; *Sir* Tho., 31.
Blyant, Jo., 58; Marg., 58 *bis*; Symon, 58.
Bog, Kinb, 152; Rob., 152.
BOGAS, 115.
Bogas, Rob., 23.
BOHUN, 10.
Bohun, 10.
Bohun, Agnes, 50, 157; Alex. *Earl*, 5; Alys, 5; Edm., 50, 157; Eliz., 19; Nich., 19, 51, 212.
Bokell, 44.
Bokell, Jo., 45; Mawde, 45.
Bokenham, Eliz., 67; Geo., 67.
BOKINGE, 86.
Bokinge, 86.
Bokinge, Anne, 50; Edm., 70; Edw., 50; Rich., 179.
BOLDERO, 115, 116 *bis*.
Boldero, Agnes, 99; Edw., 99, 126; Fr., 14; Jo., 85, 154; Mary, 85.
Bolnest, Mary, 150; Wm., 150.
BOLNEY, 10.
Bolney, 10.
Bolney, Barth., 161; Jane, 161.
BOLTON, 185.
Bolton, 185.
Bolton, —, 3, 198, 212; Eliz., 212.
Bomart, Jo., 112; Wyll., 112.
Bonde, —, 112; Hen., 17; Jane, 20; Jo., 114; Kath., 114; Wm., 20.
Bondvylle, Jo., 80.
Bonham, Tho., 87; Wm., 87.
Bonner, —, 158; Marg., 158.
Booth, Anne, 196; Ed., 194; Jo., 194; Wm., 196.
Booty, Jo., 132.
BOREHED, 116.
Borehed, 39.
Borehed, Agnes, 39; Marg., 93; Rob., 93; Tho., 37; Wm., 39.
Borley, 68.
Borley, —, 68; Grace, 68.
Borough, El., 90; Tho., *Lo.*, 90
BOROW, 185.
Boswell, —, 121.
Bothe, *Sir* Ph., 44.
Botterell, —, 111; Alice, 111.
Bottesham, Wm., 123.
BOTTRY, 87.
Bottry, 87.
Bottry, Anne, 85; Jo., 85.
Bourcher, Mary, 204; Wm., 204.
Bourchier, Br., 49; Cec., 56; Jane, 10; Jo., *Earl* of Bath, 48, 49, 56; Jo., *Lo.* Berners, 10; Sus., 49.
Bovill, 79.
Bovill, Marg., 80; *Sir* Wm., 80.
Bowde, —, 114; Mary, 114.

Digitized by Google

Bowes, Martin, 125 ; *Sir* Martin, 125.
Bowle, Rich., 161.
Bowles, 66.
Bowles, —, 156 ; Ann, 156 ; Mary, 66 ; *Sir* Tho., 66.
Bowsey, Joane, 120 ; Wm., 120.
Boyes, —, 53 ; Pl. 53.
Boyse, 44.
Boyse, —, 40 ; Kath., 45 ; Rob., 45 ; *Sir* Rog., 45 ; Wm., 58.
Bozon, —, 125 ; Marg., 125.
Bozum, —, 197.
Bozum, Marg., 199 ; Wm., 199.
Bradbury, 30.
Bradbury, Anne, 31 ; Wm., 31.
Bradocke, Alice, 51 ; Symon, 51.
Brag, Jo., 173.
BRAHAM, 116.
Braham, 28.
Braham, Eliz., 28 ; Jo., 7 ; *Sir* Jo., 28 ; Marg., 7.
Brame, —, 6 ; Rose, 6.
Bramford, Wm., 4.
Brampton, Amy, 127, 141 ; Anth., 23 ; Hen., 136 ; Rich., 39 ; Tho., 33, 101, 127, 139 ; Wm., 141.
Brand, Rob., 37, 150.
Brandon, Charles, *D. of Suff.* 2 ; El., 35, 73 ; Eliz., 2, 12 ; *Sir* Wm., 12, 35, 80.
Branston, Jo., 121.
Branthwaite, Myles, 167.
Bray, —, 103 ; Jane, 103.
Breknoke, 65.
Breknoke, —, 65.
BREND, 11.
Brend, 11.
Brend, —, 173 ; Mary, 173 ; Rob., 124 ; Urs., *Lady*, 18, 127.
Bretton, 45 ; Eliz., 45.
BREWSE, 117.
Brewse, 17.
Brewse, —, 60, 73 ; Alice, 17, 127, 176 ; Ann, 176 ; Jo., 17, 127 ; *Sir* Jo., 43, 60, 159, 176 *bis* ; Marg., 73 ; Mary, 159 ; Rob., 80 ; *Sir* Rob., 45 ; Tho., 117 ; *Sir* Tho., 17, 127.
BREWSTER, 117.
Brewster, Eliz., 124 ; Fr., 166 ; Humf., 30, 124, 204 ; Wm., 39.
Bridgman, Rob., 156.
Briggs, —, 209.
Bright, —, 190.
Brightley, —, 13.
Brincklow, Hugh, 190.
Britton, Hen., 19 ; Wm., 65.
BROCKETT, 11.
Brockett, 11.
Brograve, Marg., 45 ; Rob., 45.
Broke, —, 32 ; Edw., 29 ; Jo., 143 ; Kath., 32 ; Marg., 143 ; Symon, 47 ; Wm., 134.
Brokesbye, —, 112 ; Barth., 73 ; Eliz., 17, 73.
Brockhole, 42.
Brockhole, Jeff., 43 ; Marg., 43.
Brome, Eliz., 83 ; Jo., 83.
Brond, Amy, 188 ; Benj., 188 ; Jo., 188.
BROOKE, 118 *ter*, 185.
Brooke, —, 157 ; Chr., 193 ; Eliz., 161 ; Geo., 161, 171 ; Jo., 157 ; Kath., 157 ; Rich., 193 ; Walter, 99.
Broughton, Ann, 191 ; Jo., 191 ; *Sir* Rob., 77.
BROWNE, 186.
Browne, 11, 186.
Browne, 11.
Browne, —. 15, 49, 123, 133, 172, 175, 177, 184 ; Anne, 6, 9, 11, 95, 133, 141, 177 ; Chr., 150 ; Joan, 64 ; Jo., 6, 18, 37, 127 ; Kath., 175 ; Martin, 61 ; Mary. 15 ; Ph., 9 ; Rich., 135, 204 ; Rob., 4, 137, 94, 146, 163 ; Tho., 9 *bis* ; Walter, 141 ; *Sir* Weston, 49 ; Wm., 203.
Brownrigg, Jo., 212.
Brudenell, *Sir* Edm., 137 ; Mary, 38 ; *Sir* Tho., 38.
Brumbrick, Math., 166.
Brunning, —, 160.
Bryan, Agnes, 138 ; Rob., 138.
Brysewor'h, 56.
Bucke, —, 41, 65, 74 ; Marg., 65, 74.
Buckenham, Buknam, —, 210 ; Eliz., 67 ; Geo., 67 ; Jo., 41.
Buckton, 21.
Buckton, Ph., 21 ; Rob., 21.
Bugge, Edw., 19.
Bulbecke, 79.
Bulbeke, *Sir* Hugh, *Visc.*, 80 ; Isab., 80.
BULBROKE, 119.
BULL, 119.
Bull, —, 49 ; Alys, 49 ; Anth., 149 ; Tho., 149.
Bulleyne, Geo., *Visc.* Rochford, 155 ; Jo., 123.
Bullock, Wm., 110.
Bulman, 210.
Bulman, Joan, 210 ; Tho., 210.
Burd, Wm., 63.
Bures, 113.
Bures, Anne, 41, 109 ; Hen., 41, 75, 109, 113 ; Mary, 113 ; Tho., 40.
Burgon, 197.
Burgon, Cath., 199 ; Jo., 199 ; Rich., 199 ; Wm., 199.
BURLZ, 120.
Burlz, Mary, 141 ; Tho., 141, 147.
Burnavill, 69.
Burnavill, Marg., 70 ; *Sir* Wm., 70.
Burrough, Chr., 122.
Burrow, Jon., 9 ; Reb., 9.
BURWELL, 119.
Burwell, —, 185 ; Eliz., 185 ; Fr. 150 ; *Sir* Jeff., 189.
Bury St. Edmund's, 120.
BURYE, 12.
Burye, 12.
Bushe, Eliz. : 100 ; Hen., 100.
Butler, 24, 180.
Butler, —, 204 ; Anth., 43 ; Edw., 9 ; Flor., 181 ; Fr., 24, 132, 191 ; Jo., 24, 32, 181, 204 ; *Sir* Jo., 43, 181 ; Tho., 124 ; Wm., 44.
Butts, Ann, 109 ; Edm., 109.
Byng, Hen., 125.

C.

Cade, —, 12 ; Agnes, 12.
Cadye, Tho., 36.
CAGE, 186.
Cage, —, 115 *bis*, Anth., 181 ; El., 2 ; Isab., 109 ; Jo., 2, 81, 109 ; Marg., 89 ; Mary, 115, 181 ; Sim., 89 ; Tho., 81.
Cagor, *see* Gager.
Caldebeke, 8, 72.
Caldebeke, Cecil, 8 ; Hen., 8, 69, 72 ; Marg., 8 ; Tho., 72 ; Thomaz., 69.
Call, Rob., 119.
Calthorpe, Agnes, 22 ; Eliz., 156 ; Jas., 32 ; Jo., 22, 77 ; Ph., 156 ; *Sir* Ph., 7.
Calver, Marian, 162 ; Wm., 162.
Camocke, Rob., 28.
Campe, —, 154 ; Edw., 93.
CANDYSHE, 12.
Candyshe, 12.
Candyshe, Wm., 78.
Canham, Joane, 114 ; Rob., 114.
Cannon, Jane, 56 ; Rob., 4 ; Wm., 56.
CANTRELL, 121.
Cantrell, Anne, 121 ; Bennett, 121 ; *and see* Chanterell.
Carbonell, 180.
Carden, 23.
Carden, Jone, 24 ; Tho., 24.
CARDINALL, 121 *bis*.
Cardinall, —, 163 ; Joan, 104 ; Rose, 163 ; Wm., 36, 104.
CAREW, 187.
Carew, Anne, 119 ; Jo., 119, 191 ; the *Lo.* Hunsdon, 170 ; Marg., 191 ; Wm., 170 ; *Sir* Wm., 3.
Carleton, *Sir* Dudley, Visc. Dorchester, 140.
Carter, Geo., 145.
Cartwright, —, 81.
Carvell, 69.
Carvell, Alys, 70, 168 ; Humf. 70, 168.
Carver, 96.
Carver, —, 96.
Carver *alias* Wright, Kath., 20 ; Tho., 20.
Castell, Martha, 156 ; Rob. 156 ; Roger, 169.
Castelyn, Hester, 169 ; Tho. 169.
CASTILTON, 87.
Castilton, 87.

Digitized by Google

Castilton, Wm., 144.
CASTON, 122.
Catlyn, Tho., 165.
Caudwell, —, 104; Anne, 104.
Causton, Ann, 115; Jo., 115.
Cavendish, Geo., 48.
Cawse, Eliz., 45, 46; Tho., 45, 46.
Ceelye, —, 207; Alice, 207.
Chamberleyne, —, 12, 135, 143; Anne, 200; Edw., 200 *bis*, Dor., 143, 200; Eliz., 200; Rob., 200.
Chambers, —, 162.
Champnes, Rich., 204.
Chandler, Rich., 115.
Chanterell, Anne, 168; Rich., 168, *and see* Cantrell
Chapman, Eliz., 134; Jo., 134.
CHAPMAN *alias* BARKER, 122.
Chapman *alias* Barker, Jo., 189.
Charnoke, Wm., 48.
CHEKE, 13, 187.
Cheke, 13.
Cheke, Jo., 66, 166, 182; Marg., 182.
Chenery, Eliz., 156; Jo., 156.
Cheney, Hen., *Lo.*, 78.
CHESTON, 123.
Cheston, 123.
CHETHAM, 13.
Chetham, 13.
CHETTINGE, 14, 123.
Chettinge, Br., 116; Dor., 36; Hen., 36, 116.
Chetwode, 62.
Chetwynd, —, 53.
Chewte, —, 164; Eliz., 164.
Chewyt, —, 15.
Chichester, —, 158.
Chichley, Dor., 196; *Sir* Tho., 196.
CHITTOKE, 88.
Chittoke, 88.
Chrast, Jo., 137.
Christmas, Geo., 30.
Church, 33.
Churche, Eliz., 33, 172; Jo., 172; Rich., 33.
Clare, Anth., 57; Edw., 160.
Clarke, 14.
Clarke, —, 37, 138; Adm., 172; Agnes, 108; Anne, 15, 124; Jo., 74; Jas., 150; Jone, 37; Peter, 73; Rich., 208; Tho., 15, 124; Walt., 108.
CLAXTON, 14, 123, 124.
Claxton, 14.
Claxton, Fr., 118; Jane, 4; Jo., 113; Marg., 150; Wm., 4, 150, 208.
Clayton, —, 89; Agnes, 89.
Clement, —, 88.
CLENCHE, 124, 125 *bis*.
Clench, Eliz., 193; Jo., 193, 203; Tho., 112.
Clere, Cleare *Sir*, —, 44; Anne, 139; Chas., 68, 139; *Sir* Jo., 74; *Sir* Rob., 45.
Cleresbye, Jo., 47.
Clifford, —, 128; — *Lo.*, 125; Mary, 7*i*; —Jo. *Lo.*, 77.
Clifton, 46.
Clifton, —, 170; Eliz., 170; Isab., 47; *Sir* Jervis, 47.
Clinton, —, 111; El., 111.
Clive, *Sir* Geo., 129.
CLOPTON, 15, 16, 17, 125, 126.
Clopton, 15, 16, 17.
Clopton, —, 139; Agnes, 124; Br., 206; Alice, 182; Anne, 58, 101; Eliz., 145, 165; Fr., 7; Hen., 23; Jo., 101; Mary, 21; Rich., 21, 57, 145; Wm., 182, 199, 206; *Sir* Wm., 58, 113 *bis*., 124, 139, 165.
Clovile, *Sir* Hen., 161.
Clowtinge, 61.
Clowtinge, Avelyn, 61; Jo., 61.
Cob, —, 144, 146; Thomazin, 146.
Cobham, —, *Lo.*, 118; Geo., *Lo.*, 47; Kath., 47.
Cocke, Mary, 153; Wm., 153.
Cocken *alias* Cokey, Wm., 207.
Cockeram, Alice, 148; Ph., 148.
Cockerell, —, 15, 19; Geo., 121; Marg., 19.
Cockfoote, —, 156.
Cocks, Jo., 6.
Cod, Eliz., 97, 146; Fr., 97, 146.
Codenham, —, 5.
COGGESHALL, 126.
Coke, Andr., 213; Edm., 2; *Sir* Edw., 213; Jo., 81.
COKETT, 187.
Cokett, 187.
Cokett, —, 38, 40, 41, 90; Alice, 15; Anth., 44; Jane, 38; Jo., 15, 90.
COLBYE, 17, 18, 127.
Colbye, 17, 18.
Colbye, Anne, 53; Fr., 206; Jo., 46, 53; Mary, 46; Tho., 11, 190.
Collen (Collinge), Hen., 43.
COLLETT, 18.
Collett, 18.
COLLINGE, 88.
Collinge, 88.
Colman, —, 16, 166; Edm., 149; Edw., 188; Wm., 110, 204.
Colpeper, Culpeper, —, 7, 128; Marg., 105; Rich., 105; Tho., 7.
COLT, 18.
Colt, 18.
Colte, Br., 30; Geo., 100; Jane, 146; Jo., 30, 48; Hen., 146; Mary, 48.
COLVILE, 127.
Colvile, Jo., 165; Rich., 113; Tho., 174.
Comberford, Cumberford, —, 193; Humf., 6; Mawde, 27; Tho., 27.
Coningsby, Beaum., 6; Dor., 6; Rich., 6.
Conisbye, Eliz., 19; Humf., 51; Jo., 19.
Constable, —, 77.
CONYERS, 154.
Conyers, —, 159; Alice, 159; Egbert, 55; Ellen, 129; Roger, 54; Tho., 129.
Coo, 89, 128.
Coo, 26, 89.
Coo, —, 26; Jo., 201; Marg., 60; Mary, 26; Wm., 60, 129.
COOKE, 19, 89, 128 *bis*.
Cooke, 19, 50, 89, 195.
Cooke, —, 60; Anne, 3, 109; *Sir* Anth., 3, 109; Chr., 195; Eliz., 48, 148; Laur., 40; Marg., 50, 60, 157; Mawde, 40; Nich., 10; Rob., 10, 50, 146, 157, 195; Tho., 40; Urs., 60, 160; Wm., 10, 48, 60, 148, 160.
Cookfoote, Jo., 55.
Cooper, —, 104, 175; Anne, 111; Anth., 175; Fr., 84; Rob., 111.
Coote, Anne, 43; Jane, 56; Jo., 25; Jone, 25; Rich., 43; Wm., 56.
Copcote, Mary, 54, 154; Rich., 54, 154.
Copinge, Copping, —, 150; Jo., 97, 150; Thom., 97.
COPINGER, 20, 129.
Copinger, 20.
Copinger, Anne, 128; Hen., 128, 199; Wm., 140.
Copland, Tho., 114.
Copledike, *Sir* Jo., 90, 131; Marg., 90, 131.
Copshefe, Rich., 25.
COPULDYKE, 20.
Copuldyke, 20.
Copuldyke, Jo., 127.
Copwoode, Wm., 11.
Corbett, —, 111; Mary, *Lady*, 171; Mawd, 111; *Sir* Miles, 137; *Sir* Rich., 171; Temp., 137.
CORDELL, 20.
Cordell, 20.
Cordell, Wm., 39; *Sir* Wm., 125.
Cordercofe, Jo., 164.
Cornewall, —, 151; Tho., 58.
CORNWALLYS, 21.
Cornwallys, 21.
Cornwallys, *Sir* Chas., 113; Edith, 86; Eliz., 8, 49, 110; Fr., 178; *Sir* Jo., 8, 76, 86; Mary, 76; Rich., 110; *Sir* Tho., 47, 49; Wm., 86 *Sir* Wm., 156, 178.
COTTON, 129, 130.
Cotton, —, 138, 209; Alys, 46; Geo., 147, 190; *Sir* Jo., 144; Jone, 41, 144; Kath., 147, 161, 205; Tho., 40, 41, 205; Wm., 105, 161, 205.
Couchman, Jo., 115.
Courthope, Alex., 175; Eliz., 175.
Covert, 7, 213.
Covert, —, 7; Jo., 7.

Digitized by Google

Cowdrey, —, 142; Peter, 142.
Cowper, —, 175; Jo., 37; Marg, 175.
Coys, Roger, 175.
Crakenell, Jo., 70.
CRANE, 22.
Crane, 22.
Crane, Agnes, 65, 165; Br., 76; Eliz., 52, 124; Gr., 115; Jo., 52; Marg., 180; Rob., 65, 76, 115, 124, 165, 180.
Cranwell, 64.
Cranwell, —, 64; Agnes, 64.
Crawley, Tho., 151.
Crayford, Mary, 187; Rich., 187.
Creaton, —, 12.
Creke, 70.
Cresswell, Dor., 120; Wm., 120.
Cretinge, —, 124.
Crewes, Wm., 137.
Crimble, —, 94; Sus., 94.
Crispe, —, 140; Nich., 58.
CROCHRODE, 130.
Crochrode, 130.
Croft, Kath., 128; Tho., 128.
CROFTES, 90, 131.
Croftes, 90.
Crofts, Croftes, Charles, 134, 159; Edm., 166; Edw., 11; Eliz., 134, 157; Marg., 166; Susan, 112; Tho., 112, 157, 173.
Cromwell, Hen., *Lo.*, 169; Kath., 169.
Crooke, P. A., 128.
Crowe, Ell., 150; Wm., 150.
Crystoferson, Jo., 28; Mary, 28.
CUDDON, 23, 131.
Cuddon, 23.
Cuddon, —, 3; Anne, 148, 173; Fr., 57; Geo., 26; Tho., 148; Wm., 158, 173.
Cudmore, Tho., 206.
Culpeper *see* Colpeper.
Cumberford, *see* Comberford.
Curson, 70.
Curson, —, 16, 209; Anne, 82; Jone, 66; Rob., 82; Wm., 66.
Curteis, Aug., 177; Eliz., 177; Hen., 12.
Curtis, Eliz., 185; Jo., 185.
CUTLER, 23, 188.
Cutler, 23.
Cutler, Chas., 210; El., 63, 210; Fr., 96; Joan, 104, 173; Mary, 166; Nich., 63, 96; Rob., 104, 166, 173, 183; Tho., 173.

D.

DADE, 132.
Dade, 7, 10; Jo., 131.
Dale, Alice, 142; Eliz., 186; Jo., 142; Rich., 186.
Dalinghoo, 10.
Dalinghoo, Alys, 10; Rob., 10.
Dalton, —, 59.
Dameron, Edm., 124.
Damerton, Jo., 190.
Damport, Rich., 33.
Danes, Tho., 137.
DANIELL, 24, 25, 132.
Daniell, 24.
Daniell, Agnes, 59; Barb., 152; Edm., 152; Hugh, 59; Rob., 98.
DANVERS, 90.
Danvers, 90.
DARBY, 133.
Darbye, —, 54; Beatr., 149; Eliz., 148; Jo., 148, 149.
Darcye, —, 81; Br., 135; Jane, 4; Marg., 74; Mary, 135; Rob., 4, 74; *Sir* Rog., 77.
Darrell, —, 58, 198 *bis*, Jane, 47; *Sir* Jo., 47.
Darsham, —, 5; Alice, 5.
Dartiqueneve, Chr., 9; Eliz., 9.
Daundy, Dandy, Agnes, 29; Ann, 188; Eliz., 113; Marg., 95, 193; Rob., 29, 60, 95, 193; Tho., 29, 113, 188.
Davile, 96.
Davile, Marg., 96; Rich., 96.
D'avilers, 28.
Davis, Jo., 170; Winif., 170.
Davy, Alis, 89; Eliz., 71; Jo., 71, 89.
Dawes, 88.
Dawes, Anne, 88; Hen., 145; Tho., 88.
Dawney, Ann, 168.
Day, Jo., 146.
DEBDEN, 133.
Debden, 133.
Debden, Eliz., 10; Rog., 10.
Debenham, *Sir* Gilb., 47.
Denham, —, 117; Eliz., 117; Jo., 185; Mary, 185.
De la Downe, Marg., 187; Rob., 187.
De la Hay, Rafe, 196.
De la Pinde, —, 147.
De la Pole, Mich., D. of Suff., 80.
Delond, Celley, 187.
Denman, —, 79.
Denny, 139.
Denny, Anth., 182; Eliz., 166; Tho., 146, 166.
Dennys, 56.
Dennys, Agnes, 190; Anne, 56; Roger, 56, 190.
Denston, 32.
Denston, Eliz., 61; Jo., 61, 189; Martha, 189.
Denton, —, 62; Agnes, 62.
Derby, Edw. *E.* of, 199; Marg., his da., 199.
Dereham, John, 169, 214.
DERHAUGH, 189.
Derhaugh, 189.
Derhaugh, Julyan, 122; Tho., 122.
Dericke, —, 94.
Dering, Alex., 196; *Sir* Anth., 211; *Sir* Edw., 211; Marg., 211.
Dersley, Ann, 110; Tho. 110.
Despenser le, Ph., 76.
De Vere, Fr., 68; Jo., *E.* of Oxford, 68.
Dibney, —, 71; Alice, 71.
Dickinson, Rob., 153.
Dickory, Geo., 158.
Digby, —, 177.
Dighton, —, 199; Tho., 199.
Dobs, Jo., 142.
Dockett, Roger, 5; Tho., 5 *bis*.
Doggett, Anne, 36; Rich., 36.
Donington, *see* Dovington.
Dove, Ann, 161; Tho., 162.
Dovington, 48.
Dovington, Jo., 48, 213.
Downes, Edw., 56; Jo., 33; Marg., 72; Mary, 56; Rob., 130; Tho., 48, 114.
Downing, —, 9; Jo., 169; Sus., 9.
Dowsinge *alias* Smith, Mary, 163; Wm., 163.
Doyle, Edm., 173; Eliz., 173; Hen., 169.
Doyley, *Sir* Rob., 109.
Dracott, —, 68; Maude, 68.
Drake, Jo., 163; Mary, 158; Wm., 60, 158.
Drewell, Humf., 101.
DRURY, 91, 133.
Drury, 38.
Drury, —, 98; Anne, 8, 159, 199; Anth., 91, 148, 159; Awdr., 155; Br., 47; Dor., 101, 204; Eliz., 92, 134, 158; Hen., 38; Jane, 38; Jo., 91, 124, 191; Mary, 171; Rob., 91 *bis*, 131, 204; *Sir* Rob., 47, 109, 158, 199; Wm., 8, 78, 91, 155; *Sir* Wm., 101, 134, 171.
Duckett, *see* Dockett.
Dudley, Eleanor, 6; John *Baron*, 6.
DUKE, 25, 26.
Duke, 25.
Duke, Edw., 169, 199; Geo., 8, 57, 158, 177; Marg., 169; Thom., 57, 158.
Dunken, Jo., 58.
Dunmowe, —, 52.
Dunwich, Borough of, 27.
Dutton, 76.
Dycer, Fr., 156.
Dymoke, *Sir* Edw., 44; Jane, 30; Maude, 44; *Sir* Rob., 30.
Dynley, 76.
Dysgate, Eliz., 117; Jo., 117.

E.

Echingham, Jo. 80.
EDGAR, 134 *bis*.
Edgar, Gregory, 176; Kinb., 164; Marg., 97; Wm., 97, 164.
Edmond, —, 117; Chr., 117.
Edmonds, Jo., 54.
EDON, 27, 135.
Edon, 27.
Edon, Eden, —, 52; Anne, 41 52, 68; Edm., 67; Eliz., 41; Hen., 41; Royden, 22; Tho. 67 68.

Digitized by Google

Eldercare, Ralph, 39.
Eldred, Jo., 161.
Elingham, —, 52.
Eliott, Edw., 115; Jo., 187; Mary, 138; Rich., 138; Wm., 5.
Elmes, Eliz., 166; *Sir* Jo., 170; Wm., 166.
ELMY, 135.
Elrington, Jane, 19; *Sir* Jo., 19.
Elsen, Val., 157.
Elton, —, 68.
Emeringall, Alice, 160; Tho., 160.
Emsworth, Eliz., 158; Rich., 158.
Englefield, *Sir* Fr., 187; Marg., 187.
English, 18.
Englose, Fr., 159; Jane, 159.
Ernley, Fr., 24, 210; Wm. 24.
Erpingham, 61.
Erpingham, —, 15; Julian, 61; Tho., 61.
Espayne, Tho., 39.
Eston, —, 201.
Eustace, —, 16.
EVERARD, 27, 92, 136, 189.
Everard, 27.
Everard, —, 113; Anne, 174; Anth, 113; Arthur, 204; Hen., 34; Jo., 20, 71, 207; Mary, 113; Olyffe, 71; Rich., 150; Tho. G., 151; Wm., 174.
Everingham, —, 6; Kath., 6.
EVERTON, 28.
Everton, 28.
Eyre, Jane, 199; Jo., 8; Rob. *or* Tho., 109.
Eyrkin, Jo., 159
Eyton, —, 5; Marg., 5.

F.

Fage, Jo., 165.
Farmer, 113.
Farmer, —, 92.
Farrar, Hen., 11; Marg, 11.
FASTOLFE, 28, 136 *bis*.
Fastolfe, 28, 44.
Fastolfe, Geo., 83; Tho., 62.
Fawcather, Jos., 148.
Fawcon, Geo., 60; Jo., 119; Marg., 121; Mawde, 119; Tho., 121.
Faynford, 69.
Faynford, —, 69.
Fayre, 59.
Fayre, Jo., 59; Jul., 59.
Fayrfax, —, 193; Eliz., 193.
Felbridge, *Sir* Jo., 190; Marg., 190.
FELGATE, 92.
Felgate, 92.
FELTHAM, 137.
Feltham, Jo., 172; Rob., 172; Tho., 172.
FELTON, 190.
Felton, 190.
Felton, Anne, 24, 132; Beatr., 127; Dunst., 24, 132; Edm., 24 *bis*, 132; Geo., 24, 132; Jo., 24, 132; Tho., 13, 64, 127; Wm., 24 *bis*; 132.
FELTON *alias* CHAPMAN, 191.
Felton *alias* Chapman, —, 133.
Fenne, Tho., 63.
Fenye (Fienes), *Sir* Rob., 45.
FERNELEY, 29, 137.
Ferneley, 29.
Ferneley, Anne, 143; Eliz., 164; Fr., 196; Jane, 2, 109; Marg., 202; Tho., 143, 164, 196, 202; Wm., 2, 109.
Fernham, —, 35; Alys, 35.
Ferrers, *Baron, Vis.* Hereford; Edw., 33; Walter, 33.
Fillioll, —, 30.
Fincham, Tho., 41.
Fish, Fr., 196; Wm., 113.
Fisher, —, 122; Anne, 129; Hen., 129; Mary, 122.
FISKE, 191.
Fiske, 191.
Fiske, —, 208.
Fitch, 151; Mary, 151.
Fitton, 76.
Fitzhugh, —, 169; Anne, 169.
Fitz Lewes, Eliz., 80; *Sir* Jo., 80.
Fitz Osborne, 46.
Fitz Osborne, Isab., 47; *Sir* Peter, 47.
Fitz Ralph, 67.
Fitz Warren, Anne, 49: Dor., 49; Jo., 49; Jo., *Lo.*, 48, 49; Wm., 49.
Fitz William, Eliz., 196; *Sir* Wm., 196.
Fitz Williams, —, 78; Marg., 13; Rich., 13; *Sir* Rich., 79.
Fleetwood, Tho., 167.
Flowerdew, —, 166; Jo., 138; Marg., 166; Tam., 138; Tho., 138.
Floyd, —, 121.
Foljambe, —, 135.
Foord, 194.
Foord, Jo., 195; Marg., 195.
Forcett, —, 123.
Forde, —, 52; Agnes, 49; Tho., 49.
Forester, 82.
Forester, Jo., 82; Marg., 82; Rich., 82
Forrecy, Anne, 22; Wm., 22.
FORSTER, 29.
Forster, 29.
Fortescue, —, 114; *Sir* Adrian, 77; Dudley, 170; Jo., 114; Marg., 77.
FORTH, 137.
Forth, 52.
Forth, —, 52; Alys, 52; Anne, 204; Dor., 76, 202; Fr., 140; Isr., 137, 202; Jo., 177; Mary, 177; Ph., 210; Rich., 73; Rob., 76, 140, 204; *Sir* Wm., 202.
FOSTER, 30 *bis*.
Foster, 30, 66.
Foster, Alice, 117; Eliz., 66, 166; Lawr., 19; Rob., 36, 66, 166; Wm., 177.
Foucher, —, 128; Jone, 128.
Fowkes, Martin, 123.
FRAMLINGHAM, 192.
Framlingham, Ann, 170; Chas., 41; *Sir* Chas., 113, 170; *and see* Fremingham.
Francis, 15, 41.
Francis, Alice, 16; Eliz., 131; Hel., 16; *Sir* Hugh, 32, 40, 41, 144; Isab., 144; Jo., 131; Marg., 32.
Franke, Jo., 51.
Freake, Tho., 207.
Fremingham, 73.
Fremingham, Amy, 74; Fr., 74; Jo., 80; *and see* Framlingham.
Frense, —, 26; Martin, 171; Prud., 171.
FRERE, 138.
Frere, Rich., 114.
Freston, 50.
Freston, Marg., 50; Rich., 175, 190; Tho., 50; Wm., 175.
Frewsmere, Fr., 21.
Frobisher, Martin, 178.
Froome, —, 142.
Frowyke, —, 208; Eliz., 47; *Sir* Hen. 47.
Froxmere, 187.
Froxmere, Ann, 188; Tho., 188.
Fuller, Mary, 184; Mich., 171; Tho., 184.
FULNETBYE, 30.
Fulnetbye, 30.
FUTTER, 138.
Futter, —, 203; Anne, 129; Eliz., 155; Jo., 130, 155.

G.

Gadbury, Anne, 104.
Gager, Gilb., 21.
Gambull, Jo., 18.
Gant, Edw., 112.
Gardevile, *Sir* Jo., 93; Maude, 93.
GARDINER, GARDENER, 31 *bis*, 92.
G rdiner, 14, 31.
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner, —, 15, 172; Alice, 188; Eliz., 172; Hugh, 72; Jane, 94, 141; Jo., 65; *Sir* Rob., 112, 125; Tho., 188; Walt., 40; Wm., 36, 94, 141.
Garnam, Eliz., 118; Nich., 118.
GARNEYS, 32, 33, 139.
Garneys, 32.
Garneys, Anne, 79, 210; Chas., 175; Eliz., 83; Jo., 58, 83, 179, 210; Mirab., 58; Nich., 179; Rob., 79; Tho., 11, 62.

Digitized by Google

Garnish, —, 104.
GARNON, *see* CANDYSHE.
Garrard, 44.
Garrard, —, 165; Jo., 138; Rose, 165; Wm., 45.
Gascoigne, *Sir* Wm., 81.
Gason, Elias, 13.
Gastinthorpe, 18.
GATE, 139.
Gate, Gates, *Sir* Geff., 16.
Gatewarde, Hen., 55, 156.
Gaunt, *see* A'Gaunt.
Gavell, 26.
Gavell, —, 17, 26, 27; El., 12; Olyffe, 17; Phil., 26; Tho., 12; Thomaz., 20.
GAWDYE, 33.
Gawdye, 33.
Gawdy, —, 166, 190; Anne, 160, 195; *Sir* Bass, 109, 190; Eliz., 166; Kath., 27, 92, 136; Tho., 27, 92, 136, 195; *Sir* Tho., 160.
Gawsell, 79, 214.
Gawsell, Eliz., 80; Rob., 80.
Geddinge, 51.
Geddinge, Const., 58, 59, 84, 179; Marg., 51; Rob., 51; Wm., 58, 59, 84, 179.
GEE, 140.
Geffrey, Jo., 125.
Gent, Vere, 165.
Gerbridge, 180.
Gernon, Mary, 190; *Sir* Rich., 190.
Gerrard, *Sir* Tho., 206.
Gervis, —, 187.
Gibbon, —, 150, 167.
Gibson, Joan, 183; Jo., 183.
Gifford, 72.
Gifford, —, 208; Eliz., 88; Jane, 72; Wm., 72, 88.
Gilbert, Eliz., 202; Hen., 97, 202: Jerome, 176; *Sir* Jo., 159, 202; Marg., 11; Urs., 159, 202; Wm., 11.
Gilgat, —, 176; Eliz., 176.
Gill, Fr., 94; Jo., 94.
Gillam, —, 107; Marg., 107.
Gillett, Dor., 52; Jo., 52.
Gilliott, Wm., 187.
Gipps, Ann, 123; Hen., 133; Jo., 52; Rich., 115, 123.
Girling, Anth., 64; Wm., 39.
Girlington, —, 19.
GISLINGHAM, 92.
Gislingham, 92.
Gislingham, Jo., 57, 58; Maude, 57, 58.
Gissinge, 197.
Glanvyll, El., 79; *Sir* Gilb., 79.
GLEMHAM, 34, 140.
Glemham, 34.
Glemham, *Sir* Chr., 77; Dor., 6, 154; Edw., 154; Eliz., 73; Jo., 73; Tho., 156.
Glover, *Sir* Wm., 149.
Godbold, —, 157; Eliz., 170; Rich., 170; Tho., 64,
Godfrey, —, 174; Marg., 174.
Godley, —, 188.
Golborne, —, 76; Eme, 76.
Golde, —, 13, 35; Beatr., 13; Thom., 35.
GOLDING, 93.
Golding, 128; Jo., 36, 170; Sus, 170; Tho., 36.
GOLDINGHAM, 35.
Goldingham, 35.
Goldingham, —, 53, 64; Chr., 30, 62; Eliz., 30, 91, 133; Elye, 60; Fr., 160; Jane, 129; Jo., 60, 129, 133; Marg., 64; Tho., 14; Wm., 130.
Goldsmith, Hen., 169.
Goldwell, —, 82, 83; Rose, 82, 83.
Gonvile, 46.
Gonvile, Ann, 173; Hen, 172; Jo., 47; Rich., 173.
GOODDAYE, 140.
Gooday, Jo., 142; Mary, 129; Rich., 129.
Goode, 69.
GOODINGE, 94, 141 *bis*.
Goodinge, 94.
Goodinge, Geo., 114; Tho., 120; Wm., 196.
Goodrick, —, 199; Eliz., 31; Kath., 119; Marg., 113; Rob., 113; Tho., 119; Wm., 31.
Goodwin, Kath., 156; *Sir* Jo., 156, 162; Parnell, 162; Rog., 122.
Goone, Dor., 63; Jo., 63.
Goose, Cic., 157; Wm., 157.
GORDON, 141.
Gordon, Rob., 180.
Gorney, Rich., 44.
Goslin, —, 168; Alice, 168.
GOSNOLD, GOSNELL, 36.
Gosnell, 36.
Gosnold, Ann, 174; Anth., 170; Dor., 202; Eliz., 170; Jo., 8; Kath., 94; Rob., 8, 94, 169, 174, 188, 202; Urs., 188.
Gosse, —, 166.
Gowre, Eliz., 88; Jo., 88.
Gowsell, Jo., 74; Marg., 74.
Grantham, —, 31; Joyce, 56; Nich., 56; Vinc., 31.
Gray, *see* Grey.
GREENE, 193.
Greene, Grene, —, 24, 73, 134; Affr., 163; Agnes, 22; Edw., 51; Giles, 151; Jo., 163; Marg., 194; Mary, 51; Rooke, 171; Tho., 22, 134, 194, 208.
Greenfield, Jo., 51.
Greenley, Tho., 150.
Gresham, *Sir* Tho., 29.
Gresley, 66.
Gresley, Eliz, 66; *Sir* Geo., 66.
Grevell, Jo., 142; Sib., 142.
GREY, 95.
Grey, 95.
Grey, Gray, —, 15, 26; Edm., 148; Edw., *Lo.*, 47; El., 94, 148; Eliz., 190; Hen., 186; *Sir* Hen., 7, 94, 190; Jo., 171; Mary, 171; Sib., 164; Tho., 27, 164.
Gridley, —, 94.
Grimston, —, 162; Edw., 13 32, 146, 162, 193, 212; Eliz. 13; Mary, 212.
Grimwood, Tho., 166.
Grislinge, Winif., 149, 200; Wm., 50, 149, 200.
Gristlehurst, 42.
Grith, Ann, 121; Tho., 121.
GROME, 95.
Grome, 95.
Grosvenor, 76.
Grove, Jane, 159; Jo., 159.
Gryme, —, 68; Tho., 69.
Gurlin, Tho., 171.
Gurney, Edw., 196.
Guybon, Tho., 68.
GYBON, 37.
Gybon, 37.
Gybon, —, 38.

H.

Hache, —, 87; Alice, 87.
HALL, 193.
Hall, 193.
Hall, Bersh., 207; Edw., 207; Eliz., 160; Jas., 160; Jos., 212; Tho., 125.
Halles, Ann, 163; *Sir* Jas., 163.
Halse, —, 131; Eliz., 131; Wm., 22.
Hamleton, Jo., 150.
Hamond, 77.
HANBY, 194.
Hanchet, Eliz., 113; Tho., 113.
HANHAM, 142.
Hankyn, —, 100; Marg., 100.
Hansard, 61.
Hansard, Giles, 62, 162; Jane, 21; Kath, 162, 62; Wm., 21.
Harberd, Jo., 119.
HARBOTTLE, 37.
Harbottle, 37.
Hardwick, —, 176; Mary, 175.
HARE, 37.
Hare, 37.
Hare, —, 173; Ann, 62, 162; Audrey, 171; Jo., 173; *Sir* Nich., 62, 162, 171; Rich., 49; Tho., 213; Wm., 39.
Harleston, —, 42; Jo., 40; Marg., 42.
Harling, 46.
Harling, —, 46; Mawde, 46.
HARMAN, 143.
Harman, 67.
Harman, Ann, 110; Chr., 67; Edm., 137; Geo., 71; Jo., 110; Raynold, 122; Rose, 71.
Harnard, Rob., 146.
Harnhull, *Sir* Jo., 78.
Harpur, —, 2; Ellen, 2.
Harris, —, 199; Eliz., 34; Jo., 34.
Harrison, Wm., 115.
Harsick, 194.
Harsick, Eliz., 195; Rowl., 195.

Digitized by Google

Hart, Alys, 53; Jo., 53; Kath., 206; *Sir* Jo., 186; Rob., 206.
Harvey, —, 90, 99, 207; Br., 210; Geo., 131, 173; Jo., 210; Mary, 117, 131, 173; Wm., 99, 117, *and see* Hervye.
Harwell, Jo., 202; Marg., 116, 202; Tho., 116.
Haslake, *see* Aslake.
Hastings, —, 80; *Dame* Kath., 34; Marg., 80; Tho., 172.
Hatche, Jone, 11; Wm., 11.
Havering, Eliz., 112; Rob., 112.
Hawes, Jas., 177; Mary, 177.
Hawes, Hawse, Jo., 201, 202.
Hawkin, —, 3.
Haydon, —, 168; Chr., 91; *Sir* Chr., 206; *Sir* Jo., 168; Tho., 168.
Hayes, *Sir* Jas., 151; *Sir* Tho., 151.
Hayman, —, 153.
Haymond, Jo., 131.
Hayse, *Sir* Nich., 170.
Hayward, Heywarde, —, 116; Jo., 117; Steph., 59; Wm., 116.
Head, Jo., 22.
Heath, —, 68; Edith, 68; Tho., 37.
Hedge, Alice, 112; Jo., 112.
Helder *als.* Holder, —, 207; Eliz., 207.
Helmygam, Edith, 70; Joice, 70.
Hemmings, *Rev.* Wm, 9.
Henman, Jo., 138.
HERBERT, *see* YAXLEY.
Herbert, Alice, 145; Mary, 125; Rob., 145; Wm., 125.
Herick, —, 176; Mary, 176.
Herdson, Mary, 214.
Herne, Hearne, —, 76; Jo., 149; Marg., 111; Rich., 149; Wm., 111.
Heron, Clement, 170.
HERVYE, 38, 39.
Hervye, 38, 57.
Hervye, —, 10; Dor., 137; Eliz., 10; Geo., 57; Rich., 138; Wm., 58; *and see* Harvey.
Herward, Ann, 147; Clem., 147; Rob. 26.
Heveningham, 197.
Heveningham, —, 43; Anne, 199; *Sir* Arth., 202; Eliz., 202; Geo., 199.
Hewar, Amy, 1; Tho., 1.
Hewicke, Kinb., 63.
Hewson, 28.
Hewson, —, 11, 29, 42, 136; Dor., 11.
Heynes, —, 186; Anne, 186.
Heywarde, *see* Hayward.
Hich, Tho., 124.
HIGATT, 39, 143
Higatt, 39.
Higatt, Edm., 3, 93.
HIGHAM, 40, 41, 42, 143, 144.
Higham, 41, 42.
Higham, —, 99; Anne, 73, 170; Br., 185; Clem., 101; *Sir* Clem., 8, 73, 170; Eliz., 101, 108; Jane, 7; Jo., 75, 153; Rob., 57; Sus., 152; Tho., 7, 75, 108, 185.
HILDERSHAM, 42.
Hildersham, 28, 42.
Hildersham, Dor., 29, 136; Rich., 207; Tho., 8, 29, 136.
HILL, 144.
Hill, 144, 214.
Hill, —, 92; Agnes, 36; Ann, 92, 97; Jo., 36, 144; Rob., 97.
Hills, Edm., 162.
Hinkley, 72.
Hinkley, Cecil, 72; Jo., 8, 72; Marg., 8.
Hinson, Fr., 167; Tho., 167 *bis*;
HOBART, 145.
Hobart, Hobert, —, 160, 195; Andr., 205; Eliz., 210; Hen., 162; *Sir* Jas., 210; Nich., 125.
Hobson, —, 29.
Hoderne, —, 122; Edw., 122.
Hogan, —, 114; Tho., 114.
Hogeson, —, 48; Br., 48.
Holbeach, Tho., 83.
Holdich, 29.
Holdich, —, 182: Dor., 29, 137; Ellen, 182; Rob., 29, 137.
Holgrave, —, 118; Eliz., 118.
Holland, —, 37; Cec., 37; Jo., 140, 157.
Holmes, Joan, 125, 203; Rob., 125, 203.
HOLT, 42.
Holt, 42.
Holt, Anne, 88; Jo., 88.
Holton, Geo., 145.
Holyer, Jo., 65.
HONNINGE, 96.
Honninge, 96.
Honninge, Hunnings, Ann, 177; Edw., 24; Fr., 24, 157; Hen., 24; Jo., 24; Nich., 24; Tho., 24; Wm., 24 *bis* 177.
Honypote, —, 79.
Hoo, —, 11.
Hoord, Jo., 171.
HOPTON, 43.
Hopton, 43.
Hopton, Arthur, 195; *Sir* Arthur, 188; Eliz., 196; Fr., 195; Jo., 196; Marg., 188; *Sir* Wm., 77.
Hopwood, —, 14.
Hore, Marg., 198; Wm., 198.
Hornse, Nich., 4.
Horseman, —, 171.
Hottofte, —, 75; Anne, 29; Jo., 29.
HOVELL, 194.
Hovell, 194.
HOVELL *alias* SMITH, 145.
Hovell *alias* Smith, Marg., 128; Tho., 128.
Howard, 79.
Howard, Eliz., 80, 149; Fr., *Countess* of Surrey, 68; Hen., *E.* of Surrey, 68; Jo., 149, 156; *Sir* Jo., 80, 181; Wm., 164.
HOWE, 97, 146.
Howe, 97.
Howe, —, 203; Eliz., 202; Jo., 202.
Howlett, Jo., 31.
Hubberd, 61.
Hubberd, —, 61; Eliz., 38; Hen., 38; Jas., 35; *Sir* Jas., 7; Jo., 61, 73; Miles, 7.
Hubert, JAS., 91; Wm., 142.
Huggins, Alex., 176.
HUMERSTON, 146.
Humerston, Humberston, Gris., 158; Wm., 68, 158.
Humfrey, —, 133; Jone. 133.
Hungate, 32.
Hungate, —, 32, 69; Agnes, 32, 69; Rog., 49; Tho., 19.
Hungerford, Edw., 204.
Hunnings *see* Honninge.
Hunston, —, 134, 140.
HUNT, 146.
Hunt, —, 119; Edith, 119; Eliz., 145, 195; Geo., 145, 195; Hen., 198; Rich., 49; Rob., 198; Tho., 141.
Hunter, 64.
Hunting, Huntyn, Agnes, 92; Edw., 133; Mary, 133; Tho., 92.
Huntingfield, 74.
Huntingfield, Eliz., 161; Ellen, 47; Jane, 75; Roger, 47; Tho., 75, 161.
Hutton, Hen., *Abp. of York*, 125.
Hyallmin, —, 124.
Hynde, 82.
Hynde, Eliz., 82; *Sir* Fr., 78; Tho., 82; Wm., 78.

I.

Ichingham, 7, 43.
Ichingham, Anne, 44; *Sir* Edw., 8, 44; Mary, 8.
Ikensale, 25.
Illey, 44.
Illey, Edm., 45; Rob., 45; Syb., 45.
Inglethorpe, 46.
Inglethorpe, *Sir* Edm., 77; Ellen, 46; Isab., 77; *Sir* Tho., 47.
Ipswich, Borough of, 44.
Ireland, —, 37; Julian, 37.
Isack, 180.
Isack, Edw., 85, 181; Eliz., 91; Mary, 85, 181; Tho., 91.
Ive, —, 99; Ura., 99.
Ives, 17.
Ives, —, 17, 173; Isab., 17; Wm., 173.

Digitized by Google

J.

JACKSON, 147.
Jackson, Jo., 159; Marg., 137; Rob., 137; Wm., 123.
Jacob, Tho., 151.
Jakes, Joan, 14; Rich., 14.
James, —, 146; Martin, 20, 97; Mary, 146.
Jarvill, 197.
Jay, —, 152; Alice, 111; Jo., 111. 152.
Jeffrey, —, 35, 73; Edw., 94; Eliz., 73.
Jenner, Jane, 94, 141; Rob., 94, 141.
JENNEY, 44, 45.
Jenney, 44.
Jenney, Anth., 23; Artbur, 47, 209; Dor., 209; *Sir* Edm., 26, 57; Geo., 23; Jane, 57; Jo., 68; Rob., 213; Sacra, 23; Tho., 23, 26; Urs., 23; Wm., 23, 213.
JENNYNGS, 46.
Jennyngs, 46.
Jennyngs, —, 140; Jo., 18, 127; Tho., 151.
Jenour, —, 169; Rob., 169.
JERMY, 196.
Jermy, Anne, 121; Eliz., 118; *Sir* Jo., 43, 118; Rob., 121.
JERMYN, 75, 147, 197.
Jermyn, 197.
Jermyn, Jermin, Agnes, 129; Alice, 72, 182; *Sir* Ambr., 26, 167, 169; Anne, 54, 120; Barb., 110; Br., 23; Dor., 26; Edw., 167; Eliz., 57; *Sir* Geo., 7; Jo., 71, 120; *Sir* Jo., 24; Marg., 7, 64, 16, 126; Martha, 40; Mary, 51; Susan, 167, 169; *Sir* Tho., 16, 20, 23, 40, 51, 52, 54; 57, 64, 68, 72, 110, 126, 129, 152, 167, 182, 212; Urs., 52, 152.
JERNEGAN (JERNINGHAM), 46.
Jernegan, 44, 46.
Jernegan, Jerningham, Anne, 22, 115, 130; Br., 169; Ele, 45; Eliz., 70, 168; Geo., 45, 174, 175; Jo., 72, 115, 160, 168, 169; *Sir* Jo., 22, 70, 72; Kath., 160; Marg., 174, 175; Tho., 130.
Jerningham *alias* Honyng, Marg., 45; Rob., 45.
Jeromye, —, 44.
Jervys, 74.
Jervys, —, 75; Marg., 75.
JETER, 147.
Jetter, Jas., 4.
Jobson, Edw., 119; *Sir* Fr., 119; Mary, 119.
Joce, 70.
Jocelin, Josline, Anne, 143; Hen., 143; Mary, 139; Edw.. 139; *Sir* Tho., 139.
JOHNSON, 97.
Johnson, 97.
Johnson, Fr., 122; Ralph, 20, 129; Tho., 18.
Jones, Rich., 155; Tho., 177.
Jonson, Tho., 165.
Jordain, Eliz., 192.
Joyner, —, 41.
Justice, —, 147; Fr., 147; Jane, 186; Joan, 64; Rich., 64, 186.

K.

Kame, Wm, 198.
Keble, Keable, —, 36; Anne, 153, 172; Jo., 153; Kath., 36; Tho., 53, 172; Wm., 172.
Kelke, 96.
Kelke, —, 96.
Kelvedon, 7, 46.
Kelvedon, Jone, 47; *Sir* Wm., 7, 47.
KEMPE, 48, 148.
Kempe, 48.
Kempe, Barth., 209; Br., 41, 101; Chr., 130; Dor., 41; Edm., 20, 101; Eliz., 209; Flor., 20; Gef., 4; Geo, 130, 177; Jane, 177; Marg., 41, 75; Rob., 41; Wm., 19, 41, 75.
KENE, 48, 148.
Kene, 48.
Kene, Alice, 127; Edw., 127; Jo., 19.
Kent, Gabr., 57, 102; Tho., 22.
Kenton, 32.
Kenton, —, 32; Alice, 32.
Kerby, Lett., 29.
Ketylborow, —, 58.
Keymes, —, 51 *bis*; Eliz., 51 *bis*.
Killegrave, Cath., 200; Wm., 200.
Kindersley, Jane, 163; Rob., 163.
King, —, 112, 147; Edw., 126; Jo., 115; Nich., 59; Wm., 102.
Kingston, 46.
Kirkbye, *Sir* Jo., 77.
Kirkman, 14.
Kirkman, —, 14.
KITSON, 48.
Kitson, Anne, 167; Eliz., 90; *Sir* Jo., 90; Tho., 22; *Sir* Tho., 167.
KNAPP, 148, 149.
Knapp, Edm., 145, 195; Jo., 114, 133; Leon., 137; Mirabel, 145, 195; Rob., 58.
Knevitt, 15.
Knevitt, Knyvett, Ch., 30; Edm., 10, 30: Edw., 16, 125; Eliz., 10; Marg., 16 *bis*; Rob., 70; Thomas, 16 *bis*; 125.
Knight, —, 134; Kath., 132; Rich., 9, 137; Tho., 132.
Knightley, Mary, 113; *Sir* Rich., 113.
KNIGHTON, 49.
Knighton, 49.
Knighton, Ann, 146; Jo., 157; Joyce, 157; Tho., 146.
Knowles, Rich., 144.

L.

Lacy, Alice, 30; Tho., 30.
LAMBE, 49, 149, 200.
Lambe, 49.
Lambe, Eliz., 119; Hen., 110, 154; Jo., 3; Tho., 119.
LANCASTER, 201.
Lancaster, Lankester, —, 207; El., 5; Hen., *E. of*, 119; Jas., 207; Tho., 205.
Lane, —, 104.
Lanfant, Anne, 111; Rich., 111.
Langley, Jas., 207.
LANYE, 50, 149.
Lanye, 50.
Lanye, —, 10; Anne, 191; Cath., 189; Jo., 189; *Sir* Tho., 191.
Large, 197.
Large, —, 48, 197; Marg., 48; Wm., 197.
Larke, —, 59; Kath., 59.
Latton, —, 105; Fr., 105.
LATYMER, 50.
Latymer, 50.
Latymer, Anne, 10; Edw., 10; Rich. *Lo.*, 54; Wm., 86.
Laurus, Anth, 124.
Lawrance, Jud., 172; Tho., 172; Wm., 183.
Layer, Jo., 209; Tho., 9.
Layman, *alias* Lanman, —, 147; Fr., 147.
Layward, Tho., 110.
Lea, Tho., 149.
Lee, 19.
Lee, —, 86, 99, 100; *Sir* Anth., 10, 19, 128; Lettice, 10, 19, 128; *Sir* Rich., 129.
LEEDES, 150.
Le Gros, Marg., 182; Sim., 182.
Le Grys, Chas., 9.
Leigh, —, 105; Jo., 38; Ralph, 105.
Le Kenne, Jo., 82; Julian, 82.
Lesingham, —, 135.
L'Estrange, —, 34; Kath., 34.
LETE, 150.
Letwise, —, 59.
Leventhorpe, Tho., 155.
Le Wafre, 61.
Le Wafre, Kath., 61; Walter, 61.
Lewager, Edw., 213; Eliz., 213; Mary, 213; Tho., 213.
Lewgare, —, 26.
Lewston, 62.
Lewston, Alys, 62; Rob., 62.
Lewys, Jane, 46; Jo., 46.
Leyman, 198.
Leyman, —, 198; Marg., 198.
Leyston, 44.
Leyston, Jo., 45, 47.
Lichfield, 79.

Digitized by Google

Lilling, 3.
Lilling, Eliz., 198; *Sir* Nich., 198.
Liston, Eliz., 133; Rob., 133.
Litle, Hen., 109; Tho., 109.
Litlebery, —, 181; Edw., 36; Jo., 116.
Litton, Eliz., 109; *Sir* Rob., 109.
Lodwick, Jo., 150.
Long, Longe, —, 142; Hen., 49; Jane, 49; Kath., 49; Mary, 49, 142; *Sir* Rich., 49.
Loone, Peter, 108.
Love, —, 4; Marg., 4.
LOVEDAY, 150.
Lovedaye, Anth., 15; Rob., 35; Wm., 145.
Lovekin, Tho., 115.
Lovell, Hen., *Lo.*, Morley, 155; Nich., 57, 58; Wm., *Lo.*, Lovell, 155.
Lowdham, 7.
Lowdham, Jane, 7; Jone, 47; Jo., 7.
Lowney, Wm., 12.
Lowthe, —, 35, 70; Anne, 208; Edm., 208; Jane, 35; Lionel, 7; Marg., 7; Tho., 7.
Lucar, Eman., 82.
LUCAS, *bis* 51.
Lucas, 51.
Lucas, —, 112; Anne, 112; Tho., 199.
Lucking, Alice, 120; Rob., 120.
Lucy, 24.
Lucy, Anne, 24, 132, 165, 214; Edm., 132; *Sir* Edm., 24; Eliz., 165, 214; Tho., 146.
Ludlow, —, 59; Jane, 59.
Lyard, —, 82, 83; Alys, 82, 83.
Lyman, Eliz., 37; Wm., 37.
Lynne, Jo., 88.
Lyose, 57.
Lysley, Rob., 39.
Lyston, Jo., 70; Marg., 70.
Lytefoote, —, 195.
Lyver, Hen., 87.

M.

Machell, Jo., 130.
Macwilliam, 18.
Macwiliiam, —, 61; Eliz., 19; Hen., 19.
Maidstone, Jo., 126.
Malbone, Wm., 59.
MALBY, 151.
Mallory, Ellen, 198; *Sir* Jo., 198.
MALLOWES, 202.
Maltwood, —, 189; Joane, 189.
Manby, —, 148; Jud., 148.
Mandeville, Marg., 28; *Sir* Rich., 28.
MANNOKE, 151.
Mannoke, Mannock, Agnes, 136; Anth., 110; El., 152; Fr., 136, 152; Joan, 155; Jo., 64, 155; Pen., 110.
Mannynge, Alis, 87; Jo., 87.
Mansfield, *Sir* Rob., 109.
Mansuer, Ann, 108; Jo., 108.
Mantell, —, 170.
Manwode, *Sir* Rog., 20.
Mapersall, 181.
Mapersall, Joan, 181; Jo., 181.
Maplesden, Jo., 137.
Mariott, —, 202; Rose, 202.
Markaunt, Edm., 23; Wm., 50.
Markham, Ann, 171; Wm., 171.
Marney, *Sir* Jos., 208.
Marrow, Geo., 145; Marg., 16; *Sir* Wm., 16.
Marshall, —, 111.
Marsham, Jo., 15, 110; Phebe, 110.
MARTIN, 52, 152 *bis*.
Martin, 52.
Martin, Hen., 168; Jo., 183; Marg., 25, 132; Rich., 22, 132, 135, 151; Roger, 25, 132.
Master, —, 37; Alice, 37.
Mate, Rob., 144.
MAWE, 152.
Mawe, 152.
Mawe, Jane, 120; Simon, 120.
May, Eliz., 84; Tho., 84.
Mayhew, Jo., 127.
Maynard, Jane, 122; Jo., 122.
Meggs, —, 188.
MELL, 52.
Mell, 52.
Mell, Alice, 31; Jo., 31.
Mendham, Jo., 124.
Merrell, Cec., 53; Tho., 36; Walt., 53.
Merser Walter, 124.
Methwold, Methold, —, 209; Anne, 98; Wm., 98; *Sir* Wm., 167.
Meulx, Jane, 7.
Michell, Rich., 133; Thom., 133.
Michellson, Hen., 163.
Midlemore, Rich., 208; Tho., 208.
Midleton, —, 41.
Mildmay, Br., 157; *Sir* Hen., 157; Jone, 56; Tho., 56.
MILESON, 153.
Miller, Rob., 60.
Milward, Humf., 128.
MINSTERCHAMBER, 98.
Minsterchamber, 98.
Minsterchamber, —, 83; Fr., 93; Hen., 93.
Mitchell, 180.
Moigne, —, 75, 107; Jane, 75.
Mondaye, 74.
Mondaye, Edw., 172; Eliz., 74, 171; Jo., 171; *Sir* Jo., 74.
Mondeford, Osbert, 136; Urs., 136.
Monnings, Alice, 205; Hen., 205.
Monynge, Monninge, —, 106; Anne, 40; Br., 148; Kath., 106; Tho., 40, 148.
Montague, Anne, 80; Jo., *E.* of Salisbury, 80.
Moody, Geo., 145.
MOORE, 52.
Moore, 52.
Moore, Rich., 55; *Sir* Tho., 19.
Mordant, Edw., 196; Eliz., 41, 144; Wm., 41, 144.
More, Ann, 148; Jo., 148.
Morieux, 51.
Morison, —, 184; Amys, 184.
Morley, the *Lo.*, 35.
Morse, Alis, 101; Jo., 65, 101; Kath., 65; Wm., 176.
Mortimer, 46.
Mortimer, Kath., 142; *Sir* Rob., 142.
MORYS, 98.
Morys, 98.
Moseley, Humph., 41; Mary, 41; Rich., 41; Wm., 41.
Mosse, —, 160; Marg., 160.
Mossell, Joane, 190; Marg., 190; Tho., 190.
Mothe, Wm., 196.
Motham, —, 130; Agnes, 130.
Mott, Jo., 125; Mary, 125.
Moulton, 2.
Moulton, Anne, 2; Jo., 2; Tho., 23.
Mountford, Chr., 79; Lanc., 79.
Mountney, 180.
Mountney, Eliz., 180; Mary, 180; Tho., 180.
Mowse, —, 115, 160; Eliz., 115.
MUSKET, 153.
Musket, 153.
Mylde, 15.
Mylde, —, 15; Kath., 15.
Mylles, Wm., 63.
Mymes? Mymyng, El., 24; Jo., 24.
Mymyng, 23.
Mytton, Eliz., 6; Jo., 6.

N.

NAUNTON, 153.
Naunton, 36, 67.
Naunton, —, 133, 209; Marg., 133; Urs., 36; Wm., 36, 81.
Naylor, Wm., 194.
Neche, 71.
Neche, 71.
Neece, Marg., 150; Tho., 150.
Neele, Jo., 5.
Neve, Mawde, 88; Rob., 88.
Nevill, —, 147; Anne, 77; Eliz., 176; Fr., 51; *Sir* Hen., 109; Jo., *Lord* Latimer, 178; *Sir* Jo. *Marq.*, Montacute, 77; Lucy, 178; *Sir* Tho., 44, 51, 176, 195.
Newburgh, *Sir* —, 208.
Newce, Cath., 183; Roger, 183.
Newman, 23, 213.
Newman, 23, 93; Marg., 23.
Newport, —, 112; Anna, 73; Edw., 136; Eliz., 112; Grace, 155; Jo., 73, 155.
NEWTON, 53.
Newton, 53.
Newton, Alex., 176; Wm., 63.

Digitized by Google

Nicholas, Tho., 156.
NICHOLLS (NYCOLLS), 53.
Nicholls, 53.
Nicholls, Dor., 151; Jo., —, 151; Rob., 17.
Nobbs, Steph., 115.
Noloffe, Jeff., 15.
NOONE, 53.
Noone, 53.
Noone, —, 199; Hen., 80.
Norbury, —87; *Sir* Hen., 87.
Norfolk, *Duke of*, 24.
Normanvyle, —, 26.
North, Dudley, 202; Hen., 202; *Sir* Hen., 202; *Sir* Roger, 202.
NORTON, 54, 154.
Norton, Eliz., 201; Gyles, 150; Jo., 201.
Notbeame, 72.
Notbeame, Kath., 8; Marg., 72; *Sir* Tho., 8, 72.
NUN, 154.
Nun, —, 99; Ann, 200; Eliz., 111; Geo., 200 *ter*; Jas., 200; Jo., 111, 200; Marg., 99.
Nunwick, —, 152; Alys, 54; Marg., 154; Ralph, 54.
Nuttall, Rob, 116.
Nyernute, 38.
Nyernute, Joan, 38; *Sir* Jo., 38.

O.

Odyam, —, 76; Br., 76.
Ogard, *Sir* Andr., 22; Anne, 22.
Ogilvie, Ann R., 9; Geo., 9; Wm. A., 9.
Oglander, —, 209.
Ogle, *Sir* Rich., 182.
Okewold, Wm., 129.
Okley *alias* Writhok, Jo., 142.
Olney, Marg., 208; Rob., 198, 208.
Orford, Town of, 55.
Orme, Miles, 122.
Osborne, Eliz., 116; Geo., 154; Jo., 116.
Overton, Edw., 31.
Owen, Anne, 44; *Sir* Davye, 44.
Owinge, Anne, 126; Edw., 126.
Owle, 96.
Owle, Jo., 96; Marg., 96; Rob., 96.

P.

Page, 106.
Page, —, 106, 110, 154; Edw., 116; Eliz., 116; Jo., 187; Tho., 106; Wm., 81, 154.
Pagett, Gris., 206; Jane, 49; Jo., 39; Wm., *Lo.*, 49, 206.
Pagrave, Clem., 60; Gregory, 172.
Paine, Rob., 165.
Pakenham, —, 132.
Pakington, Hen., 49; Jo., 49; *Sir* Jo., 185; Kath., 49; Marg., 49; Mary, 185; Rob., 49; *Sir* Tho., 48, 49.
Palgrave, —, 153; Br., 153; Hen., 35.
Palmer, —, 47, 209; Jas., 149; Jo., 209; Rob., 67; Tho., 58, 95.
Pannell, —, 104.
Pargiter, —, 176; *Sir* Tho., 70, 176, 214.
Paris, Philip, 175.
Parke, 25.
Parke, —, 26; Kath., 87; Wm., 87.
PARKER, 155 *ter*.
Parker, —, 111; Amye, 35, 140; Austen, 111; *Sir* Hen., 35, 140; Jo., 138; Olive, 27; Wm., 27.
PARKIN, 202.
Parkin, Anne, 160; Tho., 160.
Parkins, Tho., 137.
Parmenter, Kath., 165; Wm., 165.
Parmetter, Wm., 18, 127.
Parris, Audr., 151; Fard., 151.
PARTRIDGE, 99.
Partridge, 99.
Pascall, Andr., 115; Mary, 118.
Pasfield, Alice, 116; Geo., 116.
Paston, Eliz., 199; Jo., 2, 199.
PAYNE, 55, 156 *bis*.
Payne, 55.
Payne, Anth., 158.
Paynell, —, 174; Mary, 174.
Paynter, Tho., 202
PAYTON, 55.
Payton, 55.
Payton, Peyton —, 208; Anne, 53; Ch., 9; Fr., 53; Marg., 45; *Sir* Rob., 45; Rose, 213; Tho., 198.
Peacock, 17.
Peacock, Alys, 17; *Sir* Steph., 17.
Pearce, Jo., 122.
Pearson, Rog., 144.
Peche, 72.
Peche, Kath., 72; *Sir* Gilb., 8, 72.
Peede, Rich., 165.
Pekerell, —, 164.
Pelham, —, 17, 18, 111; Avelyn, 17, 18; Joan, 111.
Pelsse, Tho, 54.
Pennicooke, Rob., 176; Thomaz., 176.
PENNING, 157.
Pennington, Jud., 124; Rob., 124.
Perient, 15.
Perient, Geo., 16, 126; Mary, 16, 126; *Sir* Wm., 109.
Perin, —, 110; Kath., 110.
Perte, 43.
Perte, —, 43.
Peters, Rob., 171.
Pettishall, Tho., 4.
PETYT, 56.
Petyt, 56.
Peyto, Bartho., 160.
Peyton, *see* Payton.
Phelip, *Sir* Jo., 34, 213; Rose 34; Wm. *Lo.* Bardolphe, 34.
Phillipe, 61.
Phillipe, —, 76; Eliz., 61; *Sir* Wm., 61.
Phillips, Humfr., 183; Tho., 97, 146.
Pickering, —, 9; Barb., 9; Wm., 173.
Pierce, —, 190.
Pierse, Eliz., 131; Jo., 131.
Pigott, —, 15; Edw., 203; Mawde, 64; Tho., 64.
Pilkington, Hen., 147; Mil., 147.
Pinchon, Eliz., 159; Jo., 139.
Pinder, —, 77; Alice, 152; Rich., 164; Sim., 152; Ura., 164.
PINNER, 157.
Pirton, *Sir* Wm., 105.
PLAYNE, 158.
Playne, 158.
Playne, Wm., 134.
PLAYTER, 56, 158.
Playter, 56.
Playter, Playters, —, 125, 157, 171, 199; Alice, 157; Anne, 42, 102; Chr., 23, 39, 60, 102, 208; Dor., 23; Eliz., 131; Jane, 39; Marg., 125, 208; Rob., 42; Wm., 26, 45, 131, 169.
PLEASANCE, 99, 158.
Pleasance, 99.
Pleasance, Tho., 115, 146.
Plesants, Jo., 201.
Plumb, Jo., 34.
Plumstead, 44.
Plumstead, —, 95; Alice, 45; Anne, 95, 212; *Sir* Jo., 45; Tho., 212.
POLEY, 57, 58, 59, 99, 159 *bis*.
Poley, 57.
Poley, Pooley, —, 5, 52, 176; Alice, 166, 176; Anne, 149; Edm., 148, 149; Eliz., 39; Hen., 202; Jo., 39, 78, 90, 149 *bis*, 166, 200, 202; Marg., 52, 148, 149; Mary, 149; Rich., 16, 131, 179; Sis., 131; Sus., 90; Tho., 32, 93, 167; Wm., 200.
Pollington, Marg., 78; Wm., 78.
Poole, John, 129.
Pope, Eliz., 38; Hen., 38; Tho., 123.
Popham, —, 90; Anne, 90.
Porter, Aug., 100.
Potter, Kath., 130; Roger, 130; Sim., 160.
Potton, *alias* Candishe, Jo., 12.
Powes, —, 201; *Lo.*, 201.
Powle, —, 174; Chr., 174.
Powte, Jo., 37.
Poyntz, —, 56; Anne, 56; Beatr., 187; Hen., 187.
PRATT, 100.
Pratt, 100.
Pratt, —, 38; Jo., 55, 156.

Digitized by Google

Prentis, Rob., 124.
Prestwich, 13.
Prestwich, 13.
PRETTY, 159.
Pretty, Fr., 97, 146.
PRETTYMAN, 203.
Prettyman, 203.
Prettyman, Ann, 109; Eliz., 127; Jo., 125, 163; *Sir* Jo., 134; Peter, 127; Tho., 109; Wm., 97 *bis*.
Pulford, 76.
Pultney, Marg., 55, 156; *Sir* Tho., 55, 156.
Pulvertoft, —, 71; Rich., 82.
Purpett, Purpit, —, 54, 183, 204; Jo., 64, 142; Jone, 54; Mary, 142.
Purye, Purrye, Edm., 70; Jo., 64; Marg., 64.
Pye, 48.
Pye, —, 48; Eliz., 48.

Q.

Quaplode, 2.
Quarles, Marg., 140; Tho., 140.
Quynt, Marg., 60; Nich., 60.

R.

Rabett, —, 42; Geo., 124; Mary, 135; Rayn., 135.
RADCLIFFE, RATCLIFFE, RATTLYFFE, 59.
Radcliffe, 59.
Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, Rattlyffe, —, 42; Ch., 25; Fynett, 37; Jas., 141; Jo., 101; *Sir* Jo., 37; Marg., 141.
Ramsburye, —, 54; Urs., 54.
Ramsey, 32.
Ramsey, Anne, 32; Ralph, 32.
Randall, Cath., 211; Tho., 40, 129; Vinc., 211.
Randes, Jo., 149.
Randolfe, —, 196; Tho., 125.
RAVEN, 160.
Raven, Jone, 63, 205; Jo., 202; Tho., 63, 205.
Rawly, Wm., 209.
Ray, Agnes, 65 *bis*; Eliz., 130; Jo., 65 *bis*, 130.
Raynebert, Alice, 155; Jo., 155.
Raynebow, Wm., 11.
REDE, 59, 160.
Rede, 59.
Rede, Read, —, 129; Alis, 101; Edw., 11, 18, 27; Eliz., 169; Geo., 169; Jo., 19; Jud., 192; Peter, 8; Tho., 101; Urs., 11; Wm., 192.
Redesham, 197.
Redman, Jone, 78; *Sir* Rich., 79.
REEVE, 60, 161.
Reere, 60.
Reeve, Reve, —, 138; Agnes, 143; Anne, 138; Jo., 118, 119; Marg., 72; Nich., 143; Roger, 72; Wm., 120.
REIGNOLDE, 60.
Reignolde, 60.
Reignolde, Edw., 173; Eliz., 173; Wm., 62.
Reignolds, Reynolds, —, 154; Rich., 114; Rob., 209.
Reppes, 197.
Repps, Jo., 169.
Reresbye, Eliz., 78; *Sir* Tho., 78.
Reynolds, *see* Reignolds.
Rhodomant, Anne, 24; Paul, 211.
Rich. Mary, 210; Rich. *Lo.*, 210.
Richardson, Tho., 167.
Richmond, —, 14; Kath., 14; Marg., 20; Symon, 20.
Ridlesworth, 144.
Ridlesworth, Rob., 144; Sis., 144.
RISBY, 100.
Risby, 100.
Risby, —, 125, 177; Eliz., 68, 125, 176; Jo., 176; Rob., 68; Tho., 37.
Rivett, *see* Ryvett.
Roberts, Wm., 144.
Robsert, Anne, 3; Arthur, 44; *Sir* Jo., 44.
Rochester, Wm., 53.
Rockford, 73.
Rochford, *Sir* Hen., 35; Kath., 35.
Rockhill, 30.
Rodes, —, 41.
Rogers, Tho., 39.
Roke, —, 81.
Rokehill, 57.
Rokehill, Alice, 57; Geff., 57.
ROKEWODE, ROOKWOOD, 101.
Rokewode, *Rookwood*, 101.
Rokewode, Rookwood, —, 16, 41; Anne, 33, 139; Bryse, 59; Edw., 33, 139; Eliz., 81; Fr., 59; Fyr., 171; Jo., 81; Rob., 59, 91.
ROLFE, 204.
Rolfe, 204.
Rolfe, Rob., 205.
Rone, Anth., 137.
Rookes, —, 98 *bis*; Rich., 37.
Roos, 42.
Roos le, Helme, 43; Jo., 43.
Roose, Marg., *Lady*, 77.
Roper, Anne, 43; Wm., 43.
ROSER, 101.
Roser, 101.
Roser, Rog., 101.
Ross (?) *Roys*, 43.
Ross (?) Roys, 43.
Rosse, Edw., 106; Marg., 106.
Rotheram, —, 159.
ROUS, ROWSE, 61, 62, 161 *bis*.
Rous, 61.
Rous, Rowse, —, 97, 98, 110; Anne, 29, 35, 38; *Sir* Anth., 8; *Sir* Edm., 174; Gris., 117; Jo., 208; Luce, 130; Mary, 127, 174; Reg., 29, 180; Rob., 117; Tho., 38, 127, 148; Thom., 97; *Sir* Wm., 35, 69.
Rowlins, Alba, 194; Arnold, 194.
Roydon, 15, 113.
Roydon, —, 16; Eliz., 16.
Royse, 61.
Royse, Marg., 61; Rich., 61.
Rudston, Dor., 186; Wm., 186.
Rushbrook, 197.
RUSHBROOK, 197.
Rushbrook, —, 48.
RUSHE, 63.
Rushe, 63.
Rushe, Agnes, 3; Anth., 24 *bis*, 210; Arthur, 81; Eleanor, 24; Fr., 24; *Sir* Tho., 3.
Russell, Eliz., 67, 80; Hen., 196; Jo., 208; *Sir* Jo., 80; Tho., 196.
RYCE, 205.
Ryce, Marg., 145; Rob., 145, 181.
RYVETT, 63, 162 *ter*; 205.
Ryvett, 63.
Ryvett, Rivett, —, 122; Eliz., 204, 205; Jas., 36, 201; Jo., 119, 120, 204, 205; Marg., 122; Rob., 205; Susan, 201; Tho., 11, 130, 160; Wm., 205.

S.

Sabyan, 2.
Sabyan, Eliz., 2; Jo., 2; Wm., 2.
Sackvyle, *Lady* Ann, 140; *Sir* Tho., 140.
Sadler, Jo., 185.
Saige, Sage, —, 57, 184; Alice, 184.
St. Clere, Eliz., 135; Jo., 13; *Sir* Jo., 135; Rob., 2.
St. George, Tho., 41.
St. John, Alice, 155; *Sir* Jo., 155.
St. Leger, Anne, 10; Ralph, 10.
Salford, Wm., 105.
Salter, Andr., 184; Ann, 184.
Sames, Jo., 94.
Samon, Rob., 60.
Samon *alias* Pride, —, 66.
SAMPSON, 206.
Sampson, 90.
Sampson, —, 90; Geo., 127; Jo., 126; Marg., 127; Mary, 190; Symon, 66; Tho., 190 *bis*.
Samwayes, Sam., 141.
Sandecroft, Jo., 174.
Sandes, Sands, 13; Wm., 190.

Digitized by Google

Sandford, 79.
Sandford, Alys, 80; Gilb., *Baron* of, 80.
Sargeant, Agnes, 89; Rich., 89.
Saunders, Dor., 151; Wm., 151.
Savill, 43.
Savill, Cordall, 105; Joan, 161; Jo., 161; *Sir* Jo., 43; Marg., 43.
Sawle, —, 130.
Saxton, Tho., 198.
Saye, 16.
Saye, Anne, 77; Eliz., 16; *Sir* Jo., 77; Marg., 196; *Sir* Tho., 16, 196.
SAYRE, 163.
Sayre, Sayer, Edw., 136; Geo., 203; Jo., 149; Mary, 203; Nich., 136.
Scales, 79.
Scotland, —, 197.
SCOTT, 63.
Scott, 47.
Scriven, Rich., 144.
SCRIVENER, 163.
Scrivener, 163.
Scrivener, Eliz., 176; Rafe, 176.
Scroope, —, 43, 117; Jane, 117; Mary, 47; Rich., 47.
Scugyon, —, 37; Alys, 37.
Seaman, Eliz., 173; Tho., 173.
Searle, Agnes, 43; Jo., 43.
Sedley, Martin, 142; Muriel, 142.
SEKFORD, 64 *bis*.
Sekford, 64.
Sekforde, —, 46, 159; Chas., 102; Eliz., 46; Marg., 102 *bis*; Sis., 190; Tho., 80, 102, 190.
Selby, 164.
Selman, Marg., 30; Mich., 30.
Seman, Agnes, 102; Sym., 102.
Sergeaux, 33, 79.
Sergeaux, Alis, 80; *Sir* Rich., 80.
Sewell, Rob., 121.
Sewster, Gyles, 170.
Sexton, 180.
Sexton, —, 85, 180; Rob., 159, 180; Rose, 85, 141, 180; Tho., 141.
Seymer, *Sir* Jo., 77.
Shaa, 57.
Shaa, Alice, 58; Edm., 58.
SHANKE, 163.
SHARDELOW, 164.
Shardelow, 75.
Shardelow, Marg., 183; Steph., 183.
Sharpe, —, 153, 177; Agnes, 177; Jane, 129; Jone, 153; Jul., 169; Nich., 129; Rob., 2, 109; Wm., 169.
SHAW, 164.
Shawe, Alis, 100; Edm., 100.
Shawtman, Joan, 135; Steven, 135.
Sheffield, *Lo.*, 118.
Sheldon, —, 168; Ralph, 168.
Shelley, Eliz., 171; Jo., 171.
Shelton, —, 47; Agatha, 47; Barb., 146; Hen., 172; *Sir* Jo., 155; Mary, 128; Ralph, 128, 131; *Sir* Rafe, 113, 145; Tho., 131.
Sheppard, Mary, 189; Owen, 189.
Sherington, —, 66; Cecille, 66.
SHERMAN, 164.
Sherman, Fr., 95; Hen., 155; Rich., 162; Tho., 75, 83; Wm., 50.
Shewt, *Capt.*, 205.
Shirlande, Tho., 33.
Shordick *alias* Bexwell, Jo. 67.
Short, Jo., 163; Kath, 163.
Shyres, Eliz., 34; Oliv., 34.
Sicklemore, Eliz., 114; Mary, 162; Sus., 121; Tho., 114, 121, 162.
Silsden, Anne, 121; Marg., 114; Tho., 114, 121.
SINGLETON, 164.
Singleton, —, 21, 187; Edm., 81; Edm., 81; Marg., 81; Tho., 82.
Siscelton, Ann, 151.
Skargill, —, 43.
Skelton, 7.
Skete, Rob., 4.
Slegg, Edw., 51.
Smart, —, 153; Rowl., 112; Sus., 112.
SMITH, 165 *bis*, 206.
Smith, —, 9, 121, 126, 133, 143, 163, 177; Alice, 152; Anne, 143, 170, 177; Edm., 152; Eliz., 126, 168; Geo., 125; Hen., 23; Jo., 10, 30, 130, 170, 175; Jud., 166; Kath., 133; Leon., 19; Marg., 121, 151; Mary, 130; Rich., 159, 166; Rob., 136, 166; Tho., 139; Wm., 141, 151, 163; *Sir* Wm., 168.
SMYTH, 65 *bis*.
Smyth, 65.
SMYTHE, 65, *ter*. 165.
Smythe, 65.
Smythe, Smyth, —, 100, 123, 137; Agnes, 92, 123; Anne, 73; David, 201; Fr., 207; Hen., 181; Jo., 23, 31, 73, 92; Kath., 100; Ph., 83; *and see* SMITH.
Smythwin, Edm., 148; Eliz., 148.
Smithy, —, 115; Isab., 115.
SNELLING, 165.
Snelling, Eliz., 118; Rob., 118, 188.
Soame, Some, Dor., 205; Fr., 81; *Sir* Jo., 205.
SOMERSET, 66.
Somerset, 66.
Somerset, Edw., *D.* of, 77.
Somes, Ann, 175; Mercy, 156; *Sir* Steph., 156, 175.
Soterly, 70.
Sothell, Eliz., 91; Hen., 91.
Sothern, Tho., 183.
SOUTHALLS, 166.
Southalls, Ph., 4.
Southill, —, 44.
SOUTHWELL, 66, 166.
Southwell, 66.
Southwell, —, 23; Ann, 172; Cec., 13; Eliz., 175, 206; Jo., 13, 30, 90, 172, 175; Rob., 206.
Southwold, Town of, 67.
Spaldinge, —, 174; Alice, 174.
Spanye, Edw., 23; Tho., 23.
Sparke, Rob., 39.
Sparrow, Eliz., 157; Jo., 157; Kath., 89; Ol., 55, 89, 156.
Spelman, —, 35; Clement, 41; Elsy, 47; Eliz., 35; Fr., 28; Jo, 41; *Sir* Jo., 47; Mich., 26; *and see* Spilman.
SPENCER, 67, 167.
Spencer, 67.
Spencer, —, 17, 122; Jo., 49, 128; *Sir* Jo., 48, 49; Marlyon, 30; Rich., 49; Rob., 176; Sus., 128; Tho., 49; Wm., 30, 49, 188.
Spilman, —, 61; John, 8; *and see* Spelman.
Spineo, Ell., 208; Guy, 208.
Spise, 70.
Sponnier, Marg., 31; Rich., 31.
Spourne, Agnes, 101; Tho., 101.
Spriggey, 61.
Spriggey, —, 61; Lawr., 61.
SPRINGE, 67, 167.
Springe, 67.
Springe, —, 156, 190, 199; Anne, 104; Dor., 146, 199; Fr., 156, 182; *Sir* Jo., 48; Marg., 97; Nich., 97; Rob., 135, 146, 182; Tho., 59, 104, 135, 180, 199; Wm., 48, 199 *bis*.
Squire, —, 63.
Stacie, Tho., 145.
Stafford, 14, 79.
Stafford, —, 14.
Stamford, 21.
Stamford, Eliz., 21, 38; Jo., 21, 38.
Standish, Jas., 18, 127.
Stanley, Jane, 76; *Sir* Tho., 76.
STANNOW, 168.
Stansby, —, 145; Jo., 145.
STANTON, 102.
Stanton, 102.
Stanton, —, 166; Ann, 148; Rob., 57; Wm., 148.
Starkey, —, 159; Joan, 159.
Starling, —, 105; Sus., 105.
STAYNINGE, 68, and *see* Steyninge.
Stayninge, 68.
Stepney, *Sir* Jo., 9; Martha, 9.
Steward, —, 135, 179; Anne, 84, 179; Aug., 60; Nich., 84.
Steyninge, Eliz., 34; Mary, 102; Tho., 102.

Digitized by Google

Steynings, —, 164; Marsell, 164.
Still, —, 177; Alice, 177.
Stirop, —, 193.
Stock, Rich., 124.
Stodard, *Sir* Nich., 135.
Stoddart, Geo., 112 *bis*; Jud., 112.
Stokes, 83.
Stokes, —, 6; Alys, 6; Marg., 83, 123; Rob., 83; Sim., 123.
Stone, Wm., 146.
STONER, 77.
Stoner, Stonnerd, Anne, 41; Clement, 41, 110; Fr., 41, 110; Powle, 41.
STOTEVILL, 68, 103.
Stoterill, 68.
Stotevill, Eliz., 6; Tho., 6.
Strachey, —, 201.
Strande, Mark, 177.
Strange, —, 198.
Strangman, —, 112, 205.
Stratton, 69, 82.
Stratton, Alys, 12; Eliz., 70; Geff., 12, Jane, 83; Jone, 190; Jo., 70, 83, 190; Wm., 190 *bis*.
Strutt, Jo., 94.
Stubbes, —, 15.
Sturgeon, Marg., 136; Wm., 136.
Such, Eliz., 100; Hen., 100.
Sudbury, Town of, 103.
SULYARD, 69, 168.
Sulyard, 32, 69.
Sulyard, Suliarde, —, 135; Alys, 62; Anne, 74, 154, 171; Edw., 22, 154; Eliz., 32; Eust., 29; Fr., 33, 139; *Sir* Jo., 32, 33, 47, 62, 74, 139, 171; Mary, 22; Tho., 151; *Sir* Wm., 32.
Sumpter, 42.
Sumpter, Ellen, 43; Jo., 43.
Surrey, *the Lady*, 102.
Sutton, —, 7; Eliz., 182; Jane, 7; *Sir* Rich., 182.
Swann, Ann, 158; Wm., 158.
Swarson, —, 5.
Swillington, 43.
Swillington, Anne, 43; *Sir* Rog., 43.
Swinborne, —, 63; Marg., 63.
Swinerton, —, 198.
Swinford, —, 133.
Sydenham, 69.
Sydney, El., 15, 123; Tho., 15, 123.
SYDNOR, 169.
Symond, Anne, 62; Jo., 9, 62.
Symonds, Ralph, 10, 129.
Symple, —, 18; Ann, 18.

T.

Talbot, Tho., 161.
TALKERNE, 103.
Talkerne, 103.
TALMACHE, 70, 169.
Talmache, 70.
Talmache, Talmage, —, 179; Dor., 184; Jo., 86; Jone, 86; Lion., 75, 77, 147, 167, 199 *bis*; *Sir* Lion, 199; Mary, 147, 199; Wm., 184.
TASBURGH, 71 *bis*.
Tasburgh, 71.
Tasburgh, Tasborough, Ann, 182; Fr., 135; Jo., 5, 135, 182; Olyffe, 5.
Tasker, Tho., 128.
TASSELL, 72.
Tassell, 72.
Tassell, Wm., 198.
Taverner, —, 139; Jo., 139; Hugh, 160; Rog., 139.
Tay, Eliz., 133; Tho., 133.
TAYLOR, 207.
Taylor, 207.
Taylor, —, 42, 201; Jone, 42; Tho., 167.
Temes, Rob., 151.
Tempest, —, 154; Alice, 154.
Tench, Ph., 141.
Tenderlove, Giles, 19, 127.
TENDRING, 181.
Tendring, 29.
Tendring, —, 6, 29; Marg., 6, 29.
Tendring *alias* Whiple, Ann, 115; Wm., 115.
Terrell, —, 187 *bis*; Chas., 187.
Terrye, —, 146; Jo., 97.
Teryngham, —, 40; Mary, 40.
Tey, Fr., 87; Jone, 73; Mary, 51; *Sir* Tho., 51, 73, 87.
Themelthorpe, Fr., 51.
Thimblethorpe, Geo., 19.
Thinn, —, 184.
Thomson, Beatr., 81; Rob., 81; Wm., 164.
Thornbury, 174.
Thorne, —, 13, 82.
Thornhill, 43.
Thornton, *Sir* Rog., 70.
Thorolde, Jo., 75; Marg., 75.
Thorpe, 73, 195.
Thorpe, Beatr., 195; *Sir* Jo., 195; Rob., 41, 144.
THROCKMORTON, 208.
Throckmorton, Eliz., 209; *Sir* Lionel, 209.
Throgmorton, Bass., 144; Eliz., 15, 123; Jo., 15, 57, 123, 126.
Thursby, —, 171.
THURSTON, 169.
Thurston, Edm., 127.
Thwaites, —, 68; Chr., 51; Jennett, 153; Marg., 51; Rob., 153; Wm., 32.
Tillett, Dor., 202; Tho., 202.
Tilliot, Mary, 115; Raym., 115.
Tingwicke, Eliz., 2; Wm., 2.
Tiptoft, Eliz., 77; Jo. *Lo.*, 77; Rob., *Lo.*, 77.
Tirrell, *see* Tyrrell.
Tod., Rob., 145.
Toker, Tho., 141.
TOPSFIELD, 103.
Topsfield, 33, 103.
Topsfield, Eliz., 33; Wm., 33.
Toseland, —, 42.
Towers, 30.
Towley, —, 60; Marg., 60.
Townehill, Eliz., 187; Rob., 187.
Townrowe, Geo., 110.
Townshend, Tho., 171.
Tracye, Eliz., 71 *bis*; Geo., 8; Jo., 71; Wm., 208.
Trench, Jo., 162.
Trentayle, —, 70.
Trevers, —, 195.
Trewlawney, Anne, 167; Jo., 167.
Truelove, Jo., 124; Wm., 212.
Trusbut, 18.
Trusbut, —, 19; Jane, 19.
Trussell, —, 15.
TURNER, 170.
Turner, 195.
Turner, Anne, 41, 195, 201; Hen., 65 *bis*; Rich., 195; Tho., 41, 201, 213.
TURNOR, 72.
Turnor, 72.
Turnor, Jo., 69.
Twene, Joan, 162; Tho., 162; Triph., 162.
Turpin, —, 204.
Tye, 7, 21, 28.
Tye, Jo., 164.
Tykhull, Nich., 31; Thom., 31.
Tyllyard, 2.
Tyllyard, Jo., 2; Marg., 2.
TYLNEY, TILNEY, 73, 170.
Tylney, 73.
Tylney, Tilney, Ann, 145; Fr., 65; Jo., 57; Marg., 13; Ph., 13; *Sir* Ph., 35, 145.
TYMPERLEY, 170.
Tymperley, Audr., 183; Eliz., 158; Nich., 183; Tho., 38, 158.
Tyndall, Tyndale, Jane, 7; *Sir* Tho., 7, 199; Wm., 199.
Tynslow, —, 78; Walter, 78.
Tynslow, —, 78; Walter, 78.
TYRRELL, 74, 171.
Tyrrell, 21.
Tyrrell, Tirrell, —, 54, 203; Alice, 119; Anne, 77; Edm., 25, 132; Edm., 25, 135, 158; Edw., 21; El., 29; *Sir* Hen., 168; Jas., 29; *Sir* Jas., 77, 33; Jo., 70, 91, 168; *Sir* Jo., 70, 119; Marg., 25, 33, 132; Ph., 21; Tho., 25, 30, 97, 158; Thomas., 54, 158.

U.

UFFLET, 172.
Ufflet, Br., 137; Jo., 137 *bis*, 167; Mary, 137.
Ufford, —, 163; Eme, 163.
Ulvestofte, Jo., 12.
Underhill, 68.
Underhill, —, 49; Marg., 69; Tho., 49, 69.
Underwood, Jo., 169.
Unger, Edw., 116; Grace, 116.
Upcher, Alice, 93; Tho., 93.

Digitized by Google

V.

Vale, Jo., 175 ; Kath., 175.
Vandercan, —, 168 ; Mary, 168.
Vawse, Alys, 62 ; Jo., 62.
Verdon, —, 43.
Verdowne, 53.
Verdowne, —, 54 ; Jo., 54.
VERE, 74, 80.
Vere, 74, 79.
Vere, —, 175 ; Ann, 118, 172 ; Andr., 6 ; Geo., *E.* of Oxford, 175 ; *Sir* Hen., 6 ; Jo., 172 ; *Sir* Jo., *E.* of Oxford, 5, 118 ; Marg., 5.
VESY, 104, 172, 173.
Vesy, 104.
Vesye, Vessey, —, 130 ; Agnes, 130 ; Arthur, 76 ; Geo., 122 ; Hen., 39 ; Marie, 36 ; Maryan, 122 ; Rob., 36 ; Wm., 183, 188.
Vickers, —, 166.
Vincent, 92.
Vincent, Eliz., 93 ; Rich., 93 ; Wm., 160.
Visdelew, 70.
Visdelew, Marg. 190 ; Tho., 190 ; Vise de Lou, Marg., 47 ; *Sir* Tho., 47.
Vynnes, —, 38.
VYNOR, 209.

W.

WADE, 173.
Wade, Glem., 131 ; Wm., 12, 39.
Walcote, —, 15.
Wakefield, —, 73.
WALDEGRAVE, WALGRAVE, 75.
Waldegrave, 27.
Waldegrave, Walgrave, —, 151, 172 ; Anne, 41 ; Chas., 136 ; Dor., 136, 167 ; Edw., 27, 126, 135, 144, 205 *bis* ; Eliz., 108 ; Fyl., 40 ; Geo., 40, 41 ; Griz., 27, 135 ; Marg., 126, 205 ; Mary, 126 ; Tho., 141 ; *Sir* Tho., 135, 151 ; Wm., 108, 200 ; *Sir* Wm., 109, 126, 167, 200, 206.
Walden, 73.
Walden, Fr., 3 ; Jo., 169 ; Marg., 170.
Walker, —, 153 ; Edw., 58 ; Hen., 122 ; Isab., 153 ; Jo., 124, 214.
Walkfare, 68.
Walkfare, —, 68.
Walle, 26.
Walle, Edm., 147 ; Kath., 18 ; Rafe, 26 ; Tho., 18, 26.
WALLER, 75, 209.
Waller, 75.
Waller, —, 3, 61, 164 ; Eliz., 3 ; Geo., 83 ; Jane, 164 ; Mary, 61.
Wallis, Anne, 138 ; Edw., 138.
Walpole, Rob., 189 ; Wm., 8.
Walsingham, *Sir* Edm., 17 ; Edw., 113 ; Eliz., 139 ; *Sir* Fr., 139 ; Gilf., 163 ; Mary, 113.
Walton, —, 40, 41, 213 ; Eliz., 55, 156 ; Jane, 138 ; Rich., 166 ; Rob., 55, 156 ; Tho., 138.
Warberton, Jo., 23 ; 30.
WARBURTON, 76.
Warburton, 76.
Warcop, Eliz., 205 ; Gabr., 205.
WARDE, 173.
Warde, Alis, 165 ; Anne, 193 ; Dor., 150 ; Geff., 81 ; Jo., 94, 165, 193 ; Rich., 150 ; *Sir* Rich., 108 ; Tho., 177, 201.
Warham, —, 86.
WARNER, 174 *ter*.
Warner, 174.
Warner, —, 61, Eliz., 127 ; Fr., 127 ; Rob., 64 ; Tho., 94.
WARREN, 76, 175.
Warren, 76, 79.
Warren, Alys., 80 ; Jo., *E.* of, 80 ; Tho., 165.
Wase, Chr., 203.
Wases, 26.
Wases, —, 26.
Washer, Tho., 110.
Wastnes, 66.
Waterhouse, —, 112 ; Jo., 73 ; Jul., 112.
Waters, Eliz., 118, 185 ; Wm., 118, 185.
Watts, —, 138 ; Geo., 115.
Wauton, 32, 33.
Wauton, Anne, 34 ; Jo., 34 ; Kal., 110.
Webb, —, 20 ; Eme, 20 ; Jo., 207 ; Roger, 175 ; Tho., 36.
Wedhall, Rob., 82.
WELBECK, 105.
Wellytham, 32.
Wellytham, Alys, 32 ; *Sir* Roger, 32.
Welman, Jo., 61.
WENTWORTH, 77, 78, 175.
Wentworth, 175.
Wentworth, 151, 182 ; Anne, 58, 78 *bis* ; Barb., 61 ; Cec., 81, 182 ; Dor., 71, 178 ; Eliz., 139 ; Hen., 35, 78, 140 ; Jervys, 33 ; Jo., 139 ; *Sir* Jo., 78 ; Lora, 17 ; Marg., 35, 43, 140, 182 ; Mary, 13 ; *Sir* Rich., 35, 71, 74, 140 ; Roger, 61 ; *Sir* Rog., 17, 43 ; Tho., *Lo.*, 13, 35, 58, 81, 140 *bis*, 178.
West, —, 29, 40, 41 ; Edm., 25, 132 ; Lett., 29 ; Marg., 25, 132 ; Tho., 16 ; Wm., 76.
Westley, —, 183.
Weyland, 57, 69.
Weyland, —, 99 ; Alys, 70 ; Jo., 70.
Wheatley, Mary, 117 ; Walt., 117.
Whethill, Agnes, 57 ; *Sir* Rich., 58.
Whetney, Randolph, 123.
Whetstone, Rob., 4.
Whiple, Hen., 62, 88 ; Jul., 88 ; Wm., 169 ; *and see* Tendring.
Whitaker, 24.
Whitcroft, Hen., 140.
White, —, 23 ; Jane, 23.
Whitfield, —, 9.
Whitney, Anne, 103 ; Nich., 103.
Whittington, —, 64 ; Ellen, 64.
Whitwell, —, 133.
Wichingham, 44.
Wichingham, Edw., 45 ; Jone, 45.
Wigley, Alice, 111 ; Wm., 111.
Wilde, Marg., 152 ; Tho., 152.
Wilkins, —, 15 ; Jo., 20, 129.
Wilkinson, Ann, 145 ; Jo., 145.
Williams, Jo., *Lo.*, 78.
Willington, 43.
Willoughby, —, *Lo.*, 6 ; *Sir* Chr., 117 ; Chr., *Lo.*, 45, 74 ; Eliz., 6, 117 ; Jo., *Lo.*, 33 ; Marg., 74.
Wilson, —, 119 ; Love, 119.
Wilton, —, 117, 159 ; Cic., 117, 159 ; Eliz., 117 ; Walt., 117.
Winckell, Wm., 160, 214.
WINCOLD, 106.
Wincold, 106.
Winde, Tho., 150.
Windham, *Sir* Fr., 109 ; *Sir* Tho., 77.
Windsor, Hen., *Lo.*, 206.
WINGFIELD, 79, 175, 176.
Wingfield, 79.
Wingfield, Anne, 53 ; Anth., 8, 96 ; *Sir* Anth., 63, 125, 153 ; Eliz., 54, 153, 167, 206 ; Fr., 113 ; Harb., 163 ; Hen., 125, 167 ; *Sir* Humf., 53 ; Jo., 10 ; *Sir* Jo., 54, 64, 117 ; Kath., 117 ; Lewis, 54 ; Marg., 4, 10, 64 ; Mary, 63 ; Rob., 167, 203 ; *Sir* Rob., 78, 113 ; Urs., 96 ; Wm., 4.
Winslow, Tho., 208.
Winnington, 76.
WINTHORPE, 176.
Winthorpe, —, 126 ; Jo., 100.
WISEMAN, 210.
Wiseman —, 176 ; Ann, 176 ; Barb., 24 ; *Sir* Chas., 128 ; Edm., 24 ; Eliz., 118 ; Jo., 24 ; Mary, 24 ; Nich., 24 ; *Sir* Rafe, 118 ; Tho. 24, 32.
Withe, Geo., 134 ; Jo., 118 ; Lyonell, 120.
Withypoole, Anne, 133 ; Edm., 119, 133 ; Eliz., 119.
Woddey, Ann, 165 ; Rob., 165.
Wolfe, —, 10.
Wolman, Alice, 134 ; Nich., 134.
WOLRICH, WORLICH, 106.
Wolrich, *Worlich*, 106.
Wolrich, Worlich, —, 165 ; Honor, 107 ; Jo., 42, 143 ; Jone, 65 ; Marg., 42, 143 ; Tho., 107 ; Wm., 58, 65, 165.

Digitized by Google

Wolsey, Ellen, 52; Jo, 52.
Wolverstone, 50.
Wolverstone, Eliz., 46, 50; Roger, 50; Tho., 50, 146.
Wombwell, Nich., 79.
Wood, —, 157; Alice, 157; *Sir* Jo., 203.
Woodcock, Eliz, 149; Wm., 149.
Woodgate, Tho., 149.
Woodhall, Eliz., 185; Wm., 185.
Woodhull, 62.
Woodhull, Anne, 62; Folke, 62.
Woodrove, *Sir* —, 79; Beatr., 79.
Woodward, —, 145; Chas., 115.
Woodwell, 25.
Woodwell, —, 26.
Wootton, —, 154; Eliz., 154.
Worlich, *see* Wolrich.
Worthington, 23.
Worthington, Alys, 23; Wm., 23.
Wrenn, 26.
Wrenn, Nich., 26.
WRIGHT, 81.
Wright, 81, 189, 204.
Wright, —, 93, 147; Anne, 41; Br., 14, 204; Edm., 41, 114, 170, 189, 204; Edw., 167; Fr., 114; Mary, 189; Mill., 170; Rob., 14; Tho., 48; *and see* Carver.
WRIGHT *alias* REVE, 81, 177 *bis*.
Wright *alias* Reve, Anne, 126; Br., 23; Fr., 23; Jo., 23 *bis*, 126; Rob., 23.
Writh, Isab., 90; Jo., 90.
WROTH, 210.
WROTTE, 211.
Wrotte, 211.
Wrotte, Tho., 126.
Wyatt, —, 207.
Wye, Tho., 126.
Wylkes, —, 31.
Wyllaye, Edw., 50.
Wynde, *Sir* Rob., 200.
WYNEVE, 211.
Wyneve, Greg., 183.
Wynwoode, Lewis, 80.
Wyrrall, Tho., 79.
WYTHIPOOL, 82, 178.
Wythipoll, 82, and *see* Withypoole.

Y.

YAXLEY, 82, 83.
Yaxley, 82.
Yaxley, Alis, 165; Anth., 32, 50, 75; Eliz., 99; Jo., 98; Kath., 50; Mary, 75; Rich., 165.
Yellen, 39.
Yellen, Jo., 39; Marg., 39.
Yelverton, *Sir* Chr., 162; Eliz. 162; Hen., 91; Martha, 41, 144; Wm., 41, 144.
YERMOUTH, 107.
Yermouth, 107.
Yermouth, Humf., 110.
Young, Jo., 185.

Printed by WILLIAM POLLARD, North Street, Exeter.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Rqd. H. 20.6.47

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google